Minnesota Geographic Board. Records.

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

Version 3
August 20, 2018

AITKIN COUNTY

Finished File

Approved name

Name in use Adams School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.11, extreme ne corner. Jevne Township.

Names

Comments

C.U.Greer, May 27, 1941; interview with Bae Bertrand: Adams School. School district 27. Built about 1915. Grade school, 2 rooms. Burned 1934, rebuilt 1935 as one-room school. Operated at present. Named for William Adams, farmer, 1904-36, who donated the building site from a portion of his farm.

Approved name

Name in use Aitkin

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Incorporated

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W., Aitkin Township

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Aitkin. Founded 1870 as N.P.station. Made co.seat 1871. Bears same name as county and township. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Aitkin. On Mississippi R., N.P.r.r., U.S. Highways 169, and 210 Minn.Platbook,1916: Aitkin. Co.Map,1930: Aitkin. On Soo r.r. Leg.Manual,1939: Aitkin. Incorporated. Has a P.O. Aitkin Quad: Aitkin. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Aitkin. Secs.23,24,25. Co.map, 1938: Aitkin. Secs.23,24,25,26. Winchell, Upper Mississippi,656: Aitkin. P.O.established 1872. On Sept.13,1870, Nathaniel Tibbetts, then with the surveying party, selected a claim of 160 acres in secs.23,24,25,26, to which he brought his family in May, 1871. Aitkin is where Tibbetts first settled. It is located on and near the mouth of Ripple Creek. Walker, Village Laws,108: Incorporated Aug.19, 1889; reincorporated March 16, 1915.

[Over]

Folsom, Fifty Years, 483: Aitkin. Established in 1872. Nathaniel Tibbetts postmaster. First settled in 1870. Named for William A. Aitkin, the fur trader.

Approved name

Name in use Aitkin County

Pronunciation

Feature named

County

Location

Names

Comments

From old letters in the files of the Minnesota Historical Society dating back to 1815, it appears that Aitkin was spelled Aitken by members of his own family at that time. This is in spite of the fact that when the founders of Aitkin County wanted to settle the question of how the name should be spelled, they wrote to Roger Aitkin in 1898. The son of the old trader wrote back that Aitkin was the way William Aitkin and he had always spelled it. (Project Office County History files; Palmquist ms, 69)

10-148 1-40

Approved name

Name in use Aitkin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 487 acres (487.10)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.16,17,19,20,21,29,30. Turner Township.

Names

Lake Aitkin
Little Rice Lake

Comments

Upham,17,19: Aitkin Lake,p.19; Lake Aitkin,p.17. So named on Nicollet's map, 1843. Named for William A. Aitkin, the fur trader, who very probably often fished and hunted there.

McCauley Map,Aitkin 4: Aitkin Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Aitkin.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Aitkin Lake.

Co.Map,1930: Aitkin Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Aitkin Lake. Near Libby. Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-148.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Lake Aitkin; Little Rice Lake.

Jewett, Map of Nor. Minn, 1894: Aitkin Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-12-38): Aitkin Lake. 487 acres. 10-148.

C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Martha Cornish, 6-16-41: Aitkin Lake. Named Little Rice Lake by the Indians prior to the construction of the government dam at Libby, for the great quantities of wild rice in the lake. The dam, constructed in 1891, raised the water level and flooded out most of the rice.

[Over]

Coues, Pike, vol.3, map: Lake Aitkin. Called Lake Aitken by Owen.

Approved name

Name in use Aitkin Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Aitkin Township. Bears the same name as the county. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Aitkin Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Aitkin Township. Co.map,1930: Aitkin Township. Aitkin Quad: Aitkin Township.

Alder River: see Willow River, Aitkin County

Cass County

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Sec. NW 22

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Anderson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 88 acres (87.75)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.10,11,14,15. Shamrock Township.

Names

Ted's Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Anderson Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Anderson.

Co.map,1930: Not given.

Hixson Platbook, 1917: Unnamed.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

C.U.Greer, 5/2/41; information from Phil Barett, route 2, McGregor: Anderson Lake; so named by the settlers for Ted Anderson, a Swedish settler who homesteaded by the lake in about 1900 and has had continuous residence to date. Also known as Ted's Lake.

C.U.Greer, 3/25/41; information from J. E. Murphy, McGregor: Anderson Lake; so named by the settlers for a Swedish settler who homesteaded land near the lake in about 1900.

Anderson Lake: see Town Line Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Apple Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 33,34

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Arthyde

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.22 W. Millward Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Arthyde. On Soo r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: Arthyde. Colmap,1930: Arthyde. M.Geol.Survey,1919: Arthyde. Arrowhead Map,n.d.: Arthyde. Holt, Am.Place Names,21: Arthyde. Pronounced Arth as in Arthur, yde as in Clyde. Founded by two brothers, Arthur and Clyde Hutchins. Leg.Manual,1939: Unincorporated. Has a P.O.

Approved name

Name in use Attica

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	County map,1930: Attica. M.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): Attica. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Collier Atlas, 1914: Attica Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Attica Postoffice. Sec.28 Hixson Platbook,1917: Attica. Jewett Map of Nor. Minn., 1894: Attica. Sec.28

Approved name

Name in use Avenue Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.27 W.,secs.22,23,26,27. Esquagamah Township.

Names	Comments
	Aitkin Quad: Avenue Lake. Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Axtell

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
Axtella	McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Axtell. On Soo r.r. M.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): Axtell. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Axtell. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. C.U.Greer report, 4/15/41 (information from Ole T. Jevne): Axtell. NE 1/4 sec.16. 4 miles nw of McGregor, south shore of Round Lake. Abandoned. A flag stop on the Soo r.r. When the r.r. was built thru this point in 1909, a siding and platform was established here. For many years large quantities of logs, ties, and other wood products were shipped from this point. No p.o., store, or village was ever developed here. In recent years the siding has been removed. So named by the r.r. officials for a construction worker who drowned in Round Lake when the grade was being built. Co.map, 1938: Axtell. NW 1/4 of sec.16. Standard Atlas of Minn.: Axtella.

Axtella: see Axtell, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Bachelor Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 71 acres. (71.10)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.10,14,15. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
Foley Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Bachelor Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Bachelor. Co.map,1930: Not given. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Foley Lake

Approved name

Name in use Bain

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.26 W., Bain Township

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Bain. On Soo r.r. Upham,14: Bain. Named for William Bain, the hotel owner, who is one of the proprietors of the station site. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bain. Leg.Manual,1939: Bain. Unincorporated. Has P.O. Co.map,1930: Bain. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Bain. Mi.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): Bain.

Approved name

Name in use Bailey's Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.18, center. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
Bass Lake	C.U.Greer report, May 27, 1941; information from George Bailey: Bailey's Lake. About 15 acres in area. Accessible by foot. Swampy shore line on its s and e sides, a high ridge extending ne and sw on its nw shore dividing it from Town Line Lake by 80 rods. Very deep. Named for the George Bailey family, closest settlers.

Approved name

Name in use Bain Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Bain Township. Named for William Bain, the hotel owner and one of the proprietors of the site of Bain. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Bain Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bain Township. Co.map,1930: Bain Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Bain Township.

Approved name

Name in use Bald Bluff

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec.32. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Bald Bluff. On east side of Mississippi. A conspicuous morainic drift hill having a bald grassy top without trees. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Bald Bluff.

Bald Bluff Lake: see Ball Bluff Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Ball Bluff

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.

Approved name

Name in use Ball Bluff Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 178 acres.

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.5,8. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
Bald Bluff Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map,Aitkin : Ball Bluff Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Ball Bluff. 178.09 acres. Upham,19: Bald Bluff Lake. At south base of Bald Bluff. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Bald Bluff Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Ball Bluff Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin.

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Upham says it should be called Bald Bluff Township, for the conspicuous morainic drift hill in sec.32. McCauley Map: Ball Bluff Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Ball Bluff Township. Co.map,1930: Ball Bluff Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Ball Bluff Township.

Approved name

Name in use Balsam

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22 W., Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map,Aitkin 4: Balsam. T.50 N.,R.22 W.,sec.19, nw 1/4 Minn.Platbook,1916: Balsam. Co.map,1930: Balsam. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Balsam. Leg.Manual,1939: Unincorporated. Post office discontinued; served from Tamarack. Collier Atlas, 1914: Balsam.

Approved name

Name in use Balsam Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Balsam Township. Named for two species of trees common in the county, the balsam fir and the balsam poplar. McCauley Map,Aitkin 4: Balsam Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Balsam Township. Co.map,1930: Balsam Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Balsam Township.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location T.49,N.,R.23,24 W.,secs.6,7;1,12. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:29: Bass Bay.

10-149 ✓ 1-183

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake (Little Bass Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 77 acres.

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.28, e.1/2 Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
Little Bass Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Little Bass Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,51: Bass. Upham,20: Bass Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bass Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Bass Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin Co. Identification no., 10-149 ✓ Eddy Lake Survey (6-27-39): Bass Lake. 10-149. Near Aitkin. 70 acres. Max.depth 19'.

1-63

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 88 acres (87.58)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.18,19, W Turner Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Bass Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Bass. Upham,20: Bass Lake. Co.map,1930: Not given. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Bass Lake.

1-195

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake (Buss Lake; Little Bass Lake)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.50,51 N.,R.27 W.,secs.1;36. Lemay and White Elk Townships.

Names	Comments
Buss Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered.
Little Bass Lake	Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 11: Buss. 91.90 acres.
	Eisenach Map, 1915: Little Bass Lake.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.
	Co.map, 1938: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Bass Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 72 acres (72.30)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,secs.22,27. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Bass Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Bass. C.U.Greer report, May 27, 1941: Bass Lake. A natural lake surrounded by sandy knolls, very deep, land locked. An artificial outlet was provided by the early settlers, across the narrow isthmus that separates it from Rock Lake. So named before 1891, probably for the great numbers of Black Bass in the lakes. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Bass Lake: see Bailey's Lake, Aitkin County

Bass Lake: see Hammal Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Battle Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W., 1/2 mile w. of Prairie River, in Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Writers' Project Files, WPA, Farle notes on Aitkin Co.: Battle Island.. The last battles of the Sioux and Chippewa were fought here.

10-54

1-49

Approved name

Name in use Bay Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 55 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.15,16. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Bay Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Bay. 55.30 acres. Co.map,1930: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Bay Lake, near Verdon, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-54. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Bay Lake. 10-54. 55.30 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Bear Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 113.50 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.24 W.,secs.3,4. Idun Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept.List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Bear Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Bear. Co.map,1930: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Bear Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Beaver Township

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Beaver Township. Named for beavers and their dams, found by the earliest settlers on the head streams of Split Rock River in the south part of this township. McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Beaver Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Beaver Township. Co.map,1930: Beaver Township. Legislative Manual,1939: Beaver Township.

Approved name

Name in use Beckman's Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer report, 4-15-41; interview with John R. Bodie: Beckman's Creek. Rises in sec.15, T.46 N.,R.23 W., flows s.w. and emptied into Rice River in sec.29, T.46 N.,R.23 W. So named by the settlers because it flows over the farm of John Beckman in sec.29. Is a tributary of Rice River on its east side.

Approved name

Name in use Ben's Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin County

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.17, n 1/2. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer's report, May 27, 1941; information from George Bailey: Ben's Lake. A small un-meandered lake, inaccessible except on foot, deep, good fishing, no inlet or outlet. So named by the settlers in the region for "Ben Holmes", a prospective settler on the lake in 1920.

Approved name Bennettville

Name in use Bennettville

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Bennettville. Sec.4. Minn.Platbook,1916: Bennettville. Sec.8. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Bennettville. M.Geol.Survey,1919: Bennettville. Co.map,1930: Bennettville. On State Highway 35. Sec.10. Leg.Manual,1939: Bennettville. P.O. discontinued. Deerwood Quad: Bennettville. Sec.8. USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Bennettville: community, 14.5 km. (9 mi.) SE of Deerwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 3, 4, 9, and 10, T 45 N, R 27 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°24'07" N, 93°44'55" W.

Approved name

Name in use Berry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.15. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Berry Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Berry Logan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location On s.side of Miss. R. 2 mi. nw of Aitkin.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:26,27: Berry Logan.

Approved name

Name in use Big Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac (chart): Big Bay. Extreme n.e. shore of Mille Lacs Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Big Bay Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac: Big Bay Creek. Flows s.w. to s. end of Big Bay Lake, thence w. through lake, thence s. and w. to Mille Lacs Lake, in T.45 N.,R.25 W.

Big Bay Lake: see Twenty Lake, Aitkin County

Big Island Lake: see Island Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name Big Pine Lake

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 636 acres (635.52)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,secs.20,21,28,29. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
[Hazelton Lake]	Highway Dept. List.
[Echo Lake]	Upham,15,20: Pine Lake. Echo Lake and Hazelton Lake early names. Named for its pine woods.
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Pine Lake.
	Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Pine.
	Co.map,1930: Pine Lake.
	Deerwood Quad: Pine Lake.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Hazelton Lake.
Pine Lake	USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Big Pine Lake: lake, 2.9 km. (1.8) long, 16.1 km. (10 mi.) SE of Deerwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 20, 21, 28, and 29, T 45 N, R 27 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°21'20" N, 93°46'15" W. Variant: Pine Lake.

8-5

Approved name

Name in use Big Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 369 acres. (297 a. in Pine; 72 a. in Aitkin)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County Pine, Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.21,22 W.,secs.7,8,18,19;13,24. Wagner Township, Aitkin Co., secs.13,24.

Names	Comments
P South Pine Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Pine 3; Aitkin 10: Big Pine Lake. Upham,19: Big Pine Lake. Originally had majestic white pine forests Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Big Pine. Co.map,1930: Unnamed. Minn. Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake), 8/27/40,p.2: Big Pine Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Pine Lake (Big), near Finlayson, Pine County. Identification no., 8-5.

Approved name

Name in use Big Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.5. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:29: Big Point.

1-67

Approved name

Name in use Big Rice Lake (Rice Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 3801 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46,47 N.,R.24 W. Lee and Davidson Townships.

Names

Rice Lake
Lake Dodge

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 6,8: Big Rice Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Rice.
Upham,18: Rice Lake. Lake Dodge on Nicollet's map, probably for Gov. Henry Dodge of Wisconsin. A tributary of Rice River.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Rice Lake.
Co.map,1930: Rice Lake.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Rice Lake.
Minn.Geol. Survey, 1917: Rice Lake.

10-145 1-62

Approved name **Name in use** Big Sandy Lake (Sandy Lake)

Pronunciation Area: 4890 acres (4890.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered. **County** Aitkin

Location T.49,50 N.,R.23,24 W. Libby and Turner Townships.

Names	Comments
Sandy Lake Lac au Sable Lac du Sable	Highway Dept. List. Upham,17,18: Sandy Lake. So named on Nicollet's map, 1843. Lac au Sable, or Lac du Sable, were the early French names, translated by both French and English from the Ojibway name, recorded by Gilfillan and Verwyst as Ga-mitawangagumag sagaiigun, the-place-of-bare-sand lake. Northwest Co. post established on w.shore 1794; visited by David Thompson 1798 and by Pike 1806; but before the time of Aitkin's taking charge there in 1831, the old post had been abandoned for a new site at the mouth of the outlet of Sandy Lake, on the narrow point between the outlet and the Mississippi River. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Big Sandy Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Sandy. Minn.Platbook,1916: Sandy Lake. M.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): Sandy Lake. Co.map,1930: Sandy Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Sandy Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Sandy Lake (Big), near Libby, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-145.

Approved name

Name in use Big Sandy Lake Narrows

Pronunciation

Feature named Narrows

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Alfred Sather, 6-21-41: Big Sandy Lake Narrows. That portion of Sandy River lying north of the Sandy River Bridge, which is flanked by government lots 3,4,6,7,8,9, in sec.19. So named by Alfred Sather when he platted the property adjacent to the east bank of the Sandy River in sec.19 & 30. Plat recorded. The name not commonly known in the region, being known only as Sandy River.

Big Willow River: see Willow River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Bill Horn Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.4,8,9,13,14, Big Sandy Lake. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4. C.U.Greer, information from J. E. Murphy, McGregor, 3-25-41: Bill Horn Bay. Named by the lumbermen for Bill Horn, a trapper and lumberman who lived on the south end of the bay in 1881. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:29: Bill Horn Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Birch Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 467 a. (263.83 in Aitkin; 203 in Crow Wing

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.45 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.18,19;13,24. Hazelton, Bay Lake Townships.

Names

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Birch Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 9: Birch.
Upham,19: Birch Lake. Named for its yellow and paper birches, the latter being the species used for the Indians' bark canoes.
Minn. Platbook, 1916: Birch Lake.
Aitkin Co. Map, 1930: Birch Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Birch Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Black Diamond Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Road.

County Aitkin

Location T.48, R.23.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer notes, Jan. 23, 1941: Black Diamond Trail. Now U.S.210.

Black Face Lake: see Blackface Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Blackface Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 182 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.3,4,10. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
Black Face Lake	Highway Dept.List.
Woman Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Black Face Lake.
	Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Blackface.
	Co.map,1930: Blackface Lake.
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Woman Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Black Shadow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Sec. SE 8

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Blackwater Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 24-26

Names	Authorities	Comments

10-55

Approved name

Name in use Blind Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 464 acres. (464.08)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N., 27 W.,secs.10,11,14,15. Unnamed township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Blind Lake. Upham,19: Blind Lake. Is mainly inclosed by a large swamp and has no outlet, as its name implies. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Blind. Minn.Platbook,1916: Blind Lake. Co.map,1930: Blind Lake. Aitkin Quad: Blind Lake. Cuyuna Quad: Blind Lake. Hixson Platbook, 1917:Blind Lake. Secs. 10,11,14,51,16. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Blind Lake. Secs.10,11,14,15,16. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Blind Lake, near Waldeck, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-55. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Blind Lake. 10-55. Near Waldeck. 464.08 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Bloemendal

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.22 W., Wagner Township.

Names	Comments
Bloomendal	Minn.Platbook,1916: Bloemendal. M.Geol.Survey,1919: Bloemendal. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Bloemendal. Co.map,1930: Bloemendal. State Aid Road 6. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Bloemendal. Co. map shows it in sec. 16 or 17; township map, in sec.24. Co. map, 1938: Bloemendal. Sec. 17 or 18. se of McGrath. R.R. map of Minn., 1930: Bloomendal.

Bloomendal: see Bloemendal, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Blue Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 61 acres (61.02)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46,47 N.,R.27 W.,secs.3,4;33. Farm Island, Aitkin Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Blue Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Blue. Aitkin Quad: Blue Lake. U.S.G.S., Cuyuna Quad: Blue Lake.

1-187

Approved name

Name in use Blue Lake (Lily Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 63 acres. (63.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,secs.34,35. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
Lily Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Lily Lake Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Blue. Minn.Platbook,1916: Blue Lake. Aitkin Quad: Lily Lake. Eisenach map, 1915: Blue Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Crossing

Pronunciation

Feature named R.R. flag stop.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.34, s 1/2 of nw 1/4. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, 2/24/41; information from Tom Thompson, McGregor: Blueberry Crossing. 3 miles w of McGregor station on the N.P. at a point where Blueberry Trail crossed the tracks, the r.r.company installed a crossing and a very small siding. Passengers and freight were unloaded and taken on at this site until the erection of Ude station 3/4 of a mile to the west, when the site was abandoned as a train stop. Received its name from Blueberry Trail. For a number of years before 1894 the Indians maintained a small permanent building close to the r.r. which served as a summer camp for the berry pickers. Camp known to the settlers as Blueberry Camp. The trail received its name from the camp.

Boat Lake: See Boot Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Blueberry Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Trail.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W. (Jevne). Extended s and a little w from Steamboat Bay to the N.P.rr.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, 3/11/41; information from Elner T. Strom: Blueberry Trail Supplies for the construction of the N. P. r.r. were hauled by steamboat via the Mississippi River, Sandy Lake, and the Sandy River to Steamboat Bay on the southern end of Steamboat Lake in sw 1/4 of the sw 1/4, sec.14, T.48 N.,R.24 W.,thence over this trail southward to the r.r. site. Lumbermen shortly thereafter found it convenient to use this trail as a supply route from the railroad to camp sites along the w side of Davis Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Boot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.33,34. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
Boat Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Boot Lake. [The village in sec.34 is Boot Lake.] Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Boat. 71 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. C.U.Greer, information from Charles E. Cornish, 6-24-41: Boot Lake. So named by the settlers for its shape.

Approved name

Name in use Boot Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Boot Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Boot Lake. Leg.Manual,1939: Boot Lake. P.O.discontinued. Supplied from Jacobson.

Approved name

Name in use Borden Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams, 569: Borden Creek. Rises in the northwest corner of T.114 N.,R.24 W., in Aitkin and flows west into Mille Lacs at Malmo P.O. (Mississippi River Drainage.) Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25 (map): Borden Creek. Rises in T. 44 N.,R.24 W.,sec.6, and flows west, emptying into Mille Lacs Lake in T.44 N.,R.25 W.,sec.5. McCauley: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Boyers

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.26 W.,sec.30. Macville Township.

Names	Comments
	St.Atlas of Minn.: Boyers.

Approved name

Name in use Brauer

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead map,n.d. On Hill City r.r. R.R.map of Minn., 1930: Brauer. Service Directory, 1937-38: Brauer. Mail, Hill City.

Approved name

Name in use Brighton Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Point.

County Aitkin

Location East side of Bay Lake.

Names	Comments
.	Long Bow Country (Hackensack),1939;p.11: Brighton Point.

Bromley Lake: see Mandy Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Brown's Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1. West side of Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake Brown's Lake	C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Grover Wurzburger, 6-16-41: Brown's Bay. A semiartificial bay on the west side of Sandy Lake, flanked on its north side by Brown's Point. Unmeandered on the original government survey plat. Originally a small lake separated from Sandy Lake by a narrow strip of land, the construction of the Libby Dam, in Sandy River, in 1891, raised the water level in Sandy Lake so ast permanently connect the two bodies together. This originall small lake was known as Mud Lake, and, after 1900, as Brown's Lake, for Thomas Edward Brown, settler on the Point. At present it is all known as Brown's Bay.

1-78

Approved name

Name in use Brown Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 97 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered

County Aitkin

Description T. 49,50 N., R. 24 W., Secs. 1;36

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Browns Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake - meandered

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.48,137, R.27,25, secs.4;13. Unorganized Twp, Aitkin; Ross Lake Twp., Crow Wing.

Names	Comments
	Cuyuna Quad: Browns Lake.

Brown's Lake: see Brown's Bay, Sandy Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Brown's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1. West side of Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Grover Wurzburger, 6-16-41: Named for Thomas Edward Brown, who purchased the point in 1900 and farmed there until his death in 1921.

Approved name

Name in use Bullhead Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9, center of nw 1/4. Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with John Carlson, Route 1, McGregor, May 15, 1941: Bullhead Lake. About 5 acres. So named in 1917 by Charles G. Carlson, a Swedish settler, who lived near the lake. C.U.Greer, interview with F.O.Bailey, Route 1, McGregor: Bullhead Lake. About 5 acres. Named by John Carlson, a Swedish settler who lived in ne 1/4 of sec.8. Many bullheads in lake. A small lake surrounded by swampy land. An unnamed creek flows westward through the lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Bungee Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.17. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Harvey Weekley, 6-21-41: The southernmost of two natural points on the east side of the s.e.end of Davis Bay. An old Indian name meaning "small Point."

Approved name

Name in use Bushe's Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	CCC lake map (1938?): Bushe's Creek. Empties into Mille Lacs Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Buss Lake (Bass Lake; Little Bass Lake)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake -- meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.50,51 N.,R.27 W.,secs.1;36. Lemay and White Elk Townships.

Names	Comments
Bass Lake Little Bass Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 11: Buss. 91.90 acres. Eisenach Map, 1915: Little Bass Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Co.map, 1938: Bass Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Butts School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,sec.11. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Butts School.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.17. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Camp Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.wn.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 123 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.25 W.,sec.27. Kimberly Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Camp Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Camp. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Camp Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.13,14. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Camp Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. C.U.Greer, 5/2/41; information from Phil Barett, route 2, McGregor: So known to the settlers in the region after 1911-12, when a Weyerhauser controlled lumber company carried on extensive lumbering operations throughout the region. The main camp, known as Headquarters Camp, was maintained near this lake.

Approved name

Name in use Caribou Bog

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.49,50 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Caribou Bog.

Approved name

Name in use Carlson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 8,9

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Carlson School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8. Wealthwood Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Carlson School.

10-5

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: Cedar Lake, T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.29. Flows north.
Mouth: Mississippi River, T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.17.

Names

Lower Red Cedar River

Comments

McCauley: Cedar Creek. Location as above.
Winchell, 4:pl.57: Cedar Creek. Location as above.
Short: Cedar Creek. Location as above.
Eddy (4-22-40): Cedar Creek. 10-5.
USGS, Cuyuna Quad: Cedar Creek. Location as above.
Coues, Pike, 1:134: Lower Red Cedar River.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 264 acres (264.38)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.24 W.,secs.7,8. Idun Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Cedar Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Cedar.

10-5 1-209

Approved name **Name in use** Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.46 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.4,5,6,7;1,12; T.47 N.,R.27 W.,secs.29,30,31,32,33. Aitkin, Farm Island, Deerwood Townships.

Names

Red Cedar Lake
Lower Red Cedar Lake

Comments

Upham, 17,19: Cedar Lake. Red Cedar Lake, Nicollet 1843; Lower Red Cedar Lake, Pike 1805-06. Named for the red cedars which in scanty numbers are found on its hilly shores and islands. Formerly called Lower Red Cedar Lake to distinguish it from Cass Lake in Beltrami and Cass counties, which was formerly known as Upper Red Cedar Lake.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 5,7; Crow Wing 6: Cedar Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 11,48: Cedar. 1644.80 acres (1313.25 in Aitkin; 332 in Crow Wing)

Minn.Platbook,1916: Cedar Lake.

Crow Wing Co. Atlas, 1913: Cedar Lake

Deerwood Quad: Cedar Lake.

Water Resources Index, 1941: Cedar Lake. 10-5. Near Aitkin.

Coues, Pike, 1:135: Lower Red Cedar. Called Le Bas Lac aux Cédras Rogues by the French. This lake has been known since the days of the old French regime. It was for many years the situation of important trading posts. The name is now commonly clipped down to Cedar Lake

Eddy Lake Survey (4-22-1940): Cedar Lake. 10-5. 1644 acres. Outlet, Cedar Creek to Mississippi River.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Aitkin

Location T.136 N.,R.25 W.,sec.31. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Cedar Lake. N.P.r.r. U.S.Highway 210. Minn.Platbook,1916: Cedar Lake. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Cedar Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Cedar Lake. Cuyuna Quad: Cedar Lake. T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.31, Aitkin Township. Coues, Pike, 1:135: Cedar Lake Station. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:32: Cedar Lake Station.

Approved name

Name in use Cedar Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam.

County Aitkin

Location Near Aitkin. T.47 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	Dept. of Conservation, Report, 1938, p.194: Cedar Lake Dam.

Approved name

Name in use Chamberlin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 11 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 26 W., Sec. NE 10

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Chesley Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin, Kanabec

Location Source: T.44 N.,R.22 W.,Aitkin County. Flows s.
Mouth: Snake River, T.42 N.,R.23 W.,sec. 13.

Names

Little Snake River

Comments

McCauley: Chesley Brook. Location as above.

Winchell,4:25 (map): Chesley Brook; Little Snake River.

Upham,19: Little Snake River. Translation of "Kanabec," the Ojibway name for the river.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 578: Little Snake River. Rises in T.44 N., R.22 W., Aitkin County, and flows s. into Snake River in T.42 N., R.22 W., in Kanabec County. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Approved name

Name in use Christmas Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 6

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Chute School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.26 W.,sec.15: Morrison Township.

Names	Comments
	Aitkin Quad: Chute School.

Clark Lake: see Douglas Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Clark Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Clark Township. Had early settlers of this name, one being Frank Clark, who removed to McGregor. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Clark Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Clark Township. C.U.Greer, interview with Sam A. Borg, Route 1, McGregor (3-25-41): Clark Township. So named at the time of organization for Frank B. and Jay B. Clark, brothers who were the first settlers in the township. Came soon after the completion of the R.R.to this point (probably 1871). There is no relationship between the Frank E. Clark family of McGregor, mentioned by Upham, and the pioneer family of Clarks for whom Clark Township was named.

10-60

1-93

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 559 acres (559.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.,secs.27,28,33,34. Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Clear Lake. Upham,19: Clear Lake. Is exceptionally beautiful, with very clear water and inclosed by high shores. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Clear. Minn.Platbook,1916: Clear Lake. Co.map,1930: Clear Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Clear Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Clear Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Clear Lake, near Malmo, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-60. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Clear Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Clear Lake. 10-60. Near Malmo. 559.20 a.

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 126 acres (126.15)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.25 W.,secs.3,4,9,10. Logan Township.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Clear Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Clear. Minn.Platbook,1916: Clear Lake. Co.map,1930: Clear Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Mud Lake.

Clear Lake: see Poor Farm Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Clear Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.,sec.28. Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Clear Lake School.

Approved name

Name in use Cobson

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Cobson. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.

Comtaguma Lake: see Big Sandy Lake (Sandy Lake), Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Coon Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.48,137 N.,R.27,25 W.,secs.16,25. Unorganized twp, Aitkin; Ross Lake Twp, C.W.

Names	Comments
	Cuyuna Quad: Coon Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cornish Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,14: Cornish Township. Named for Charles E. and Milo F. Cornish, settlers in sec.34 of this township, who came from southern Minnesota. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Cornish Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Cornish Township. Co.map,1930: Cornish Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Cornish Township.

Cowan Brook: see Cowans Brook, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Cowans Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin , Kanabec

Location Source: T.43 N.,R.23 W.,sec.2, Aitkin County.
Mouth: Snake River, T.42 N.,R.23 W.,sec.4, Kanabec County.

Names	Comments
Cowan Brook	Upham,19: Cowan's Brook. Named for an early lumberman there. Rises in Williams Township, empties into Snake River. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Cowan's Brook. Source, T.43 N., R.23 W.,sec.2. Flows south and leaves the county in T.43 N.,R.23 W., sec.34. Gaz.Minn.Streams,571: Cowan Brook. Rises in sec.2,T.43 N.,R.23 W., in Aitkin County and flows south into Snake River in Sec.4, T.42 N., R.23 W., in Kanabec County. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Approved name

Name in use Cranberry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 42 acres (42.10)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.8,e.1/2. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Cranberry Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Cranberry. Deerwood Quad: Cranberry Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Crappie Bay: see Fishermans Bay, Big Sandy Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Crex Grasslands

Pronunciation

Feature named Bog.

County Aitkin

Location T.47,48,N.,R.24,W.,secs.1,2,3,4,5,8,9,10;33. Davidson, Jevne Townships.

Names

Wire Grass Bog

Comments

A tract of meadowland extending from Portage Lake on the west to near McGregor on the east, and from the N.P.r.r. on the north to Rice River to the south. A low area which formerly produced great quantities of "wire grass." That portion of the Wire Grass Bog formerly owned and operated by the Crex Carpet Company for the production of wire grass is known as Crex Grasslands. Production was discontinued in 1936. C.U.Greer, interview with Elner T. Strom, McGregor,3/11/41.

Approved name

Name in use Crooked Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids.

County Aitkin

Location Mississippi River near Verdon.

Names	Comments
	Coues, Pike, 1:142: Crooked Rapids. Called Middle Small Rapids by Nicollet.

Cross's Point: see Sheshebe Point, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Cutaway Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Writers' Project files, Greer Report, June 24, 1941: Cutaway Dam. In West Savanna River, where it flows out of Dutaway Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Cutaway Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 108 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.35,36. Cornish Township.

Names

Rice Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Cutaway Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Cutaway. 107.80 acres.

C.U.Greer, information from J. E. Murphy, 6-24-41: Cutaway Lake. Named by the earliest lumbermen, before 1881, for the Cutaway Dam that was annually placed in the West Savanna River at a point where it flows out of the lake. It was the practice of the lumbermen when lumbering near the source of these many small streams, to place artificial dams at strategic points in these streams, thus raising the water level sufficiently to enable them to drive their logs down stream. These dams, or many of them, were known as "cutaway dams," because the dam was released by chopping with an axe, and the logs carried downstream on the crest of the stored-up water thus released.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Rice Lakes

Approved name

Name in use Cutler

Pronunciation

Feature named P.O.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Cutler. Named for Cutler J. Hazelton, a former county commissioner, whose homestead was on Pine Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Cutler. Sec.32. Minn.Platbook,1916: Cutler. Sec.28. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Cutler. Co.map,1930: Cutler. Sec.22. Legislative Manual,1939: P.O. discontinued. Long Bow Country (Hackensack),1938,p.25: Cutler. Deerwood Quad: Cutler. Sec.28.

Approved name

Name in use Dad's Corner

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with Mr. Haltonen, first settler in Rice River Township: Haltonen mentioned "Dad's Corner" in the interview. Haltonen lives in T.46 N.,R.23 W. (Rice River Township).

Approved name

Name in use Dagle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 25 W., Sec. NE 30

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Dam Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,572: Dam Brook. Rises in T.45 N.,R.24 W., in Aitkin County and flows n.w. and n. through Long Lake, Dam Lake, into Rice Lake, a short distance east of Kimberly. (Mississippi River Drainage). Upham,19: Dam Brook. Kimberly Township (47 N.,25 W.). Named from the low, ice-formed ridges of gravel and sand on the shores of Dam Lake, especially at its mouth. Eddy Lake Survey (12-10-38): Dam Brook. 10-11. R Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Dam Brook. Rises in Dam Lake, sec. 26, T.47 N.,R.25 W.; flows north and empties into Rice River in sec.13, T.47 N.,R.25 W.

10-11

1-96

Approved name

Name in use Dam Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 648 acres (647.65)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46,47 N.,R.25 W.,secs.2,3;34,35,36. Kimberly, Glen Townships.

Names

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

Upham,19: Dam Lake. Named from the low, ice-formed ridges of gravel and sand on the shores of this lake, especially at its mouth.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 5,7: Dam Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Dam.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Dam Lake.

Co.map,1930: Dam Lake.

Arrowhead map,n.d.: Dam Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Dam Lake, near Aitkin Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-11.

Eddy Lake Survey (12-10-1938): Dam Lake. 10-11. 648 acres. Near Aitkin. Outlet, Dam Brook to Rice River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:30: Dam Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dam Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.25 W. Kimberly Township. Near Aitkin.

Names	Comments
	Dept. of Conservation, Report, 1938, p. 194: Dam Lake Dam.

Approved name

Name in use Darina

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.25 W. Kimberly Township.

Names	Comments
West Lake	Minn.Platbook,1916: Darina. M.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): Darina. Co.map,1930: Darina. Sec.22. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Darina. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. C.U.Greer report, 4/15/41, interview with Anthony Spicola: Darina. Platted in 1909 by the Soo r.r. Named West Lake by the r.r. The post office dept disapproved of the name because of duplication, and the r.r. substituted Darina. The site never was developed, and never had a building except the section house. The railroad was abandoned in recent years and the rails were removed. Co.map, 1938: Darina, sec.21. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Darina.

Approved name

Name in use Davidson Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Davidson Township. Named for A. D. Davidson, senior partner in the Davidson and McRae Stock Farm Co. of Duluth, and later of Winnipeg, owners of numerous tracts of land in this township. He died in 1916. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Davidson Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Davidson Township. Co.map,1930: Davidson Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Davidson Township. C.U.Greer, interview with Oscar Engstrom, East Lake, rural route: Davidson Township. Organized about 1905. Named by the town board for Andrew Davidson, a Canadian financier who was a partner in the ownership of a 4000 acre ranch known as the Davidson-McRae ranch, on the north side of Rice Lake in this township. (3/27/41).

Approved name

Name in use Davis Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.7,17,18,20, Big Sandy Lake. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Davis Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Davis Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.15. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Davis Lake. Secs.10,15. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given. Co.map, 1930: Davis Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Davis Lake. Secs.10,14,15. C.U.Greer, report, May 27, 1941; information from J. E. Murphy, McGregor: Davis Lake. Named for a pioneer lumberman who operated a lumber camp near the lake before 1881. The lake was known by this name as early as 1881. Since 1881 the n extremity of Davis Lake was considered as being at that relatively narrow constriction of Sandy River in the center of the nw 1/4 of the ne 1/4 of sec.15. The portion of Sandy River in sec.10 has never been known as part of Davis Lake. A number of years ago that wide part of Sandy River in sec.15, together with the wide portion in sec.14, as a whole was considered Davis Lake. In recent years the wide part in the se 1/4 of sec.14 has become known as Steamboat Lake (q.v.). Gaz.Meandered Lakes calls what is now known as Steamboat, Davis Lake. C.U.Greer, interview with Elner T. Strom, McGregor: The maps show

this lake as extending into sec.10. However, only that portion of this body of water lying south of a narrow constriction of the shore on the s line of the nw 1/4 of the ne 1/4, sec. 15, is considered Davis Lake. That portion north of this point is considered flowage of Sandy River. (3/11/41)

Davis Lake: see Steamboat Lake, Aitkin County

Dead Moose River: see Deadmoose River, Aitkin, Carlton counties

Approved name

Name in use Deadmoose River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin , Carlton

Location

Names	Comments
Dead Moose River	McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Deadmoose River. Rises in T.47 N., R.22 W.,sec.26, Salo Township; flows through secs.24,25,26,27,34,35. Gaz.Minn.Streams,572: Dead Moose River. Rises in T.47 N.,R.22 W., in Aitkin County and flows southeast into Kettle River in T.46 N., R.20 W., in Carlton County. (Mississippi River Drainage).

Approved name

Name in use Death Gap

Pronunciation

Feature named Ravine.

County Aitkin ?

Location

Names	Comments
	Long Bow Country (Hackensack), 1938-39: Death Gap. Deep ravine. It was crossed by a much-used deer trail leading into the Webb Lake territory.

Approved name

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 55 acres (55.47)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.25 W.,secs.32,33. Malmo Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Deer. Wealthwood Quad: Deer Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25 (map): Deer Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Deer Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.13. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with John A. Anderson, Tamarack: Deer Lake. A small unmeandered lake, 6 to 8 acres, but deep. So named by the settlers for the large number of deer formerly grazing near its shores.

Approved name

Name in use Deneen School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.2. Workman Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Clark O. Wotring, McGregor; 6-16-41: Deneen School. A former rural grade school built about 35 years ago and named for John Deneen, the nearest settler. Discontinued operation in 1933. Abandoned at present.

Devils Dream Lake: see Twenty-one Lake, Aitkin County

10-71 1-171

Approved name Diamond Lake **Name in use** Diamond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.13,24. Farm Island Township. 46° 27'45" N., 93° 41'30" W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,20: Diamond Lake. Connected by straits with Mud and Hanging Kettle Lakes. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Diamond Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 11: Diamond. Acreage combined with Hanging Kettle, 373.50 acres. Minn.Platbook,1916: Diamond Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Diamond Lake. Sec.13 only. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Diamond Lake. Sec.13 only. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Diamond Lake. Near Aitkin. 10-71. Controlled by Hanging Kettle Lake. Water Resources Index, 1941: Diamond Lake. Near Aitkin. 10-71. USBGN Dec. List 6301, Jan.-April, 1963. Diamond Lake: lake about 0.4 mile across, along the course of the Ripple River just west of Ripple Lake and about 4.5 miles south-southeast of Aitkin; Aitkin County; SE 1/4 sec. 13, T. 46 N., R. 27 W., fourth principal meridian; 46° 27'45" N., 93° 41'30" W.

Approved name

Name in use Diamond Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Dry. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.23 W.,sec.30, ne 1/4.

Names

Comments

C.U.Greer report, June 9, 1941: Diamond Lake. So named by the settlers for its size and shape. A small unmeandered body of water, very shallow, no inlet or outlet. Drained by the dredging of Sandy River in abour 1928. 2 or 3 acres in size. Information from Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Clark, McGregor, settlers since 1910.

Diamond Lake: see Ripple Lake, Aitkin County.

Approved name

Name in use Dick Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Dick Township. Named for Miss Mildred Dick, assistant in the office of the county auditor. McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Dick Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Dick Township. Co.map,1930: Dick Township.

Dodge (Lake Dodge): see Big Rice Lake (Rice Lake), Aitkin County

Dodge (Lake Dodge): see Mandy Lake, Aitkin County

Dog Fish Lake: see Dogfish Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Dogfish Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 35 acres (34.75)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,secs.28,33. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
Dog Fish Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Dog Fish Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Dog Fish. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Dogfish Lake. Weigal map, 1935: Dogfish Lake. Cuyuna Quad: Dogfish Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Dollar Lake (Fulton Lake) (Mud Lake)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not Meandered. County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.32,33. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
Fulton Lake Mud Lake	Highway Dept. List; Fulton Lake. Known also as Dollar Lake. McCauley Map,Aitkin 4: Fulton Lake. C.U.Greer, 5/2/41; information from Louis C. Joriman, route 2, McGregor: Dollar Lake; nw 1/4 of nw 1/4 sec.33. Very deep. About 4 acres. Named before 1928, "probably by Tingdales." The most photographed lake in the region. C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Carrie Fulton, McGregor, 5-2-41: Mud Lake. About 40 acres. Deep, mud bottom. Mrs Fulton said "I never heard it called Fulton Lake. The local name is Mud Lake. Summer resorters on Lake Minnewawa may have named it Fulton because it borders my farm." She said it has been known to the settlers as Mud Lake for the past thirty-nine years.

Approved name

Name in use Dorris

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Dorris Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Co.map, 1938: Dorris. Hixson Platbook,1917: Dorris.

Approved name

Name in use Dorris Church

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural Church.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.17. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Deerwood Quad: Dorris Church.

Approved name

Name in use Douglas Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.22 W.,secs.23,24. Clark Township.

Names

Long Lake south
Clark Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

Upham,20: Douglas Lake. Drained. Named for E. Douglas, owner of adjoining land.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Douglas Lake.

Co.map,1930: Douglas Lake.

Eisenach map, 1915: Douglas Lake. sec.24.

C.U.Greer, interview with P.N.Heller, Tamarack (3/25/41: Named by settlers for Edward L. Douglas, pioneer lumberman. Named Long Lake south by more recent settlers, in the past 25 years.

C.U.Greer, interview with Sam A. Borg, Route 1, McGregor (3/25/41) Named by the settlers for E. L. Douglas, a pioneer settler who carried on very extensive lumbering operations in a number of townships surrounding Tamarack, and who maintained a lumber camp near the lake.

Eisenach Map, 1915: Clark Lake

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Duck Flutter Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac, chart: Duck Flutter Portage. Extends from Mille Lacs Lake near Nichols northward.

Approved name

Name in use Duck Pass Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29, s.e.1/4. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with A. J. Wester, McGregor: Duck Pass Point. A natural point of land extending into Lake Minnewawa in a n.w. direction. So named for the many wild ducks that pass over the point.

Approved name

Name in use Dummer Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 37 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 56 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 21,28

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Dutch's Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.22 W., sw 1/4 sec.16. Salo Township.

Names	Comments
	Interview of C. Greer with Ernie Lindquist, May 14, 1941: Dutch's Lake. Several acres. So named by the settlers in the past 15 years for Dutch Weygand, a Dutch farmer who lives by the lake.

Approved name

Name in use Eagle Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W. Haxelton Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:30: Eagle Island. A pair of eagles have nested there during several recent years.

Approved name

Name in use East Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W., Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: East Lake. On Soo r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: East Lake. M.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): East Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: East Lake. Co.map,1930: East Lake. Leg.Manual,1939: East Lake. C.U.Greer, Apr.15,1941; information from Anthony Spicola. East Lake. Sec.20,n.1/2 of sw 1/4. Not incorporated. Surveyed 1909 by Soo r.r. First settled 1910 by Anthony Spicola, who established a general merchandise store at the site. Named by Soo line officials because it was east of Rice Lake. Co.map, 1938: East Lake. Sec.20. Hixson Platbook, 1917: East Lake. Sec.19 or 20.

Approved name

Name in use East Savanna River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin, St. Louis

Location Source: T.50 N.,R.22 W.,sec.12. Balsam Township.
Mouth: St. Louis River, T.51 N.,R.20 W.,sec.8.

Names

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 2,4: East Savanna River. Location as above.

Upham,17,18: East Savanna River. Ojibway called it Mushkigonigumi sibi (the marsh-portage river). Name had reference to the very marshy portage made on this much-used canoe route in passing to the West Savanna River and Sandy Lake. Named East Savanna River on Nicollet's map, 1843. For origin of "Savanna" see West Savanna River.

Gaz.Minn.Streams,573: East Savanna River. Rises in T.50 N., R.22 W.,in Aitkin County and flows northeast into St. Louis River at Floodwood. (Lake Superior Drainage).

Winchell, 4:pl.57: East Savanna River.

East Two Rivers: see Two Rivers, Aitkin County

East Wood: see Eastwood, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Eastwood

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.25 W. Lakeside Township.

Names	Comments
East Wood	McCauley Map, Aitkin 9: Eastwood. Near State Highway 56. What see?
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Eastwood.
	Co.map,1930: Eastwood.
	M.Geol.Survey,1919: Eastwood.
	Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.
	Co.map, 1938: Eastwood. sec.27 or 28.
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: East Wood. Mail service from Opstead.
	Hixson Platbook, 1917: Eastwood. sec.34.

Echo Lake: see Pine Lake, Aitkin County (T.45, R.27)

10-51 1-213

Approved name

Name in use Edna (Lake Edna)

Pronunciation

Area: 325 acres. (212 a. in Aitkin; 113 a. in Cass

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin, Cass

Location T.50 N.,R.27 W.,secs.4,9; T.139 N.,R.25 W.,secs.13,24. White Elk, Beulah Townships.

Names	Comments
Hidden Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3; Cass 8: Lake Edna. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Edna. 324.99 a.; 211.58 Aitkin;113.41 Cass. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Edna Lake, near Hill City, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-51. McGill Warner State map (no.33): Hidden Lake. R.R. map of Minn., 1930: Hidden Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Lake Edna.

Approved name

Name in use Edquist Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 26 W., Sec. 7

Names	Authorities	Comments

10-75 1-123

Approved name

Name in use Elm Island Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 736 acres (736.35)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.15,16,21,22. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. Upham,19: Elm Island Lake. Has a small island bearing elm trees. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Elm Island Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Elm Island. Minn.Platbook,1916: Elm Island Lake. Colmap,1930: Elm Island Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Elm Island Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Elm Island Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-75. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Elm Island Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (12-11-38): Elm Island Lake. 10-75. Near Aitkin. 736 acres. Controlled by Mud Lake.

Elm Lake: see Sjodin Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Elmwood

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.24 W. Idun Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Elmwood. About 2 1/2 mi. w. of McGrath. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.

Approved name

Name in use Emerald Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23,24 W.,secs.31;36. Turner, Libby Townships. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. William P. Ingersoll, 6-16-41: Emerald Island. A beautiful oval wooded island in the west part of Sandy Lake several hundred feet north of Brown's Point.

Approved name

Name in use Erick

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W. Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Erick. Near Rabbit Lake. Sec.18? Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Wealthwood Quad: Erick. Sec.18.

Approved name

Name in use Erick School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.,sec.18. Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Erick School.

Approved name

Name in use Erickson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.22 W.,sec.6, near sw corner of sw 1/4 of sw 1/4. Salo Township.

Names	Comments
	Interview of C. U. Greer with Victor E. Sundberg. Erickson Lake. A couple of acres. So named by the local settlers for a settler who lived near this lake about twenty years ago.

Esquagama Lake: see Esquagamah Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Esquagamah Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin.

Location Source: Esquagamah Lake, T.49 N.,R.26 W.,sec.18, Waukenabo Township
Mouth: Willow River, T.49 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29, Waukenabo Township.

Names	Comments
	U.S.G.S., Aitkin Quad: Esquagamah Creek. Flows south and south e. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Unnamed. Empties into Little Willow River. Location same as on Aitkin Quad.

10-39 1-147

Approved name

Name in use Esquagamah Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 842 acres. (841.65)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.7,8,17,18;12,13. Esquagamah, Waukenabo Townships.

Names	Comments
Esquagamu Lake Esquagama Lake Little Willow Lake	Highway Dept. List. Upham,15: Esquagamah Lake. An Ojibway name, meaning the last lake, given to it because it is the last and most western in a series of three lakes lying mainly in Waukenabo Township, which is McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Esquagamah Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Esquagamah. Minn.Platbook,1916: Esquagamah Lake. Co.map,1930: Esquagamah Lake. Aitkin Quad: Esquagamah Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Esquagamah Lake, near Waukenabo, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-39. Coues, Pike, 1:135: Esquagamu Lake. Jewett, Map of nor. Minn., 1894: Esquagama Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Esquagama Lake. p.30: Little Willow Lake / Eddy Lake Survey (12-10-38): Esquagamah Lake. 10-39. 842 acres. Outlet, Little Willow River, to Mississippi River.

Approved name

Name in use Esquagamah Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location Near Bain.

Names	Comments
	Dept Conservation, Report, 1938, p. 194: Esquagamah Lake dam.

Approved name

Name in use Esquagamah Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Esquagamah Township. Named for Esquagamah Lake, crossed by its east side. An Ojibway name, meaning the last lake, given to it because it is the last and most western in a series of three lakes lying mainly in Waukenabo Township. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Esquagamah Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Esquagamah Township. Co.map,1930: Esquagamah Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Esquagamah Township. Aitkin Quad: Esquagamah Township.

Esquagamu Lake: see Esquagamah Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Farm Island

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres.

Feature named Island.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.4. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Farm Island. So named because of the large cultivated fields that the Ojibways had on it. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Unnamed. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Farm Island. Deerwood Quad: Farm Island.

10-76

1-159

Approved name

Name in use Farm Island Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 2011 acres.

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45,46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.4,5,6;28,29,31,32,33. Farm Island, Hazelton Townships.

Names	Comments
Farm Lake	Highway Dept. List. Upham,15,20: Farm Island Lake. Has an island on which the Ojibways formerly had large cultivated fields. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Farm Island Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Farm Island. Minn.Platbook,1916: Farm Island Lake. Co.map,1930: Farm Island Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Farm Lake. Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Farm Island Lake. Deerwood Quad: Farm Island Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Farm Island Lake, near Cutler, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-76. Jewett Map, 1894: Farm Island Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (12-22-38): Farm Island Lake. 10-76. Near Cutler. 2011 acres. Controlled by Mud Lake Dam. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Farm Island Lake. Andreas Atlas, 1874: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Farm Island Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Farm Island Township. Named for Farm Island Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Farm Island Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Farm Island Township. Co.map,1930: Farm Island Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Farm Island Township. "Deerwood Quad: Farm Island Township.

Farm Lake: see Farm Island Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Fart Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Edward Scriven, Libby: Fart Creek. A tributary of the Mississippi on its west side, T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec. 20. This was the only name by which this stream was known to the lumbermen. The name was in common use when Scriven lumbered near the stream in 1888. C.U.Greer, information from Carl Taylor, Aitkin: Fart Creek. Thot to be a translation from the Ojibway "Poketa-Sibi).

Fin Lake: see Pine Lake (T.43 N.,R.22 W.,) Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Fishermans Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23,24 W.,secs.7;1,12. Shamrock, Workman Townships. Big Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
Kee-go Bay Spotted Fish Bay Crappie Bay.	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Fishermans Bay. C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Martha Cornish: Fisherman's Bay. The Ojibway name is interpreted as meaning Spotted Fish Bay. C.U.Greer, infromation from J. E. Murphy, McGregor, 3-25-41: Fisherman's Bay. So named by the lumbermen before 1881 for an old Indian who lived for many years on the shore of the bay. The Ojibway name of this Indian was Kee-go, translated as meaning"a fisherman."

Approved name

Name in use Flats, The

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W., secs.23,24,25,26,35,36. Fleming Township.

Names	Comments
Poverty Flats	C.U.Greer, 2/25,41; information from Ole T. Jevne, Aitkin: The Flats. A law flat area of fertile farm land in the se part of the twp, upon which grew a heavy growth of tamarack and hardwood timber. The name Poverty Flats was first applied to the area by Charles L. Turner in 1900 when a settler from this flat area jokingly dubbed Turner's farm near Turner Lake "Hard-scrabble Hills", and Turner replied that he would rather live in Hard scrabble Hills than in Poverty Flats. The Flats was substituted for Poverty Flats as being more descriptive of the area which is the most fertile in the twp. About six square miles.

Approved name

Name in use Fleming Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin.

Location Source: Fleming Lake, T.48 N.,R.25 W.,sec.21, Fleming Township.
Mouth: Rice River, T.47 N.,R.25 W.,sec.6, Kimberly Township.

Names	Comments
	U.S.G.S., Aitkin Quad: Fleming Brook. Flows w. and s.w.

Approved name

Name in use Fleming Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 260 acres (260.40)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W.,secs.21,22. Fleming Township.

Names	Comments
Flemming Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Fleming Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Fleming. Upham,15,20: Fleming Lake. Probably named for an early settler, trapper, hunter, or lumberman. Minn.Platbook,1916: Fleming Lake. Co.map,1930: Fleming Lake. Aitkin Quad: Fleming Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4: 25: Unnamed. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Fleming Lake. Gaz.Minn.Streams,585: Flemming Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Fleming Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W. Fleming Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Fleming Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Fleming Lake. Leg.Manual,1939: P.O. discontinued; supplied from Aitkin. Co.map, 1938: Flaming Lake. Sec.11. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Fleming Lake. Sec.14, sw 1/4

Approved name

Name in use Fleming Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Fleming Township. Named for Fleming Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Fleming Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Fleming Township. Co.map,1930: Fleming Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Fleming Township. Aitkin Quad: Flaming Township.

Flemming Lake: see Fleming Lake, Aitkin County

1-61

Approved name

Name in use Flowage Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 130.50 acres.

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23,24 W.,secs.30;24,25. Workman, Shamrock Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Flowage Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Flowage. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Foley Lake: see Bachelor Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Four Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 47 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 4,9

Names	Authorities	Comments

Four (Lake Four): see Section Four Lake (Seth Lake): Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Franklin Island

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.24 W.,sec.26, nw corner of nw 1/4 of nw 1/4. Davidson Township. Rice Lake National Wildlife Refuge.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with Edward C. Knopp, refuge manager: Franklin Island. 2 1/2 acres. Named for a son of Sir John Franklin. An elevation of land ne of Rice Lake, surrounded by meadowland which is seasonally inundated from Rice Lake. (3/28/41)
	C.U.Greer, interview with Oscar Engstrom, East Lake, rural route: Franklin Island. Named by the settlers for William Franklin who was the half-breed son of an English lord from Canada, who lived on the island from before 1894 to 1910. (3/27/41).

Approved name

Name in use French Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 197 acres (196.85)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W.,secs.19,20,29,30. Fleming Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: French Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: French. Upham,20: French Lake. Probably named for an early settler, trapper, hunter, or lumberman. Minn.Platbook,1916: French Lake. Co.map,1930: French Lake. Aitkin Quad: French Lake. Co.map, 1938: French Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4: 25: Unnamed. Hixson Platbook, 1917: French Lake.

1-35

Approved name

Name in use Fulton Lake (Dollar Lake)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered. County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.32,33. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
Dollar Lake Mud Lake	Highway Dept. List: Fulton Lake. Known also as Dollar Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Fulton Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. C.U.Greer, 5/2/41; information from Mrs. Carrie Fulton, Route 1, McGregor: Mud Lake. About 40 acres. Deep, mud bottom. Says Mrs. F: "I never heard it called Fulton Lake. The local name is Mud Lake. Summer resorters on Lake Minnewawa may have named it Fulton for the fact that it borders my farm." She says it has been known to the settlers as Mud Lake for the past thirty-nine years.

Approved name

Name in use Gateway Station

Pronunciation

Feature named R.R.station

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Writers Project Files, WPA, miscellaneous notes: Gateway Station, on Highway 69, south of Aitkin, south side of the tracks.

Get Up Point: see Knox Point, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Giese

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.22 W.,sec.15. Wagner Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Giese. Leg.Manual,1939: Giese. Unincorporated. Has a P.O.

Glacial Lake: see Glacier Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name ** Glacier Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 137 acres (137.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.23,26. Turner Township.

Names

Turtle Lake
Glacial Lake
Turner Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Turner Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Turner.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Turtle Lake.
McGregor Resort Folder: Glacier Lake.

C.U.Greer, information from Alfred Sather, McGregor, 3-11-41: Glacier Lake. So named by R. H. Cairns, resort owner on the lake, "who is trying to change the name of 'Turtle Lake' to 'Glacier Lake' for business reasons. This lake was never known as 'Turner Lake.' It must be a missprint."

C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. R. H. Cairns, 6-24-41: Glacier Lake. So named by R. H. Cairns, resort owner (Klondike Lodge) on the east side of the lake since 1925. Cairns thought the name more appropriately described the scenic beauty of this lake; a view of the lake from a point near Klondike Lodge, which is elevated about 80 feet above the surface of the lake, is reminiscent of the glacial lakes of the Klondike region of n.w. Canada.

(over)

USGB Decision List No. 6802 April through June, 1968. Glacier Lake: lake, 1.2 mi. long, 1 mi. NE of B ig Sandy Lake and 17 mi. SW of Floodwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 23 and 26, T 50 N, R 23 W, fourth principal mer.; 46° 47' 20" N, 93° 13' 30" W. Not: Glacial Lake, Turner Lake, Turtle Lake.

*Aitkin County Board approved March 3, 1964: Glacier Lake.
*SGB approved Jan. 10, 1966: Glacier Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Glen

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.45,46 N.,R.25 W.,secs.4;33. Malmo, Glen Townships.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Glen. On State Highway 56. Leg.Manual,1939: Glen. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Co.map,1930: Glen. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Glen. Wealthwood Quad: Glen. Collier Atlas, 1914: Glen.

Approved name

Name in use Glen Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Glen Township. Name selected by its settlers at the time of the township organization. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Glen Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Glen Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Glen Township. Co.map,1930: Glen Township. Wealthwood, Aitkin Quads: Glen Township.

Approved name

Name in use Glory

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Glory. Sec.35. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Minn.Platbook,1916: Glory. Co.map,1930: Glory. Sec.35. Wealthwood Quad: Glory. Sec.35.

Approved name

Name in use Glory School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.26. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Glory School.

Goat Island: see Raspberry Island, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Grayling

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.23 W.,sec.24. McGregor Township.

Names

Sandy River Crossing
Sandy River Bridge
35

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Grayling.
Leg.Manual,1939: Grayling. Unincorporated. P.O.discontinued.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Grayling.
M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Grayling.
Co.map,1930: Grayling.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Grayling.

C.U.Greer report, 4/15/41) (information from Sam A Borg.) Grayling nw 1/4 of se 1/4 sec.24. Not platted. Not incorporated. A r.r.village 4 miles e of the village of McGregor at a point where the r.r. crosses Sandy River. In 1895 the site was known as Sandy River Crossing or Sandy River Bridge number 35. Lumbermen for many years came to this point by train, thence proceeded by canoe via the Sandy River to Sandy Lake and points north. The name was submitted to the P.O.dept at the time the p.o. was established, by Oscar Sundberg, after Grayling, Mich. P.O.established about 1900. Discontinued in 1929.

Hixson Platbook, 1917: Grayling.

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Grayling. Mail service from McGregor.

[over]

Co.map, 1938: Grayling. sw 1/4 of sec.24.

C.U.Greer, interview with S.A.Borg, Grayling, Oct.25, 1940: Sandy River was suggested as name when agitation was begun for p.o. Oscar Sundberg, from Grayling, Mich., convinced the others that the name Grayling be adopted. P.O. was allowed and operated until 1929, when it was discontinued. In 1895 the place was known as Sandy River Bridge # 35 or Sandy River Crossing.

Green Lake: see Shumway Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Green Valley School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.23 W.,sec.12, n.w.1/4 of s.w.1/4. Rice River Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from John R. Bodie, 5-15-41: Green Valley School. A one-room rural grade school, now abandoned.

Approved name

Name in use Gregg Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.22. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Gregg Lake. McCauley Map: Not shown.

Guide Lake: see White Elk Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Gun Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 1104 acres (1103.85)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W.,secs.8,9,10,16,17,20,21. Fleming Township.

Names	Comments
[Lake Manomin]	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Gun Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Gun. Secs.8,9,10,16,17,20. Upham,20:Gun Lake; Lake Manomin, former name. Minn.Platbook,1916: Gun Lake. Co.map,1930: Gun Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Gun Lake. Aitkin Quad: Gun Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4: 25: Lake Manomin. Secs.8,9,10,16,17,20 Hixson Platbook, 1917: Gun Lake.

Gwaundoosh Lake: see Van Duse Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Gwaundush Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Edward Scriven, Libby: Gwaundush Creek. Named for Gwaundush, an Ojibway squaw who lived for a time by this stream. Empties into Big Sandy Lake in T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29.

Approved name

Name in use Hall Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Hall Creek. Rises in T.45 N.,R. 25 W.,sec.15; empties into Mille Lacs Lake in T.45 N.,R.25 W.,sec.32.

10-89 1-161

Approved name Hammal Lake **Name in use** Hammal Lake

Pronunciation Area: 446 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered. **County** Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.3,9,10. Farm Island Township.

Names

Bass Lake
Lake Hammel
Lake Hammal

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Hammal Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Hammal.

Upham,20: Hammal Lake; Bass Lake, former name.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Hammal Lake.

Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Lake Hammel

Deerwood, Wealthwood Quads: Bass Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Hammal Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-89.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25, 30: Bass Lake. Named for its Black Bass fishing, in which its reputation surpasses the dozens of other lakes of this county.

Weigal Map, 1935: Bass Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Bass Lake; Hammal Lake. 10-89. Near Aitkin. 446 acres.

(over)

~~USGB Decision List No. 6801 January through March, 1968~~

USGB DECISION LIST NO. 6801 January through March, 1968. Hammal Lake: lake, 1 mi. across, 3 mi. SSW of Aitkin; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 3, 9, and 10, T 46 N, R 27 W, fourth principal mer./ 46° 29' 00" N, 93° 44' 30" W. Not: Bass Lake, Lake Hammal.

10-17 1-170

Approved name

Name in use Hanging Kettle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 573.50 acres. (Acerage includes that of Diamond Lake in secs.13,24)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.12,13,14. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
Hanging Lake.	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Hanging Kettle Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 11: Hanging Kettle. Upham,20: Hanging Kettle Lake. Translation of the Ojibway name. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hanging Kettle Lake. Co.map,1930: Hanging Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Hanging Kettle Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Hanging Kettle Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-17. Eddy Lake Survey (4-22-40): Hanging Kettle Lake. 10-17. Controlls Diamond Lake. Minn.Laws, 1905, ch.338: Hanging Kettle Lake. Act to aid in improving road from town line road to Hanging Kettle Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Hanging Kettle Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hanging Kettle Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Dept. Conservation, Report, 1938: Hanging Kettle Lake Dam. Near Aitkin.

Hanging Lake: see Hanging Kettle Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Hansen Lake (Hanson Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 158 acres (158.40)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W.,secs.32,33. Spencer Township.

Names	Comments
Hanson Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Hansen Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Hanson. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hanson Lake. Aitkin Quad: Hansen Lake. Secs.28,32,33.

1-132

Approved name

Name in use Hanson Lake (Hansen Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 158 acres (158.40)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W.,secs.32,33. Spencer Township.

Names	Comments
Hansen Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Hansen Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Hanson. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hanson Lake. Aitkin Quad: Hansen Lake. Secs.28,32,33. Hixson Platbook,1917: Hanson Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hanson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,sec.18,sw 1/4 of sw 1/4; sec.19,nw 1/4 of nw 1/4. Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with A.N.Crom, route 1, McGregor. Hanson Lake. Named for Pete Hanson, an early settler who lived by the lake. About 10 acres. (3/27/41) C.U.Greer, interview with Anthony Spicola, East Lake. Hanson Lake. About 10 acres. Named by the settlers for N. P. Hanson, a Swedish settler who came from Jevne Township 30 years ago, purchased 55 acres of land near the lake, and farmed for a number of years. (3/27/41) McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Not shown.

Hanson's Lake: see Williamson's Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Hard Scrabble Hills

Pronunciation

Feature named Hills.

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Hassman

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.26 W.,sec.35. Morrison Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Hassman. On U.S.highways 169,210; Rice R. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hassman. Co.map,1930: Hassman. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Hassman. Wealthwood Quad: Hassman. Aitkin Quad: Hassman. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Hassman. Mail from Aitkin. Co.map, 1938: Hassman. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Hassman.

Approved name

Name in use Haugen Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Haugen Township. Upham,15: Haugen Township. Named for Christopher G. Haugen, former sheriff of the county. Minn.Platbook,1916: Haugen Township. Co.map,1930: Haugen Township. Leg.Manual,1930: Haugen Township. C.U.Greer, 5/1/41; information from O. L. Johnson, McGregor: So. named by the county board at the time of the organization meeting. No name was submitted by the organizers for the new township, and while the board was engaged in debate over a name Haugen, the county sheriff then holding office, unexpectedly entered the meeting room and one of the commissioners remarked: "Well here's Sheriff Haugen; let's call it Haugen Township."

Approved name

Name in use Hay Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 135 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,secs.25,26,35,36. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Hay Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Hay Lake. Co.map,1930: Hay Lake. C.J.Greer, information from J. E. Murphy, 6-24-41: Hay Lake. So named by J. E. Murphy about 1888 for the large amount of wild hay cut near its shores for his lumber camps. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Hay Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Hay Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.26 W. Macville Township.

Names	Comments
Haypoint	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Hay Point. U.S.Highway 169. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hay Point. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Hay Point. Co.map,1930: Hay Point. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Hay Point. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Collier Atlas, 1914: Haypoint. Service Directory, 1937-38: Haypoint. Mail, Swatara.

Hazelton Lake: see Pine Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Hazelton Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.44,45 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Hazelton Township. Named for Cutler J. Hazelton, a former county commissioner whose homestead was on Pine Lake in this township. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Hazelton Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hazelton Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Hazelton Township. Co.map,1930: Hazelton Township. Deerwood, Wealthwood Quads: Hazelton Township.

Approved name

Name in use Hebron

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.25 W. Hebron Township.

Names	Comments
	Arrowhead map,n.d.: Hebron. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.

Approved name

Name in use Hebron Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Hebron Township. Doubtless named by settlers coming from a town of this name in some eastern state. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Hebron Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hebron Township. Co.map,1930: Hebron Township.

Approved name

Name in use Hickory

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

sec.23.

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W./ Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Hickory. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Hixson Platbook,1917: Hickory. Jewett map of Nor. Minn., 1894: Hickory. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:38: Hickory Postoffice.

10-86 1-179

Approved name

Name in use Hickory Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 494.50 a. (Acreage includes that of Pine in secs.21,22,27,28)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.26,27. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Hickory Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Hickory (Pine); Gaz.evidently considers Hickory and Pine as one lake. But maps show them as two separate lakes joined by Mud River. Upham,20: Hickory Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hickory Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Hickory Lake. Secs.26,27. Water Resources Index, June,1941: Hickory Lake, near Cutler, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-86. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Hickory Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Hickory Lake. 10-86. Near Cutler. 249.5 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Hickory School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,sec.26. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Hickory School.

Hidden Lake: see Edna (Lake Edna), Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Hill City

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Incorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.26 W.,sec.14. Hill Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Hill City. Named for the hill in sec.25--Poquodenaw Mountain. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Hill City. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hill City. Leg.Manual,1939: Hill City. Incorporated. Has a P.O. M.Geol.Survey,1917: Hill City. Co.map,1930: Hill City. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Hill City. Walker's Village Laws, 115: Hill City. Incorporated Feb.19, 1910. Separated from township March 22, 1911.

Approved name

Name in use Hills Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 21 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 26 W., Secs. 9,16

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Hill Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 90.70 a. (Area includes that of Long in sec.16)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.9,16. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Hill Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Hill. Deerwood Quad: Hill Lake.

10-19 1-142

Approved name

Name in use Hill Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 878 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.26 W.,secs.2,11,12,13,14,23,24. Hill Lake Township.

Names

Quadna Lake
Poquodenaw Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

Upham,15: Hill Lake. Named for the hill in sec.25--Poquodenaw Mt.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Hill Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Hill.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Hill Lake.

Co.map,1930: Hill Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Hill Lake, near Hill City, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-19.

C.U.Greer, interview with J. E. Murphy, McGregor, 3-25-41: Quadna Lake. Received its name from a prominent hill near the lake named Quadna Mountain.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:30: Poquodenaw Lake. Four miles long Average width 1/3 mile.

Jewett Map, Nor. Minn., 1894: Hill Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Hill Lake. 10-19. Near Hill City. 878.34 acres. Outlet, Willow River to Mississippi River; inlet, none.

Approved name

Name in use Hill Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Dept. Conservation, Report, 1938, p.195: Hill Lake Dam. At Hill Cit

Approved name

Name in use Hill Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Hill Lake Township. Named for the prominent hill in sec. 25--Poquodenaw Mountain. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Hill Lake Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Hill Lake Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hill Lake Township. Co.map,1930: Hill Lake Township.

Approved name

Name in use Hill River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location Source: Hill Lake, T.52 N.,R.26 W.,sec.23, Hill Lake Township.
Mouth: Willow River, T.52 N.,R.25 W.,sec.31, Quadna Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Hill River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Hill River. Co.map, 1930: Hill River. Gaz.Minn.Streams,576: Hill River. Rises in Hill Lake in T.52 N., R.26 W., in Aitkin County and flows south and east into Willow River. Its chief tributary is Little Hill River. (Mississippi River Drainage) Winchell, 4:pl.57: Hill River. Jewett Map Nor. Minn.,1894: Hill River. Co. map, 1938: Hill River.

Approved name

Name in use Hillview School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.7. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quadrangle: Hillview School.

Hobo Lake: see ~~Waundoosh~~ Vandruse Lake, Aitkin County

1-201

Approved name

Name in use Holy Water Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 100 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 3

Names	Authorities	Comments

10-87 1-34

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 267 acres (267.40)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.23,24. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
Upper Rice Lake Hores Shoe Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Horseshoe Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Horseshoe. Upham,20: Horseshoe Lake. So named for its shape. Minn.Platbook,1916: Horse Shoe Lake. Co.map,1930: Horseshoe Lake. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Horseshoe Lake. C.U.Greer, report, May 14, 1941; information from Phil Barrett: Horseshoe Lake; has been known by this name since 1901 at least. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Horseshoe Lake, near Sheshebee, Aitkin County. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Horseshoe Lake. 10-87. Near Sheshebee. 267.40 acres. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Upper Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.9. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Horseshoe Lake. Deerwood Quad: Horseshoe Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Weigal Map, 1935: Horseshoe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Horseshoe Logan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W.,secs.6,7. NW side of Mississippi.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:27: Horseshoe Logan.

Approved name

Name in use Hunters Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	R.R.Commissioners' Map, 1930: Hunters Point. T.44 N.,R.25 W., n.e.central edge of Mille Lacs Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Idun Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Idun Township. Named for a place in Sweden. McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Idun Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Idun Township. Co.map,1930: Idun Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Idun Township. George Matson, Mar.29,1940: George Thompson, a Norwegian farmer at McGrath, told Matson that it was named for the Scandinavian goddess of youth and beauty, or wood nymph, of Scandinavian mythology. Thompson claims to have had a part in the naming of the township.

Approved name

Name in use Indian Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Indian village.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.24 W. On Rice Lake, west of East Lake, on abandoned Soo line right of way. Davidson Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer report, 7/29/40: Indian Point Settlement. The site of a former Indian village on Rice Lake, now entirely razed since Oct.,1939, when the government started building camps in connection with the setting aside of all the land around Rice Lake as a wild life refuge. All the Indians have been removed from the site with one exception. The village was established some time between 1881 and 1897. It has no connection with the Indian Point on the east side of Sandy Lake.

10-90

1-22

Approved name

Name in use Island Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 373 acres (373.13)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.22,23 W.,secs.7,18;12,13. Haugen, Shamrock Townships.

Names	Comments
Big Island Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Island Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Island. Upham,20: Island Lake. Has a large central island. Co.map,1930: Island Lake. C.U.Greer, report, May 14, 1941; information from Phil Barrett: Island Lake; known by this name in 1901. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Big Island Lake. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Unnamed. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Island Lake, near Sheshebee, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-90. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Island Lake. 10-90. Near Sheshabee. 373.13 acres.

Island Lake: see Remo Lake (Remote Lake), Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Jack's Corner

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.23 W.,junction of Highways 27 and 65.

Names	Comments
Jack's Shack	C.U.Greer, information from John R. Bodie, 4-15-41: Jack's Corner. Between McGregor and McGrath. So named for Jack Beckman, son of a near by firmer, who built a service station in the s.e. angle of the junction about 1930 and has operated it continuously ever since. Known also as Jack's Shack. In 1941 the state Highway Dept. erected highway sighs on highway 65 several hundred feet north and south of the junction bearing the name Jack's Corner.

Approved name

Name in use Jacobson

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
Mississippi ?	McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Jacobson. On State Highway 65. Leg.Manual,1939: Jacobson. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Co.map,1930: Jacobson. M.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): Jacobson. Hixson Platbook,1917: Jacobson. Service Directory, 1937-38: Jacobson; station name Mississippi. Grand Rapids H.R. 12-9-31: Jacobson. The southern terminus of the Duluth, Mississippi River and Northern R.R, which, when purchased by J.J.Hill, became the Swan River branch of the Great Northern.

Approved name

Name in use Jay Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.22 W.,secs.22,27. Clark Township.

Names	Comments
	Eisenach map, 1915: Jay Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Jenkins Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 147 acres (146.65)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W.,secs.10,11,14,15. Fleming Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Jenkins Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Jenkins. Upham,20: Jenkins Lake. Probably named for an early settler, trapper hunter, or lumberman. Minn.Platbook,1916: Jenkins Lake. Co.map,1930: Jenkins Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4: 25: Unnamed. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Jenkins Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Jevne Township.

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Jevne Township. Named for a Scandinavian family early settleing there. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Jevne Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Jevne Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Jevne Township. Co.map,1930: Jevne Township. Jevne Town Minutes, 1: Organized August 2, 1902. C.U.Greer, interview with Ole T. Jevne, rural route, Aitkin: Named for Ole O. Jevne, father of the Ole Jevne interviewed. The elder Jevne settled with his family on a homestead claim on the sw 1/4 of the ne 1/4 of sec.30 in October, 1891. The name was selected from a list of early settlers by the county board. The first settler in the township was probably Alfred Johnson, who was there when Jevne came. Jevne Town Records,6: First organization meeting held Aug.2,1902. C.U.Greer report, 5/27/41: Survey completed 1870. Only settlement found by surveyor was Fletcher and Bly Co. store and A.C.Campbell Flag Store, both in sec.14 near Sandy River near a steamboat landing.[over]

(brothers)
Alfred and Enoch Johnson/homesteaded claims in sec.30 in 1890.

Approved name

Name in use Jewett Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Jewett Township. Named for D. M. Jewett, a pioneer in sec.20. McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Jewett Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Jewett Township. Co. map,1930: Jewett Township.

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 25 W., Sec. 30

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Johnson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W.,sec.28. Spencer Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Johnson Lake. Aitkin Quad: Johnson Lake. Secs.28,29. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Secs.28,29.

Approved name

Name in use Jungle School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.26, n.w.1/4

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Phil.Barrett., May 14, 1941: Jungle School. A one-room rural grade school built in 1918, replaced by a larger building in 1920, when the first building was used as a wood shed for the new school. So named by the students of the first school because the building was in "the brush," and the name continued to be carried by the new school.

Approved name

Name in use Kangas Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 33 Acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 50 N., R. 26 W., Sec. 29

Names	Authorities	Comments

Kee-go Bay: see Fishermans Bay, Aitkin County

Kehnamer Lake: see Section Twelve Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Kelly Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.22 W.,sec.27. Clark Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Frank A. Lundgreen, Tamarack: Kelly Lake. A small, unmeandered lake, 25 or 30 acres in area, named for an early settler. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Kimberly

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.25 W.,sec.14. Kimberly Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Kimberly. Established as a r.r.station of the N.P. 1870. Named for Moses C. Kimberly (1845-) of St. Paul. Came to Minn.1870 as surveyor and engineer for the N.P.rr.; was during many years its general superintendent. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Kimberly. Leg.Manual,1939: Kimberly. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Minn.Platbook,1916: Kimberly. Co.map,1930: Kimberly M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Kimberly. Arrowhead map,n.d.:Kimberly. Hixson Platbook,1917: Kimberly. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Kimberly. Co.map, 1938: Kimberly

Approved name

Name in use Kimberly Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15: Kimberly Township. Named for its r.r.station on N.P.,q.v. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Kimberly Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Kimberly Township. Co.map,1930: Kimberly Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Kimberly Township. Aitkin Quad: Kimberly Township.

Approved name

Name in use Knox Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Point.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.26 W.,sec.31. Wealthwood Township. N.shore of Mille Lacs Lake.

Names	Comments
Get Up Point	Wealthwood Quad: Knox Point. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Get Up Point. Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lacs, 45: Knox Point (for Hon. D. J. Knox); O-Git-Ub Point (Ojibway Indian.

Approved name

Name in use Kruny Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 48 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 21

Names	Authorities	Comments

La Prairie River: see Prairie River, Aitkin County

Lac au Sable: see Big Sandy Lake (Sandy Lake), Aitkin County

Lac du Sable: see Big Sandy Lake (Sandy Lake), Aitkin County

Lac Wiben Lake: see Long Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Lagoon Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 57 acres (56.90)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.24 W.,sec.15. Libby Township.

Names	Comments
Noyes Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Lagoon Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Lagoon. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Noyes Lake.

Lake Hammal: see Hammal Lake, Aitkin County

Lake Hammel: see Hammal Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Lakeside Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Lakeside Township. Named for its location on the east side of Mille Lacs. McCauley Map, Aitkin 9: Lakeside Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Lakeside Township. Colmap,1930: Lakeside Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Lakeside Township. Wealthwood Quad: Lakeside Township.

Approved name

Name in use Landgren Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 27 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Sec. NW 15

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lankiagun City (Laukiagua City)

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.24. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
Laukiagua City	Laws, Extra session, 1857, p.53: Lankiagun City. ~~Temporary~~. Established May 23, 1857. Temporary location of the county seat. Special Laws, 1871, p.314: County seat removed from Laukiagua City to Aitkin, subject to voters' approval effective after passage. Approved Feb.18, 1871. Project Office, Aitkin county files; Palmquist ms, 101: Lankiagun City. According to the old act of 1857, Lankiagun City was designated as the county seat. Lankiagun City, it seems, was the name of an Indian village at the mouth of the Mud River, where the modern village of Aitkin grew up. This village was quite probably a small section of the Sandy Lake Indians.

Approved name

Name in use Lansford

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.33. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
Ude Portage	McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Lansford. Leg.Manual, 1939: Lansford. P.O. discontinued. Unincorporated. Co.map, 1930: Ude, Lansford P.O. Portage. Minn.Platbook, 1916: Ude. Portage. C.U.Greer (2/25/41; information from Clara Dysland and Ole T. Jevne, both rural route, Aitkin): Formerly known as Ude, for a German hunter and trapper named Uhde, who settled on the neighboring lake several years before the erection of the station. The h was dropped from the name by the r.r. co. in naming the station. A flag stop on the N. P. 4 miles w of McGregor and 6 miles e of Kimberly. A p.o. was establishe about 1904, and the name was changed upon recommendation of the P.O. dept because of confusion with similar names in the state. A list of new names was proposed by the postmaster and from the list Lansford was selected by the P. O. dept. Upon petition of the settlers about 1916 the name of the r.r.station was changed from Ude to Lansford to conform to the name of the p.o. The p.o. was discontinued about 1928. After abandoning the site of Portage Crossing, 1 mile w, the site which later became Ude station was known as Portage. Name Portage dis

carded because of duplication in other parts of the state.

Approved name

Name in use Lansford Cemetery

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural cemetery.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28, se 1/4 of sw 1/4. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, 2/25/41; information from Clara Dysland, Aitkin: Lansford Cemetery. Platted June 24, 1909, by the county surveyor for the property owners, O. A. and Hilda M. Dysland; dedicated to public use the same date. Named for the nearby postoffice.

Approved name

Name in use Lansford School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28 (Jevne).

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer report, May 27, 1941: Lansford School. Unofficially known in the vicinity as the Lansford School, for Lansford Community. First school to operate in the twp. Built in the early 1900's of hewed logs, on se 1/4 of sw 1/4 of sec.28. In 1912 the site was abandoned and a new schoolhouse was built a short distance to the ne, on the nw 1/4 of the se 1/4 of sec.28. School district 24.

Approved name

Name in use Laukiagua City (Lankiagun City)

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.24. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
Lankiagun City	Laws, extra session, 1857, p.53: Lankiagun City. Established May 23, 1857. Temporary location of the county seat. Special Laws, 1871, p.314: County seat removed from Laukiagua City to Aitkin, subject to voters' approval effective after passage. Approved Feb.18, 1871. Writers' Project office, Aitkin county files, Palmquist MS, 101: Lankiagun City. According to the old act of 1857, Lankiagun City was designated as the county seat. Lankiagun City, it seems, was the name of an Indian village at the mouth of the Mud River, where the modern village of Aitkin grew up. This village was quite probably a small section of the Sandy Lake Indians.

Approved name

Name in use Laurel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.8,w.1/2. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Laurel Lake. Deerwood Quad: Laurel Lake. Secs.5,8. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

1-108

Approved name

Name in use Langs Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 43 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 25 W., Secs. 13,14

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lawler

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.22 W.,sec.19. Salo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Lawler. Minn.Platbook,1916: Lawler. Leg.Manual,1939: Lawler. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Lawler. Co.map,1930: Lawler. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Lawler. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Lawler. Co.map, 1938: Lawler.

Approved name

Name in use Le May Township (Lemay Township)

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
Lemay Township	Upham,16: Le May Township. Named for Frank Le May, one of the first settlers. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Lemay Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Le May Township. Colmap,1930: Le May Township. Hixson Platbook,1917: Le May Township.

Approved name

Name in use Lee Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Lee Township. Named for Olaf Lee, a pioneer Norwegian farmer in sec.18. McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Lee Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Lee Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Lee Township. Co.map,1930: Lee Township. C.U.Greer, information from Oscar Engstrom, East Lake: Lee Township. Named by the town board for Ole Mechior Lee, a Norwegian settler one of the first settlers in the township. First settled about 1890.

Approved name

Name in use Lemay Township (Le May Township)

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.27 W.

Names

Le May Township

Comments

Upham,16: Le May Township. Named for Frank Le May, one of the first settlers.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Lemay Township.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Le May Township.

Co.map,1930: Le May Township.

Approved name

Name in use Libby

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.24 W. Libby Township.

Names	Comments
Palmburg	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Libby. On Big Sandy Lake and State Highway 65. Minn.Platbook,1916: Libby. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Libby. Leg.Manual,1939: Libby. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Co.map,1930: Libby. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Libby. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Libby P.O. Coues, Pike, vol.3, map, vol.1,p.138: Palmburg. Shown on the west side of the Mississippi where Aitkin Am. Fur Co. house was located in 1832.

Approved name

Name in use Libby Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.52 N.,R.22 W.,sec.5. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Swan River, T.52 N.,R.22 W.,sec.7.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Libby Brook. Location as above.
Short: Unnamed.
Winchell, 4:pl.57: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Libby Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: Boot Lake, T.51 N.,R.23 W.,sec.31. Flows w.
Mouth: Mississippi River, T.50 N.,R.24 W.,sec.2,s.e.

Names

Comments

Edward Scriven, Libby: Libby Brook. Rises in Boot Lake, T.51 N., R.23 W., flows w. over Turner Twp to Mississippi R. in s.e. 1/4 sec. 2, T.50 N.,R.24 W. Named for Joseph Libby, the first lumberman in this region (1851). He maintained a lumber camp at the mouth of the stream, which is now practically dry. This is the only Libby Brook known to the pioneers in this vicinity.

McCauley: Unnamed.

Short: Not shown.

Winchell,4:pl.57: Libby Brook. Location as above.

Approved name

Name in use Libby Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.24 W.,secs.34,35. Libby Township.

Names	Comments
Rapids Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Libby Lake Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10: Libby. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Rapids Lake

Approved name

Name in use Libby Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Libby Township. Named for Mark Libby, who long ago was a fur trader there with the Indians, on the outlet of Sandy Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Libby Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Libby Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Libby Township. Co.map,1930: Libby Township.

Approved name

Name in use Lily Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 50 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 25 W., Sec. 3

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Lily Lake (Blue Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 63 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,secs.34,35. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
Blue Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Lily Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Blue. Minn.Platbook,1916: Blue Lake. Aitkin Quad: Lily Lake. Eisenach Map, 1915: Blue Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Linde Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 99 acres (99.10)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.14,15. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Linde Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Linde. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Linde Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Lingroth Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 55 acres (54.60)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.35,36. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Lingroth Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Lingroth. Wealthwood Quad: Lingroth Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Linnea Beach

Pronunciation

Feature named Beach

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W., Wilkins Lake.

Names	Comments
	Writers Project Files, WPA: Linnea Beach.

10-66 1-57

Approved name **Name in use** Little Ball Bluff Lake

Pronunciation Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered. **County** Aitkin

Location T.51,52 N.,R.23 W.,secs.4,5;32,33. Cornish, Ball Bluff Townships.

Names

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Little Ball Bluff Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Little Ball Bluff.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Little Ball Bluff Lake, near Ball Bluff, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-66.

Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Little Ball Bluff Lake. 10-66. Near Ball Bluff. 39 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

10-149 1-183

Approved name

Name in use Little Bass Lake (Bass Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 77 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.28/ e 1/2 Aitkin Township.

Names

Bass Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Little Bass Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,51: Bass.
Upham,20: Bass Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Bass Lake.
Co.map,1930: Unnamed.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Little Bass Lake
Eddy Lake Survey (6-27-39): Bass Lake. 10-149. Near Aitkin. 70 acres. Max.depth 19'. No outlet nor inlet.
Water Resources Index, June, 1941: Bass Lake. Near Aitkin. 10-149.

1-195

Approved name

Name in use Little Bass Lake (Bass Lake; Buss Lake)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.50,51 N.,R.27 W.,secs.1;36. Lemay, White Elk Townships.

Names	Comments
Bass Lake Buss Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Unnamed. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 11: Buss. 91.90 acres. Eisenach Map, 1915: Little Bass Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Co.map, 1938: Bass Lake.

Little Black Face Lake: see Little Blackface Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Little Blackface Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 51 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,sec.10. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
Little Black Face Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Little Black Face Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Little Blackface. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Hill River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin, Itasca

Location Source: T.53 N.,R.27 W.,sec.26, Itasca County. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Hill River, T.52 N.,R.26 W.,sec.27.

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,576: Little Hill River is the chief tributary of Hill River. Winchell,4:pl.57: Little Hill River. Short: Unnamed. McCauley: Hill River.

10-29 1-176

Approved name Little Pine Lake

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 494.50. (Acreage includes that of Hickory)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.21,22,27,28. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List.
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Pine Lake.
	Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Hickory (Pine). The Gazetteer evidently considers Hickory and Pine as one lake. But the maps show them as two separate lakes, joined by Mud River.
	Upham,20: Pine Lake.
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Pine Lake.
	Wealthwood, Deerwood Quads: Pine Lake.
	Water Resources Index, June 1941: Pine Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County1 Identification no., 10-29.
	Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Pine Lake. 10-29. 245 acres. Near Aitkin. Controlls Farm Island Lake. Outlet, to Hickory Lake, to Spirit Lake, to Mud River, to Mississippi River.
Pine Lake	USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Little Pine Lake: lake, 1.6 km. (1 mi.) long, 12.9 km.(8 mi.) E of Deerwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 21, 22, 27, and 28, T 46 N, R 27 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°26'30" N, 93°44'45" W. Variant: Pine Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Little Pine River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Gaz.Minn.Streams, 578: Little Pine River. Rises in Pine lakes in T.43 N.,R.22 W., in Aitkin County, and flows n.e. into Pine River in sec.3, T.44 N.,R.21 W., in Pine County. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Approved name

Name in use Little Prairie Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 93 acres (93.25)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22 W.,secs.14,15. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Little Prairie Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Little Prairie. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Little Prairie River: see Prairie River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Little Red Horse Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,sec.21. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Little Red Horse. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Sandy Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.7,8,17. Shamrock Township. Big Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Little Sandy Bay.

Approved name

Name in use Little Savanna Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 23 acres

Feature named Lake. Unmeandered.

County Aitkin

Description T. 50 N., R. 22 W., Sec. 18

Names	Authorities	Comments

1-26

Approved name

Name in use Little Sheriff Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,sec.1,nw 1/4. Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with Victor E. Sundberg, McGregor, May 9, 1941: Little Sheriff Lake. About 50 acres. Takes its name from the near by Sheriff Lake. Has no inlet nor outlet. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Not shown.

Little Snake River: see Chesley Brook, Aitkin, Kanabec counties.

Approved name

Name in use Little Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.7. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Little Spruce Lake. Deerwood Quad: Little Spruce Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Little Tamarack River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin, Carlton

Location Source: T.49 N.,R.21 W.,sec.14. Carlton County. Flows west.
Mouth: Tamarack River, T.49 N.,R.22 W.,sec.15.

Names	Comments
	Short: Little Tamarack River. Location as above. McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above. J. E. Murphy, McGregor: Little Tamarack River. Known to the lumbermen in the early 1890's by this name.

Approved name Little Turtle Lake

Name in use Turtle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 114 acres (113.55)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.24,26 W.,secs.19;24. Nordland, Glen Townships.

Names

Cranberry Lake

Turtle Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Turtle Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Turtle.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Cranberry Lake.

USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Little Turtle Lake: lake, 0.48 km. (0.3 mi.) long, 16.9 km. (10.5 mi.) E of Deerwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; sec. 19, T 46 N, R 26 W, and sec. 24, T 46 N, R 27 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°27'07" N, 93°41'05" W. Variant: Turtle Lake.

1-194

Approved name

Name in use Little White Elk Lake (Mud Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 172 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.27 W.,secs.14,23. White Elk Township.

Names	Comments
Mud Lake	Highway Dept. List. Upham,21: Mud Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Little White Elk Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Mud. Minn.Platbook,1916: Mud Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Eisenach Map, 1915: Mud Lake. Hixson Platbook,1917: Mud Lake.

Little Willow Lake: see Esquagamah Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Little Willow River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin.

Location Source: Esquagamah Lake, T.49 N.,R.26 W.,sec.18, Waukenabo Township.
Mouth: Mississippi R., T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.9, Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 3,5: Little Willow River. Upham,17,18: Little Willow River. Named for its plentiful willows. So named on Nicollet's map, 1843. Co.map, 1930: Little Willow River. Minn.Geol. Survey, no.13 (1917): Little Willow River. U.S.G.S., Aitkin Quad: Little Willow River. Gaz.Minn.Streams,578: Little Willow River. Rises in Esquagama Lake, Aitkin County, and flows south into Mississippi River a few miles below Aitkin. (Mississippi River Drainage.) Winchell, 4:pl.57: Little Willow River. Co. map, 1938: Little Willow River. USGS, Cuyuna, Aitkin Quads: Little Willow River.

Approved name

Name in use Logan Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Logan Township. Named for the long narrow lakes, often shaped like a horseshoe or ox-bow, which lie in abandoned parts of the old channels of the Mississippi, occurring frequently in this and other townships. For these lakes of the alluvial land adjoining the river, the name "logans" has been in common use in Aitkin county during the fifty years or more since the region was first invaded by lumbermen. Geology of Minn., vol.4,pp.26,27. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Logan Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Logan Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Logan Township. Co.map,1930: Logan Township. Aitkin Quad: Logan Township.

10-193 ?

1-125

Approved name

Name in use Lone Lake (Long Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 545 acres (545.30)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin County

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.19,20,21,28,29,30. Nordland Township.

Names

Long Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
Upham,20: Lone Lake. Has no visible outlet.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Lone Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Lone.
Co.map,1930: Lone Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Long Lake.
Wealthwood Quad: Lone Lake.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: Lone Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-193 ?

Approved name

Name in use Lone Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Lone Lake School.

Approved name

Name in use Lone Pine School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W.,sec.8. Spencer Township.

Names	Comments
	Aitkin Quad: Lone Pine School.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 40 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 48 N., R. 25 W., Sec. 13

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 41 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.9,16. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
Ten Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Long. Eisenach Map, 1915: Ten Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

10-193 ? 10-153

1-125

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake (Lone Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 545 acres (545.30)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.19,20,21,28,29,30. Nordland Township.

Names

Lone Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

Upham,20: Lone Lake. Has no visible outlet.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Lone Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Lone.

Co.map,1930: Lone Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Long Lake.

U.S.G.S., Wealthqood Quad: Lone Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Lone Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-193 ?

Eddy Lake Survey (10-22-40): Lone Lake. 10-153. Near Aitkin. 345.3 acres. No outlet nor inlet.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Long Lake.

Hixson Platbook,1917: Long Lake.

Eisenach Map, 1915: Lone Lake.

10-95 1-89

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 476 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.,secs.3,4,9,10. Glen Township.

Names

Lac Wiben Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Long Lake.
Upham,20: Long Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Long.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Long Lake.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Long Lake.
Co.map,1930: Long Lake.
Wealthwood Quad: Long Lake. Sec.9 only.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: Long Lake, near Kimberly, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-95.
Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Long Lake. 10-95. Near Kimberly. 476.05 acres.
Weigal Map, 1935: Long Lake; Lac Wiben Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Long Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 90.70 a.s. (Area includes that of Hill Lake in secs.9,16)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,sec.16. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Long Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Long. Deerwood Quad: Long Lake.

Long Lake: see Tame Fish Lake, Aitkin and Crow Wing Counties

Long Lake south: see Douglas Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Long Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Point of land

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.4,8,9, Big Sandy Lake. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Long Point.

Approved name

Name in use Lower Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.26 W.,sec.33, s.w.1/4. Little Hill River.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 4:51: Lower Dam.

Loon Lake: see Town Line Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Lost Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,sec.3, near center. Spalding Township.

Names

Section Three Lake

Lake Three

Comments

C.U.Greer, interview with F.O.Bailey, Route 1, McGregor: Lost Lake. About 15 acres. So named before 1920. Origin of name unknown. (5/9/41)

C.U.Greer, interview with Victor E. Sundberg, McGregor. Lost Lake. 10 or 15 acres. Origin of name unknown. (5/9/41) Known also as Section Three Lake. Inaccessible by automobile.

Wealthwood Quad: Lake Three.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Not shown.

Lower Dam: see Simpson Dam, Aitkin County

Lower Red Cedar Lake: see Cedar Lake, Aitkin County

Lower Red Cedar River: see Cedar Creek, Aitkin County

1-18

Approved name

Name in use Lower Savanna Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22 W.,sec.18

Names	Comments
	Upham,19: "Savanna lake, adjoining the old portage of the fur traders, and the Lower Savanna lake, through which their canoes passed to Sandy lake, also have reference to ... small savannas, which are more commonly called prairies excepting in the southern states." Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Lower Savanna Lake. Above location.

Approved name

Name in use Lude Bridge

Pronunciation Lū-dē

Feature named Bridge.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,n.line of sec.11 near 1/4 post. Jevne Township.

Names

Comments

C.U.Greer, 3/11,4/; information from Bae Bertrand, McGregor: Lude Bridge. A wooden bridge over Sandy River built about the time the township was organized. Traffic from McGregor to Rat Lake was carried over it for many years until a more modern bridge was built a little to the north, when it was abandoned. Named for a family of Swiss settlers living near by.

Approved name

Name in use McAllister Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29. Moose River.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:51.

Approved name

Name in use McGrath

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Incorporated

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.23 W.,sec.5. Williams Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: McGrath. On Soo r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: McGrath. Leg.Manual,1939: McGrath. Incorporated. Has a P.O. Co.map,1930: McGrath. Arrowhead map,n.d.: McGrath. Walker, Village Laws, 118: Incorporated March 26, 1923. Separated from township August 8, 1923. McGrath. W.P.A.Writers' Project, Various annals: McGrath. Named for James McGrath, early logger in s.e. part of county in vicinity of McGrath. Had 17 camps on Snake River and Chesley Brook.

Approved name

Name in use McGregor

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Incorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,secs.30,31. McGregor Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: McGregor. A station and village of the N.P.r.r., which also became a station and junction of the Soo line. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: McGregor. Minn.Platbook,1916: McGregor. Leg. Manual,1939: McGregor. Co.map,1930: McGregor. Arrowhead map,n.d.: McGregor. Co.map, 1938: McGregor. sec.31. Walker, Village Laws, 118: McGregor. Incorporated Aug.27, 1903. Separated from township March 24, 1919. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: sec.30. C.U.Greer report, June 10, 1940; information from G. H. Jacobus, div. supt N.P.rr. Jacobus: "The siding at McGregor was constructed in 1880 and station established at that tiem. Our information indicates that the location was named for a hunter and trapper named McGregor who came from New York several years before our line was built. It is possible also that the station might have been named for Major McGregor who was with Gen. Rosser on an expedition to the Missouri 1870

[over]

C.U.Greer letter, Dec.12, 1940: McGregor incorporated Aug.22, 1903

Letter from J. M Donaldson, acting 1st asst. PM genl: to C.U.Greer, July 26, 1940: "You are advised the McGregor office was established on March 12, 1890, with Lester L. Giles as postmaster. Office discontinued March 15th, 1893, reestablished December 29, 1894."

Hixson Platbook, 1917: McGregor. secs.30,31.

Approved name

Name in use McGregor Township

Pronunciation

Feature named McGregor Township

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: McGregor Township. Named for the r.r.station and village, q.v. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: McGregor Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: McGregor Township. Leg.Manual,1939: McGregor Township. Co.map,1930: McGregor Township. CC.U.Greer report, Aug.27, 1940: McGregor Township. Organized and named Oct.7, 1895, deriving its name from McGregor station. Field notes of the original govt survey disclose that survey begun on Nov. 13, 1870, and completed Nov.22, 1870.

Approved name

Name in use McKinney Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.27 W.,sec.23, s.e.1/4. Moose River.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:51: McKinney Dam.

Approved name

Name in use Macville Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Macville Township. Named for pioneer Scotch settlers named McAninch and McPheters. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Macville Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Macville Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Macville Township. Co.map,1930: Macville Township.

10-125

1-149

Approved name Mallard Lake

Name in use Mallard Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 417 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45,46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.2,3,10,11;35. Hazelton, Farm Island Townships.

Names

Rice Lake
Lake Mallard

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Mallard Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Rice (Mallard).

Upham,20: Mallard Lake. Rice Lake a former name. Named for its mallard ducks.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Mallard Lake.

Co.map,1930: Mallard Lake.

Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Lake Mallard

Wealthwood Quad: Rice Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Rice Lake (Mallard), near Cutler, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-125.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Rice Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Rice Lake. 10-125. Near Cutler. 417.05 acres.

Rice Lake

USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Mallard Lake: lake, 2.1 km. (1.3 mi.) long, 16.1 km. (10 mi.) SE of Deerwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 2, 3, and 11, T 45 N, R 27 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°24'30" N, 93°43'15" W. Variant: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Malmo

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.44,45 N.,R.25 W.,secs.5;32. Lakeside, Malmo Townships.

Names	Comments
Mahno	McCauley Map, Aitkin 9: Malmo . Minn.Platbook,1916: Malmo. Leg.Manual,1939: Malmo. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Malmo. Co.map,1930: Malmo. M.Geol.Survey no.14 (1919): Mahno. Wealthwood Quad: Malmo.

Approved name

Name in use Malmo Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lacs: Malmo Creek. Flows s.w.past Malmo village to Big Bay on the n.e. shore of Mille Lacs Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Malmo Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac, 45: Malmo Point. East shore of Mille Lacs Lake north of Sioux Point. The local name of the region.

Approved name

Name in use Malmo Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.25 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,16: Malmo Township. Named for the city of Malmo in southern Sweden.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Malmo Township.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Malmo Township.

Leg.Manual,1939: Malmo Township.

Co.map,1930: Malmo Township.

Wealthwood Quad: Malmo Township.

Mandey Lake: see Mandy Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Mandy Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.24 W.,secs.22,23,24. Davidson Township. Rice Lake National Wildlife Refuge.

Names

Bromley Lake
Mandey Lake
Lake Dodge

Comments

C.U.Greer report, Jan.2,1941: A small lake ne of Rice Lake. It was charted by J. V. Brower in 1897 and named by him Bromley Lake, for Edward A. Bromley. The name Bromley is unknown in the entire community. Local people call it Mandy, or Mandey, for an Indian woman who married Elmer Antell, a pioneer logger in this locality. This name dates back to before 1896. (Information from Grover Worzburger).

Jewett map of northern Minn, 1894: Bromley Lake. Lake Dodge.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Not shown.

Manomin (Lake Manomin): see Gun Lake, Aitkin County.

Manomin River: see Rice River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Maplehurst

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.24 W.,on line between secs.21 and 22. Davidson Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with J. A. Jennison: Maplehurst. A flag stop on the Soo line between East Lake and Darina, established when the r.r. was built in 1909 and retained for a number of years. There was no depot or other development other than the Davidson-McRae stock ranch upon which the site was located. Probably named by the r.r. officials for the many maple trees at the site. (6/24/41).

Approved name

Name in use Marmon Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.45 N.,R.26 W.,sec.13. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Mille Lacs Lake, T.45 N.,R.26 W.,sec.23.

Names	Comments
	Winchell,4:pl.57: Marmon Creek. Location as above. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use McKinney Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 65 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 26

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Medary

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2. Morrison Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn. Territorial Laws,extra session, 1857, p. 83: Medary. On the right bank of the Mississippi River at its junction with the Big Willow River. Incorporated May 19, 1857. [Samuel Medary was governor of Minnesota 1857-58]. St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, Dec.3, 1857, p.3, col. 5: (Reprinted from the Superior Chronicle, Nov. 17, 1857): Item tells of a new wagon road opened between the head of Lake Superior to Norwood, enabling Superior to furnish more cheaply than St. Paul supplies to Norwood, Medary, Crow Wing, or Little Falls. Walker, Village Laws: Shows Medary in Itasca County on p.104; in s part of Aitkin County, near Mille Lacs Lake, on p.8.

Mille Lacs Lake: See card filed in Crow Wing County.

Aitkin
Crow Wing
Mille Lacs

Approved name

Name in use Miller's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23,24 W.,secs.6;1. Shamrock, Workman Townships.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Wallace F. Miller: Miller's Point. A long peninsula extending into Sandy Lake from its west side in a s.e. direction. Forms the n.e. side of Fishermans Bay. So named for Wallace F. Miller, who homesteaded the east end of the point. Total acres less flowage 116.

Approved name

Name in use Millward

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.22 W.,sec.34. Millward Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Millward. McCauley Map: Not given. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.

Approved name

Name in use Millward Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map,Aitkin 8: Millward Township. Upham,16: Millward Township. Named for an early settler. Minn.Platbook,1916: Millward Township. Co.atlas,1930: Millward Township.

Approved name

Name in use Miner's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.22. Shamrock Township. Lake Minnewawa.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. R. G. Dernberger, McGregor: Miner's Point. Extends into Lake Minnewawa northeastward from Sheshebe Point. Named for Fredrick M. Miner (deceased), who established a resort on the point in 1917.

Approved name

Name in use Minitik Island (Great Island)

Pronunciation

Feature named Island.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W. Mississippi R., at mouth of Rice River

Names	Comments
Great Island	Couse, Pike, v.3, map: Great Island, Minitik Island. Both names used by Beltrami.

Approved name

Name in use Minnewawa

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.29. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Minnewawa. On Lake Minnewawa. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.

10-47 1-33

Approved name Minnewawa (Lake Minnewawa) Name in use Minnewawa (Lake Minnewawa)

Pronunciation Area: 2645 acres (2645.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered. County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W. Shamrock Township.

Names

Rice Lake

[over]

Comments

USGB,Sixth Report, 522: Lake Minnewawa.
Upham,18: Rice Lake. Named for its abundance of wild rice.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Lake Minnewawa.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Rice.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Rice Lake.
Co.map,1930: Lake Minnewawa.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Lake Minnewawa.
Highway Dept. List.
Eddy Lake Survey, 10-47: Minnewawa Lake. Outlet, Sandy River, through Sandy Lake, to Mississippi River.
C.U. Greer report, May 14, 1941; information from John J. O'Dea. The Ojibway name for this lake is interpreted as Rice Lake and was so known to the Ojibways for many years because of the abundance of wild rice that grew in the lake. Many tons are still harvested annually from this lake, particularly from the north and south ends of the lake. Named Lake Minnewawa by "Tingdales" when they platted SheshebePoint.
Eisenach Map, 1915: Rice Lake.

Hixson Platbook, 1917: Rice Lake.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Rice Lake.

m Coues, Pike, vol. 3, map: Rice Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Lake Minnewawa, near McGregor, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-47.

Approved name

Name in use Minnewawa Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location

Mouth: T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.36, Workman Township.

Names

[Rice Creek]
[Woods Creek]

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Minnewawa Creek. Flows n. and w.

C.U.Greer, information from Lawrence Fulton and J. E. Murphy, McGregor: Rises in the south end of Lake Minnewawa, in sec.32, T. 49 N.,R.23 W., flows west and empties into Sandy River. Known as Rice creek to the lumbermen; later known as Wood's Creek, for Ott Woods, settler for several years in sec.5 on the west bank of the stream. Known as Minnewawa Creek from 1914 to date, for Lake Minnewawa, though the name Woods is still in common use, as well as the name Minnewawa.

Short: Minnewawa Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Missagany Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.46 N.,R.25 W.,sec.28. Flows n.w. through Rabbit Lake.
Mouth: Sisabagama Creek, T.47 N.,R.26 W.,sec.25.

Names

Missagony River
Sossabegoma Siby
Sesabagomag River

Comments

Winchell,4:pl.57: Missagany Creek.
McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.
Short: Unnamed.
Coues-Cronin Chart: Missagony River; Sossabegoma Siby by Beltrami; Sesabagomag River by Owen.

Missagony River: see Missagany Creek, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Mississippi

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
Jacobson?	Arrowhead map, n.d.: Mississippi. Railroad map of Minn., 1930: Mississippi (Jacobson P.O.) Service Directory, 1937-38: Mississippi; P.O., Jacobson. Co.map, 1938: Mississippi. [Note: Is this the same as Jacobson?]

Approved name

Name in use Moose Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.8,9. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:29: Moose Island.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.26 W.,Macville Township. secs.27,28,33,34.

Names	Comments
	Upham,18: Moose Lake. Mainly drained. The most eastern of several small lakes whose waters flow into the Moose River. McCauley Map: ~~Not given.~~ Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Not given. Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Moose Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Moose Lake. Co.map, 1938: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Moose Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W., Mississippi River.

Names	Comments
	Coues, Pike, 1:137: Moose Rapids. Mississippi River, above the Willow River.

Approved name

Name in use Moose River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin, Cass

Location Source: Unnamed Lake, T.51 N.,R.27 W.,sec. 28. Flows e. and n.
Mouth: Willow River, T.52 N.,R.25 W.,sec. 33.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Moose River. Source: Unnamed lake, T.51N. R.27 W.,sec.28; mouth, Willow River, T.52 N.,R.25 W.,sec.33.
	Upham,18: Moose River. A translation of the Ojibway name, Moz-oshtigwani sibi, Moosehead river. It receives the outflow of several small lakes, of which the most eastern, called Moose Lake, in Macville, has been drained.
	Co.atlas, 1930: Moose River. Mouth, Pequadenew Township.
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Moose River.
	Minn.Geol.Survey, no.13, 1917: Moose River. Source, T.139 N.,R. 25 W.
	Gaz.Minn.Streams,580: Moose River. Rises in T.139 N.,R.25 W., in Cass County and flows n.e. into Willow River in T.52 N.,R.25 W., in Aitkin County. (Mississippi River Drainage.)
	Short: Moose River.
	Winchell, 4:pl.57: Moose River.
	Col map, 1938: Moose River.

Approved name

Name in use Morrison Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin , Itasca

Location Source: T.53 N.,R.24 W.,Itasca County. Flows s.e.
Mouth: Hill Lake, T.52 N.,R.26 W.,sec.23, Hill Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Morrison Brook. Location as above. Gaz.Minn.Streams,580: Morrison Brook. Rises in the southern part of T.53 N.,R.26 W., in Itasca County and flows southeast into Hill Lake in T.52 N.,R.26 W., in Aitkin County. (Mississippi River Drainage) Short: Morrison Brook. J. E. Murphy, McGregor: Morrison Brook. Named by lumbermen for "Clint" Morrison, a lumberman who engaged in extensive lumbering near Hill Lake. Elected to the U. S. Senate, he was successful in securing for the r.r. a ten mile extension of right-of-way on each side of the r.r. For this effort he was given a large tract of pine timber in the region of Hill Lake. [Clinton Morrison is not listed as a Senator nr member of Congress from Minn.] Co. Map, 1938: Unnamed. Winchell,4:pl.57: Morrison Brook. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Morrison Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Morrison Township. Named for Edward Morrison, one of its pioneer farmers. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Morrison Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Morrison Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Morrison Township. Co.map,1930: Morrison Township. Aitkin Quad: Morrison Township.

Approved name

Name in use Moulton Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 280.11 a. (203 a. in Aitkin; 77 a. in Crow Wing)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.49 N.,R.27 W.,secs.16,21; T.138 N.,R.25 W.,secs.25,36. Esquagamah, Little Pine Townships

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 3; Crow Wing 2: Moulton Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,51: Moulton Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Moulton. Aitkin Co.map,1930: Moulton Lake. Highway Dept. List. Cuyuna Quad: Moulton Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Muck's Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Martha Cornish, Boot Lake, 6-16-41: Muck's Island. A small island of a few acres, so named by the Chippewa for Muckandwaywenanee, a Pillager Indian noted for his bravery. Mrs. Cornish, commonly known in the region as Martha Muck, is his only living descendant.

Muck's Lake: see Tiesen Lake, Aitkin County

Mud Creek: see Ripple River, Aitkin and Crow Wing Counties

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 438.30 acres

Feature named Lake. Dry. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.23 W.,secs.9,10. McGregor Township.

Names	Comments
Rice Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Mud Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Mud. Upham,21: Mud Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Mud Lake. Co.map, 1930: Mud Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. C.U.Greer report, Aug.27, 1940: Mud Lake. Very shallow, mud bottom, marshy shore. Known as Rice Lake to the lumbermen for the abundance of wild rice in the lake. Construction of county ditch #14 reduced the lake to about one-tenth its former size, killing the rice. It has since been renamed by the settlers Mud Lake. Information from J.E. Murphy, McGregor. Hixson Platbook, 1914: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake (Little White Elk Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 172 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.27 W.,secs.14,23. White Elk Township.

Names	Comments
Little White Elk Lake	Highway Dept. List. Upham,21: Mud Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Little White Elk Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Mud. Minn.Platbook,1916: Mud Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake (Fulton Lake; Dollar Lake)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,secs.32,33. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
Dollar Lake Fulton Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Fulton Lake. C.U.Greer, information from Louis C. Joriman, McGregor, 5-2-41: Dollar Lake. Very deep. About 4 acres. Named before 1928, "probably by Tingdales." The most photographed lake in the region. C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Carrie Fulton, McGregor, 5-2-41: Mud Lake. About 40 acres. Deep, mud bottom. Mrs. Fulton said "I never heard it called Fulton Lake. The local name is Mud Lake. Summer resorters on Lake Minnewawa may have named it Fulton because it borders my farm." She said it has been known to the settlers as Mud Lake for the past thirty-nine years.

Mud Lake: see Brown's Bay, Sandy Lake, Aitkin County

Mud Lake: see Clear Lake (T.49 N.,R.25 W.,secs.3,4,9,10) Aitkin County

Mud Lake: see Ripple Lake, Aitkin County

Mud Lake: see Williamson's Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Mud Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin County

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Dept. of Conservation, Report, 1938: Mud Lake Dam. Near Aitkin.

Mud River: see Ripple River, Aitkin and Crow Wing Counties

Muddy River: see Ripple River, Aitkin and Crow Wing Counties

Approved name

Name in use Muskeg Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 29 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 50 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 3,4

Names	Authorities	Comments

Muskrat Lake: see Rat Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Nelson Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.22 W.,secs.23,26. Clark Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Nelson Lake. Upham,20: Nelson Lake. Drained. Named for M. Nelson, owner of adjoining land. Co.map,1930: Nelson Lake. C.U.Greer, interview with Sam A. Borg, Route 1, McGregor (3/25/41) Nelson Lake. Named by the settlers for the father of Marcus Nelson, lumberman and more recently a legislator from the district, whose father was a pioneer settler near the lake. C.U.Greer, interview with P.N.Heller, Tamarack (3/25/41): Nelson Lake. Named for Neilson Nelson, father of Marcus Nelson. Co.map, 1938: Nelson Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Newstrom Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.25 W.,secs.16,17. Kimberly Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Newstrom Lake. Aitkin Quad: Newstrom Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Nichols

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.27 W. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,15,359: Nichols. Named for Austin R. Nichols, its postmaster, who settled there in 1879. The city of Austin in Mower Co. was also named for him. See Austin, Mower Co., for his biography. P.O.established at his home in 1879 or later. McCauley Map, Aitkin 9: Nichols. On U.S.Highway 169; on n.w.shore of Mille Lacs Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Nichols. Sec.6. M.Geol.Survey,1919: Nichols. Leg.Manual,1939:Nichols. Unincorporated. P.O.discontinued. Deerwood Quad: Nichols. Secs.5,6.

Approved name

Name in use Nichols Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lacs, chart: Nichols Bay. Northwest shore of Mille Lacs Lake, southwest of Nichols Point.

Approved name

Name in use Nichols Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac, 45: Nichols Point. Northwest shore of Mille Lacs Lake near Nichols village. Named for Austin R. Nichols.

Approved name

Name in use Nord Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.4,5,6,7,8. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham, 20: Nord Lake. Of similar origin with the township name, meaning north and given by Norwegian settlers. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Nord Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Nord. Minn.Platbook,1916: Nord Lake. Co.map, 1930: Nord Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Nord Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Nord Lake.

Nordin Lake: see Section Four Lake (Seth Lake), Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Nordland Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Nordland Township. Named for a large district in northern Norway. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Nordland Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Nordland Township. Co.map,1930: Nordland Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Nordland Township. Aitkin, Wealthwood Quads: Nordland Township.

Approved name

Name in use Norwood

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
Swan River Station	St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, Nov.26, 1857, p.6, col.6 (Annals): Norwood. Mentions construction of wagon road from the head of Minnesota Point to Norwood, situated on the Upper Mississippi at the mouth of Swan River, and about three hundred miles north of St. Paul. The road is completed for thirty miles and within a short distance of the St. Louis river. The remainder of the road, according to agreement, will be opened this winter by the settlers and lumbermen in and around Norwood. [Walker in his Village Laws (1927) places Norwood in Itasca County. The mouth of the Swan River, however, is just south of the Itasca county line, thus placing Norwood in Aitkin County.] St. Paul Pioneer and Democrat, Dec.10, 1857 (Annals): Reprint from the Superior Chronicle of Nov.17, 1857. "It is with great pleasure we chronicle . . . the first shipment by the lakes, of supplies for the lumbermen at Norwood, on the Upper Mississippi." Writers' Project files on Aitkin Co: "A lumberman's railroad ran from the mouth of the Swan River to Hibbing . . . crossing Minnesota at right angles at Swan River Station . . . 60 miles from Duluth."

Noyes Lake: see Lagoon Lake, Aitkin County

Number Five Creek: see Section Five Creek, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use [Ojibway]

Pronunciation

Feature named Town site.

County Aitkin

Location T. 47 N.,R.27 W.,secs.25,26.
Near Aitkin

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 656: Its proprietors created quite a furore in eastern localities, sold shares for fabulous prices, but like other ventures of its kind it soon collapsed, never having even a building. Project Office, Aitkin county files; Palmquist ms: Ojibway. Another ghost town was Ojibway, meant to be located just across the Ripple river from Aitkin. Coues, Pike, vol.3, map: Ojibway. On Mississippi just above mouth of Missagony River.

Approved name

Name in use Olds Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 50 N., R. 27 W., Sec. SC 3

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use One Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac, 45: One Portage. Estends from the Wealthwood shore of Mille Lacs Lake northward to the southernmost bend of Mud River. An ancient trail on which only one carry, without resting, was made.

Approved name

Name in use Ostlun

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.24 W.,sec.29. Seavey Township.

Names	Comments
Ostlund	Minn.Platbook,1916: Ostlun. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Ostlun. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. McCauley Map; Not shown. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Ostlun. Mail service from Redtop. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Ostlun on Township map; Ostlund on county map. Sec. 29

Ostlund: see Ostlun, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Otter Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 146 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50,51 N.,R.27 W., secs.3;34,35. Le May, White Elk Townships.

Names	Comments
Pickerel Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Otter Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Otter. 145.75 acres. Upham,21: Otter Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Otter Lake. Co.map,1930: Otter Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Pickerel Lake.

Otter Lake: see Red Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Oxbow Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 36 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 24 W., Secs. 35,36

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Ox Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.49 N.,R.22 W.,sec.28. Flows n.w. and n.
Mouth: Tamarack River, T.49 N.,R.22 W.,sec.9.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 4:pl.25: Ox Creek. Location as above. McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Ox Portage Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.24 W.,sec.2, Mississippi River north of Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Coues, Pike, 1:142: Ox Portage Rapids. Called by Nicollet "Lower Small Rapids". Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Ox Bow Rapids.

Approved name

Name in use Palisade

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Incorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.25 W. Logan Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Palisade. On Soo r.r.; Mississippi River. Leg.Manual,1939: Palisade. Incorporated. Has P.O. Minn.Platbook,1916: Palisade. M.Geol.Survey,no.13 (1917): Palisade. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Palisade. Colmap,1930: Palisade. Walker, Village Laws, 120: Palisade. Incorporated July 7, 1922. Separated from township Sept. 19, 1922.

Palmburg: see Libby, Aitkin County.

Pequadnaw Township: see Quadna Township, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Perry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 24 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 26 W., Sec. 7

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Peterson Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
Peterson's Creek	U.S.G.S., Wealthwood Quad: Peterson Creek. Lakeside Township. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25 (map): Peterson's Creek. Empties into Mille Lacs Lake in T.44 N.,R.25 W.,sec.29.

Approved name

Name in use Picard Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac, 45: Picard Point. The southernmost point in Aitkin Co. on the east shore of Mille Lacs Lake. After Anthony Auguelle.

10-150 1-182

Approved name

Name in use Pickerel Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 92 acres (91.50)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,secs.27,28,33,34. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Pickerel Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Pickerel. Upham,21: Pickerel Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Pickerel Lake. Aitkin Quad: Pickerel Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Pickerel Lake. Cuyuna Quad: Pickerel Lake. Weigal map, 1935: Pickerel Lake. Eddy Lake Survey, 10-150: Pickerel Lake. Has no outlet or inlet. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Pickerel Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Pickerel Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-150.

Pickerel Lake: see Otter Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Grove School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.25 W.,sec.32. Logan Township.

Names	Comments
	Aitkin Quad: Pine Grove School.

Pine Island Lake: see Remo Lake (Remote Lake), Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Island Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 67.50 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,sec.9. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Pine Island Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Pine Island. Deerwood Quad: Pine Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Knoll

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.9. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Pine Knoll. On Mississippi River. McCauley Map: Not shown. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Cuyuna Quad: Pine Knoll. sec.4, sw 1/4. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Pine Knoll, sec.8, or 9. Co.map, 1938: Pine Knoll. Sec.8 or 9. Collier Atlas, 1914: Pine Knoll.

Approved name

Name in use Pine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 341 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.22 W.,secs.23,24,25,26. Wagner Township.

Names

Fin Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Pine Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Pine.
Upham,19: Pine Lake. Originally had majestic white pine forests.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Pine Lake.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Pine Lake.
Co.map,1930: Fin Lake.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: Pine Lake (South) (Big), near McGrath, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-151.

Pine Lake: see Big Pine Lake, Aitkin County

Pine Lake: see Little Pine Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Pine Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Aitkin

Location Mississippi River, near Verdon.

Names	Comments
Upper Small Rapids	Coues, Pike, 1:142: Pine Rapids. Called Upper Small Rapids by Nicollet.

Approved name

Name in use Pine River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Upham,19: Pine River. Rises in Pine and Big Pine lakes. Named for these lakes. Region originally covered by pine forests.

Piquadinaw Township: see Quadna Township, Aitkin County

Plane Township: see Pliny Township, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Pliny

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.23 W.,sec.3. Pliny Township.

Names

Plane Township.

Comments

Co.map,1930: Pliny.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Pliny.
Leg.Manual,1939: Not given.
McCauley Map: Not shown.
Hixson Platbook, 1917: Pliny. Sec.3.
Minn. Gen. Laws, 1905, p.555: Plane. Act appropriating money for bridge across Snake River on line between the townships of Plane and Williams.

Approved name

Name in use Pliny Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.23 W.

Names

Plane Township

Comments

Upham,16: Pliny Township. Named for a celebrated naturalist of ancient Rome.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Pliny Township.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Pliny Township.

Leg.Manual,1939: Pliny Township.

Co.map,1930: Pliny Township.

General Laws, 1905, p.555: Plane Township, T.44 N.,R.23 W.

Approved name

Name in use Poor Farm Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.28, w.1/2. Aitkin Township.

Names	Comments
Clear Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Poor Farm Lake. Wet. Not meandered. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Clear Lake.

Poquodenaw Hill: see Poquodenaw Mountain, Aitkin County

Poquodenaw Lake: see Hill Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Poquodenaw Mountain

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.26 W.,sec.25. Hill Lake Township.

Names

Poquodenaw Hill
Quadna Mountain

Comments

Upham,15: Poquodenaw Mountain. A prominent hill of morainic drift, the culminating point of a very knolly and broken tract of the same moraine extending into the adjoining sections, to which locality, and especially to its highest part, the Ojibways applied the name Pikwadina (or Piquadinaw), "it is hilly." Hence came the common name "Poquodenaw Mountain," used by the lumbermen and given to this hill on the map of Aitkin County in the Minnesota Geological Survey.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Poquodenaw Mountain. A vertical range of less than 400 feet. Estimated 1525 feet above sea level. P.32: Poquodenaw Hill. About 250 feet above the lakes and rivers near its base.

C.U.Greer, interview with J. E. Murphy, McGregor, 3-25-41: Quadna Mountain.

Approved name

Name in use Porcupine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 60 acres (60.24)

Feature named Lake. Dry. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.24 W.,sec.13. Jewett Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Porcupine Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9:Porcupine.

Approved name

Name in use Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin .

Location

Names	Comments
See Lansford	Minn.Platbook,1916: Portage. T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.4. Co.map, 1930: Portage. T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.5. Hixson Platbook,1917: Portage. sec.4. Coues, Pike, 1:137: Portage. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Portage P.O. sec.4. Jewett, Map of nor. Minn., 1894: Portage. sec.4. C.U.Greer, information from Evert Kullhem, McGregor: Portage, a former postoffice. sec.4. A postoffice and store was established here before 1894 by Pat Sanders, an Irish Canadian settler and lumberman who homesteaded the site and was the first settler in the township. The office had biweekly mail service from Aitkin and served the surrounding region "until Palisade was established on the map about thirty years ago."

Approved name

Name in use Portage Crossing

Pronunciation

Feature named R.r. flag stop.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.32 (center). Jevne Township.

Names

See Lansford

Comments

C.U.Greer, 2/25/41; information from Ole T. Jevne, Aitkin: Portage Crossing/ A train stop on the N.R.r.r. 5 miles e of Kimberly and 5 miles w of McGregor on the n extremity of Portage Lake. Passengers and freight were unloaded at this point for many years, until the sideing was built at the present Lansford station site, when this point was abandoned as a train stop.

10-118 1-69

Approved name

Name in use Portage Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 344 acres (343.52)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47,48 N.,R.24 W.,secs.6,7;32. Davidson, Jevne Townships.

Names

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Portage Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Portage.

Upham,20: Portage Lake. Was at the end of a portage on a former canoe route.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Portage Lake.

Co.map,1930: Portage Lake.

C.U.Greer report, May 27, 1941: Portage Lake. An old name, so named on the township plat of 1871.

Winchell, Geol.Survey,4:25: Portage Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Portage Lake, near Lansford, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-118.

Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Portage Lake. 10-118. Near Lansford. 343.52 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Portage Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W., e.1/2 sec.4, thence eastward to Sandy Lake, about 3 1/2 miles.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from J. E. Murphy, McGregor, 3-25-41: Known to the lumbermen as Portage Trail when Murphy first came to the region in 1881. An Indian portage trail used for centuries by the Indians and early explorers in traveling up the Mississippi River to Brown's Point on Sandy Lake. Called Kuk-kee-way Mukuna by the Indians, meaning "home trail."

Approved name

Name in use Prairie River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin, Carlton

Location Source: T.49 N.,R.19 W.,Carlton Co. Flows n. and w. throuth St. Louis County
Mouth: Big Sandy Lake, T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9.

Names

Little Prairie River
La Prairie River
Savanna River
West Savanna River

Comments

Upham,17,19: Prairie River, Little Prairie River (Nicollet's map, 1843). Unites with West Savanna. Named for small open speces of grassy and bushy land without trees, in this generally wooded region.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Prairie River.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: La Prairie River. Flows e. and s.

Gaz.Minn.Streams,584: Prairie River. Rises in T.49 N.,R.19 W., in Carlton County and flows westward into Sandy Lake in Aitkin County. Mississippi River Drainage.

Winchell, 4:pl.25: Prairie River.

Minn. Transportation Map, 1940: Prairie River. Location as above.

Coues-Cronin Chart,1895: Savanna River. West Savanna River by Schoolcraft in 1820 and by Nicollet.

Approved name

Name in use Previs Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 26 W., Secs. 1,12

Names	Authorities	Comments

Quadna Lake: see Hill Lake, Aitkin County

Quadna Mountain: see Poquodenaw Mountain, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Quadna Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.25 W.

Names	Comments
Piquadinaw Township Pequadnaw Township	Upham,16: Quadna Township. Each syllable has the sound of a in fall. Shortened from the earlier name, Piquadinaw, from Poquodenaw Mountain, q.v. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Quadna Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Quadna Township. Co.map,1930: Pequadnaw Township.

Approved name

Name in use Rabbit Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.46 N.,R.25 W.,sec.28, Glen Township.
Mouth: Sisabagamah Creek, T.47 N.,R.26 W.,sec.25, Spencer Township.

Names	Comments
	U.S.G.S., Wealthwood Quad: Rabbit Creek. Flows n. and e., passing through Rabbit Lake, and on n. Aitkin Quad: Rabbit Creek. Flows n.w. through Glen, Nordland, and Kimberly Townships.

10-40

1-91

Approved name

Name in use Rabbit Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 279 acres (279.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.,secs.17,18,19,20. Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Rabbit Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Rabbit. Upham,20: Rabbit Lake. Has high shores of irregular outlines, an excellent hunting ground. Minn.Platbook,1916: Rabbit Lake. Co.map,1930: Rabbit Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Rabbit Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Rabbit Lake, near Glen, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-40. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Rabbit Lake. 10-40. Near Glen. 279.20 a. Outlet, sissabagama Creek to Mississippi River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Rabbit Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rabey

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.24 W., Ruth Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Rabey. Leg.Manual,1939: Rabey. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Minn.Platbook,1916: Rabey. Co.map,1930: Rabey. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Rabey.

Rapids Lake: see Libby Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Raspberry Island (Goat Island)

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W., Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
Goat Island	C.U.Greer, information from Wallace F. Miller, McGregor: Raspberry Island, so named for its many wild raspberries. Adjacent to east end of Miller's Point. Called also Goat Island. So named in 1913 by local settlers because one of them placed a number of goats on the island.

1-118

Approved name

Name in use Raspberry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered. County Aitkin
n.1/2

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.6./ Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Aitkin Quad: Raspberry Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Unnamed. Highway Dept. List.

Approved name

Name in use Rat House Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 169 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.26,27,34,35. Cornish Township.

Names	Comments
Rice Lakes	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Rat House Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Rat House. Upham,20: Rat House Lake. Named for its muskrats. Minn.Platbook,1916: Rat House Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Rice Lakes

10-122 1-77

Approved name

Name in use Rat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 452 acres (452.10)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.,secs.13,14,22,23,~~26~~ 24,27. Workman Township.

Names

Muskrat Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Rat Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Rat.
Upham,20: Rat Lake. Named for its muskrats.
Co.map,1930: Rat Lake.
Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2:Rat Lake.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: Rat Lake, near McGregor, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-122.
Jewett, Map of Nor. Minn, 1894: Muskrat Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Rat Lake. 10-122. 452.10 acres.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Rat Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rea's Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location Lone Lake

Names	Comments
	Writers Project files, WPA: Rea's Bay.

Red Cedar Lake: see Cedar Lake, Aitkin County

10-57 1-107

Approved name

Name in use Red Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 94 acres (93.75)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.25 W.,secs.8,9,16. Logan Township.

Names

Otter Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Red Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Red.
Upham,21: Otter Lake.
Co.map,1930: Red Lake.
Aitkin Quad: Red Lake. Secs.9,16.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: Red Lake, near Palisade, Aitkin County. Identification no1, 10-57.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Otter Lake.

Red Top: see Redtop, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Reddick Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.45 N.,R.26 W.,sec.14. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Mille Lacs Lake, T.45 N.,R.26 W.,sec.22.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 4:pl.25: Reddick Creek. Location as above. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Approved name

Name in use Redtop

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated. ?

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.24 W.,sec.29. Idun Township.

Names

Red Top

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Redtop. On Soo r.r.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Redtop.
Leg.Manual,1939: Redtop. Unincorporated. Has a P.O.
M.Geol. Survey, 1919: Redtop.
Co.map,1930: Red Top.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Redtop.

Approved name

Name in use Remo Lake (Remote Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 127 acres (126.85)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.11,12,13,14. Turner Township.

Names

Remote
Island Lake
Pine Island Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Remo Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Remote.
McGregor Resort Folder: Pine Island Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Island Lake.
Upham,20: Island Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Remote Lake (Remo Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 127 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.11,12,13,14. Turner Township.

Names	Comments
Remo Lake Island Lake Pine Island Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Remo Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Remote. 126.85 acres. McGregor Resort Folder: Pine Island Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Island Lake. Upham, 20: Island Lake.

Renald: see Ronald, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: Aitkin Lake, T.50 N.,R.23 W. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Sandy River, T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.30.

Names	Comments
	Edward Scriven, Libby: Rice Creek. Thought to be named for Aitkin Lake, sometimes known as Little Rice Lake. McCauley: Not shown. Short: Not shown.

Rice Creek: see Minnewawa Creek, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 354 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Description T. 45 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 2,3,11

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake (Big Rice Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 3801 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46,47 N.,R.24 W. Lee and Davidson Townships.

Names	Comments
Big Rice Lake Lake Dodge	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6,8: Big Rice Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Rice. Upham,18: Rice Lake. Lake Dodge on Nicollet's map, probably for Gov. Henry Dodge of Wisconsin. A tributary of Rice River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Rice Lake. Co.map,1930: Rice Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Rice Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 96 acres (96.25)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47,48 N.,R.22 W.,secs.4,5;33. Clark, Salo Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Rice Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Rice.

Approved name

Name in use [Rice Lake]

Pronunciation

Area: 261 acres (261.45)

Feature named Lake. Dry. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.23 W.,secs.28,29,32,33. McGregor Township.

Names

Jacksie Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List: Drained.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Rice Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Rice.

M.Geol.Survey,1917: Rice Lake.

C.U.Greer, interview with J.E.Murphy, McGregor, 3/25/41: Rice Lake. So named by the pioneer founders of McGregor village in 1891 from the abundance of wild rice growing there.

C.U.Greer report, Aug.27,1940: Named Jacksie Lake after an early settler in the early pioneer days. Lake still shown on the latest co. and township maps, but is now meadowland. Murphy says in about 1900 named for a settler who lived by the lake, Jacksie.. Before the construction of county drainage ditch no 5 great quantities of wild rice grew here.

Rice Lake: see Cutaway Lake, Aitkin County

Rice Lake: see Mallard Lake, Aitkin County

Rice Lake: see Mud Lake (T.48 N.,R.23 W.,secs.9,10), Aitkin County

Rice Lake: see Minnewawa (Lake Minnewawa), Aitkin County

Rice Lake: see Mallard Lake, Aitkin County

Rice Lake: see Rat House Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Rice Lake National Wild Life Refuge

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.24 W. Davidson Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer report, Jan.2,1941: Rice Lake National Wild Life Refuge. When the present acquisition program is completed the area embraced in the refuge will be approximately 16000 acres. This includes about 3,000 acres of water, in which Big Rice Lake, in its entirety, accounts for most of the water.

10-128

Approved name

Name in use Rice River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.45 N.,R.23 W.,sec.18; T.46 N.,R.24 W.,sec.26. Flows n. and w.
Mouth: Mississippi River, T.47 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4.

Names

Manomin River
Wild Oats River

Comments

U.S.G.S., Aitkin Quad: Rice River. Flows n.w. and w., through Kimberly Township. Empties into Mississippi River T.47 N.,R.26 W., sec.4.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 5,6,8: Rice River. Location as above.

Upham,18: Rice River. "Manomin" on Nicollet's map, 1843. Wild Oats River (Beltrami, 1823) from French translation of Manomin, Folle avoine (false or fool oats). Named for its abundance of wild rice.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Rice River.

Gaz.Minn.Streams,585: Rice River. Rises in a small lake in T.45 N R.24 W.,Aitkin County, and flows northwest into Mississippi River near Aitkin. Its chief tributaries are the outlets of Rice, Portage, Flemming, and Gun Lakes. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Rice River, near Kimberly, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-128.

Coues-Cronin Chart: Rice River. Manomin River by Nicollet; Wild Oats River by Beltrami.

Approved name

Name in use Rice River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.26 W.,sec.36 (?). Morrison Township.

Names	Comments
	Co. map, 1930: Rice River.

Approved name

Name in use Rice River Cemetery

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural cemetery

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9, e. 1/2. Rice River Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from John R. Bodie, 4-15-41: Rice River Cemetery.

Approved name

Name in use Rice River Hall

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural community hall

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.23 W.,sec.4, s.e. 1/4 of s.e. 1/4. Rice River Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from John R. Bodie, 4-15-41: Rice River Hall Built 1914-15 by the township and so named by the board for Rice River Township. A large frame building, which serves the township for town meetings, dances and other social functions, funerals, etc.

Approved name

Name in use Rice River Logan

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location T.47,48 N.,R.26 W.,secs.4;33,34.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:27,25: Rice River Logan.

Approved name

Name in use Rice River Portage

Pronunciation

Feature named Portage.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26.

Names	Comments
Rice Portage.	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:27: Rice River Portage. About a rod in width. About a mile w from the mouth of Rice River. Named for the river.

Approved name

Name in use Rice River Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Rice River Township. So named because it is crossed by the head streams of Rice River. McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Rice River Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Rice River Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Rice River Township. Co.map,1930: Rice River Township. C.U1 Greer, information from Jacob Haltonen, East Lake: Rice River Township. Settled in the fall of 1893 by Matt Randa and John Field, Finns. So named by the organizers upon suggestion of Jacob Haltonen, because Rice River meanders over the township. Haltonen took up a claim on sec.28 in 1895.

Ripple Creek: see Ripple River, Aitkin and Crow Wing Cos.

10-26

~~1-133~~
1-146

Approved name **Ripple Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 528 acres (528.17)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.17,18,19,20;13,24. Nordland, Farm Island Townships.

Names

Diamond Lake
Mud Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
Upham,21: Mud Lake.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Mud Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Mud Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Mud Lake.
Co.map,1930: Mud Lake.
Wealthwood Quad: Mud Lake.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: Mud Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-26.
Hixson Platbook,1917: Diamond Lake; Mud Lake
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Mud Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Mud Lake. 10-26. Near Aitkin. 528.17 a. Controlls Elm Island Lake. Outlet, Mud River to Mississippi.
10-154 in Div. of Waters file - Ripple Lake
*SGB, May 2, 1962, approved pending county board approval: Ripple Lake (not Diamond Lake nor Mud Lake).
*Aitkin County Board approved June 5, 1962: Ripple Lake.

(over)

USBGN Dec. List 6301, Jan.-April, 1963. Ripple Lake: irregularly-shaped lake about 1.7 miles long and 1 mile wide, along the course of the Ripple River just east of Diamond Lake and about 5 miles south-southeast of Aitkin; Aitkin County; secs. 17, 18, 19, and 20, T. 46 N., R. 26 W. and secs. 13 and 24, T. 46 N., R. 27 W., fourth principal meridian; 46°27'45" N., 93°40'30" W. Not: Diamond Lake, Mud Lake.

10-154 1-133

Approved name **Name in use** Ripple Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W. Sec. 32 Near Aitkin.

Names	Comments
	Eddy Lake Survey, 10-154: Ripple Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Ripple Lake. Not located. Identification no., 10-154.

~~1-146~~

Approved name **Ripple River

Name in use

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream
T. 47 N.

County Aitkin

Location T. 46N./, R. 26, 27 W., secs. 17, 18, 19, 20; 13,24.

Names

Muddy River

Ripple Creek
Mud Creek
Mud River

OVER (Over,7/11/75)

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 5,7: Mud River. The map calls it the Ripple River from sec.2, T.46 N.,R.27 W., to where it empties into the Mississippi at Aitkin

Upham,17,20: Mud River, Muddy River (Nicollet map, 1843). Rises in Farm Island Lake, passes in the next two miles through Pine, Hickory, and Spirit Lakes. Empties into Mississippi River at Aitkin.

USGS, Deerwood, Wealthwood Quads: Mud River. Rises in Fram Island Lake, T.45 N.,R.27 W.,sec.5; empties into Mississippi at Aitkin T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.24.

Gaz.Minn.Streams, 581: Mud River rises in Farm Island Lake in T.46 N.,R.27 W.,Aitkin Co., and flows n. through Lakes Pine, Hickory, Elm Island, Mud, and Hanging Kettle, emptying into Mississippi River at Aitkin. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Weigal map, 1935: Ripple River.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 2:656: By some means the Indian name for this stream was interpreted Muc Creek, which, however, is ignored by the villagers. Settlers call it Ripple Creek because of its clear, rippling waters.

Hixson Platbook, 1917: Mud River.

Cronin chart: Called Pitchers River, Palm River, and Ripple Creek by Beltrami; called Muddy Creek by Allen; called Muddy River by Pike, Long, and Nicollet; Mud River by Owen.

*SGB, Decisions, May 2, 1962: Ripple River.

*Aitkin County Board, June 5, 1962: Ripple River approved.

USBGN decisions Sept. through Dec. 1962. List 6203. Ripple River: stream about 30 miles long, heading at the southern end of Spirit Lake and flowing circuitously southeastward, northeastward, then northwestward through several lakes to the Mississippi River at Aitkin; Aitkin County; sec. 24, T. 47 N., R. 27 W., Fourth principal meridian; 46°32'30" N., 93°42'00" W. Not: Mud Creek, Muddy River, Mud River, Ripple Creek.

USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Ripple River: stream, 56 km. (35 mi.) long, heads in Bay Lake at 46°24'19" N, 93°49'53" W, flows E then NW to the Mississippi River at Aitkin; Aitkin and Crow Wing Cos., Minn.; sec. 24, T 47 N, R 27 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°32'30" N 93°42'00" W; 1962 description revised. Variant: Mud Creek, Muddy River, Mud River, Ripple Creek.

Approved name

Name in use River Side School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.23 W.,sec.8, n.w.1/4 of s.e.1/4. East side of Highway 65. Rice River Twp.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from John R. Bodie, 4-15-41: River Side School. Built in 1918 and named by the school board River Side because it is near the banks of Rice River.

10-152 1-72

Approved name

Name in use Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 375 acres (374.78)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,secs.16,20,21,22,27,28. Jevne Township.

Names

[over]

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Rock Lake. Secs.16,20,21,22,27.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Rock.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Rock Lake.
Co.map,1930: Rock Lake.
Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Rock Lake.

C.U.Greer, report, May 27, 1941: The plat of the original government survey of this twp which includes the meander lines of this lake shows the lake as occupying 3.35 acres in sec.28. Not shown in sec. 28 on McCauley Map.

C.U.Greer, 2/24,41; information from Tom A. Thompson, McGregor: Rock Lake. Named before 1901 by some early settler for the large boulder protruding 5 feet out of the water close to the w shore in the ne 1/4 of the se 1/4 of sec.21. This prominent rock served the Indians for many years as a sacrificial altar on certain occasions upon which they placed gift offerings to the Great Spirit. Henry Lampert, a pioneer settler living on the e shore of Portage Lake, saw these gift offerings.

Eddy Lake Survey, 10-152: Rock Lake. No inlet; outlet, Mississippi River.
Co. map, 1938: Rock Lake. Secs.16,17,20,21,22,27,28.
Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: secs.16,20,21,22,27,28. Unnamed.
Hixson Platbook, 1917: Rock Lake. Secs.16,20,21,22,27,28.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: Rock Lake, near McGregor, Aitkin Co., Identification no., 10-152.

Approved name

Name in use Rocky Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.32. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Rocky Hill.

Approved name

Name in use Rocky Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9. Shamrock Township. Bill Horn Bay, Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from E. L. Bordwell: Rocky Point. On the s.e.side of Bill Horn Bay. An old name for the point, descriptive of its rocky shore.

Approved name

Name in use Ronald

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.22 W. Beaver Township.

Names	Comments
Renald	Minn.Platbook,1916: Ronald. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Ronald. On Soo r.r. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Ronald. Co.map,1930: Renald McCauley Map: Not given. Leg.Manual, 1939: Not given.

Approved name

Name in use Rossburg

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.26 W.,sec.24. Spencer Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Hassman. [This is evidently a mistake on the map, which has Hassman on twice]. Sec.24.
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Rossburg. Sec.24.
	M.Geol.Survey No.13 (1917): Rossburg.
	Arrowhead map,n.d.: Rossburg.
	Co.map,1930: Rossburg.
	Leg.Manual,1939: Unincorporated. P.O. discontinued.
	Aitkin Quad: Rossburg. Secs.23,25,26.
	Hixson Platbook, 1917: Rossburg.
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Rossburg. Sec.23.
	Co.map, 1938: Rossburg. Sec.23.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 235 acres (235.40)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,secs.9,10,15,16. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Round Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Round. Upham,21: Round Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Round Lake. Co.map,1930: Round Lake. C.U.Greer, report, May 27, 1941: Round Lake. Name was probably the lumbermen's interpretation from the Ojibway. Known by this name to the lumbermen in 1881. Unnamed on the township plat of 1870. Co.map, 1938: Round Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Round Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 583 acres (582.55)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.22,23 W.,secs.30,31;25,36. Shamrock, Haugen Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Round Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Round. Minn.Platbook,1916: Round Lake. Upham,21: Round Lake. Co.map,1930: Round Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Round Lake. C.U.Greer report, May 14, 1941; information from Phil Barrett: Round Lake; an interpretation of an Indian name for the lake. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Round Lake.

10-132 1-137

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 633 acres (633.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.26 W.,secs.16,17,20,21. Waukenabo Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Round Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Round. Upham,21: Round Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Round Lake. Co.map,1930: Round Lake. Aitkin Quad: Round Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Round Lake, near Waukenabo, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-132. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Round Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Round Lake. 10-132. 633.20 acres.

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 528.64 a. (359.81 in Aitkin, 169 in Crow Wing).

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin, Crow Wing.

Location T.44 N.,R.28 W.,secs.6;1; T.45 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.31,32;36. Hazelton, Bay Lake, Garrison Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7; Crow Wing, 6,8: Round Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Round. Upham,21: Round Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Round Lake. Co.map, 1930: Round Lake. Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac, 115,129: Round Lake, "Ka-wa-yega-mong" of the Ojibways. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Round Lake. Deerwood Quad: Round Lake

Approved name

Name in use Round Lake Cemetery

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural cemetery

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.25, n.w.1/4. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Phil. Barrett, May 14, 1941; Round Lake Cemetery. Named for Round Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Ruth Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Ruth Township. Co.map,1930: Ruth Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Unorganized. Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use St. James Catholic Church

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural church

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.27 W.¼sec.3, n.e.1/4. Shovel Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Hixson Platbook,1917: St. James Catholic Church.

Approved name

Name in use Salo Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Salo Township. Named by its Finn settlers for a town in s.w. Finland. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Salo Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Salo Township. Leg. Manual,1939: Salo Township. Co.map,1930: Salo Township.

1-3 X

Approved name

Name in use Sandabacka's Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.22 W.,sec.16, nw 1/4. Salo Township.

Names	Comments
	Interview of C. U. Greer with Ernie Lindquist, May 14, 1941. Sandabacka's Lake. So named by the settlers for a Finnish farmer who lived by the lake about 20 years ago.

Approved name

Name in use Sanders Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.25. West Savanna River.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:51: Sanders Dam.

Approved name

Name in use Sanders Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 51 acres (50.75)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.5. Workman Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Sanders Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Sanders. C.U.Greer, information from Evert Kullhem, McGregor, 3-11-41: Sanders Lake. Named by the settlers for Pat Sanders, first settler in the township, a logger, and postmaster and store operator at Portage, on the west side of the Mississippi. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

10-145 1-62

Approved name **Name in use** Sandy Lake (Big Sandy Lake)

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake **County** Aitkin

Location T.49,50 N.,R.23,24 W. Libby and Turner Townships.

Names

Big Sandy Lake
Lac au Sable
Lac du Sable
Comtaguma Lake

Comments

Upham,17,18: Sandy Lake. So named on Nicollet's map, 1843. Lac au Sable, or Lac du Sable, were the early French names, translated by both French and English from the Ojibway name, recorded by Gilfillan and Verwyst as Ga-mitawangagumag sagaiigun, the-place-of-bare-sand lake. North West Co. post established on w. shore 1794; visited by David Thompson 1798 and by Pike 1806; but before the time of Aitkin's taking charge there in 1831, the old post had been abandoned for a new site at the mouth of the outlet of Sandy Lake, on the narrow point between the outlet and the Mississippi River.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Big Sandy Lake. Wet. Meandered.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 9: Sandy. 4890 acres.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Sandy Lake.

Minn.GeolSurvey, Bull.13 (1917): Sandy Lake.

Co.map, 1930: Sandy Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (10-27-1939): Big Sandy Lake. 10-145. 4890 acres Is a Federal Reservoir. Outlet, Sandy River, to Mississippi; Inlet, Sandy River.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Sandy Lake (Big). Near Libby.

Identification no. 10-145.

Coues, Pike, 1:137,138: Sandy Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:29: Sandy Lake.

Schoolcraft, M.H.C., 1:88: Sandy Lake (Comtaguma Lake).

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake Beach

Pronunciation

Feature named Subdivision

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.1. Workman Township. Govt.lots 2, 3.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. Grover Wurzburger, 6-16-41: The entire north shore line of Brown's Point was platted into lake shore lots in 1921; this plat was recorded and named Sandy Lake Beach. Minnesota History, 7:320: "...the Sandy Lake Beach subdivision on Brown's Point."

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.24 W.,sec.25.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from J. E. Murphy, McGregor, 3-25-41: Sandy Lake Point. A "hogs back" on the east side of the Mississippi River extending from the confluence of the Sandy and Mississippi Rivers northward several hundred feet. For many years a steamboat landing was maintained here to serve the lumbermen and traders in the Sandy Lake area. The northern extremity was the site in 1891 of the first Libby postoffice, with William Wakefield as P.M. An extensive Ojibway graveyard is located near the old P.O.site. It was always called Sandy Lake Point, or The Point.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Aitkin

Location Mississippi River, T.50 N.,R.24 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Sandy Lake Rapids. Coues, Pike, 1:137: Sandy Lake Rapids. Above Moose Rapids and only 2 1/2 miles west from Sandy Lake, but 6 miles by the bends in the river. The town of Portage is near these rapids.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy Lake Ranger Station

Pronunciation

Feature named State ranger station

County Aitkin County

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.16, n.w.1/4 of n.e.1/4. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from E. M. Bright, 6-21-41: Sandy Lake Ranger Station: Observation station and look-out, state of Minnesota, Forest Service. The old station was built in 1923, and was replaced in 1933 by a modern station and a 100-foot steel observation tower. Telephone connections to Hill City and other observation points. Open to the public.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.48 N.,R.22 W., sec. Flows w. and n.
Mouth: Mississippi River, T.50 N.,R.24 W.,sec.25.

Names

Comments

McCauley: Sandy River. Location as above.

Upham,19: Sandy River. Flows w. then n. into Sandy Lake. Outflows by a very crooked course of more than two miles, though its junction with the Mississippi is only 1/2 mile from the lake. Follows the Indian rule of taking the name of the lake through which it flows.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 587: Sandy River. Rises in T.48 N.,R.22 W., in Aitkin County and flows w. and n. into Sandy Lake and thence into Mississippi R. near Libby P.O.

Short: Unnamed.

Co. map, 1938: Sandy River.

Winchell, 4:pl.57: Sandy River.

Approved name

Name in use Sandy River Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.5,7,8,9,17,18. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:29: Sandy River Bay.

Sandy River Bridge #35: see Grayling, Aitkin County

Sandy River Crossing: see Grayling, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Sandy River Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 170 acres (170.14)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23,24 W.,secs.18,19;13,24. Workman, Shamrock Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Sandy River. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Sandy River.

Savanah River: see West Savanna River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Savanna Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 142 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22 W.,sec.6. Balsam Township.

Names

Savannah

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Savanna Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Savannah. 141.51 acres.

Upham,19: Savanna Lake. Adjoins the old portage of the fur traders. The name has reference to small savannas in the region, which are more commonly called prairies excepting in the southern states.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Savanna Lake

Savanna River: see West Savanna River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Savanna State Forest

Pronunciation

Feature named State forest

County Aitkin

Location

Names

Comments

C.U.Greer, information from E. M. Bright, ranger, 6-21-41: Savanna State Forest. So named by P. W. Swedberg, area co-ordinator, Grand Rapids, for the historic route of trade and travel between the East and West Savanna Rivers over Township 50 N., R.22 W.

Laws, 1933, p. 794: Savanna State Forest.

Leg.Manual, 1

Savannah Lake: see Savanna Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use School Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill.

County Aitkin County

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,sec.11, ne 1/4. Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with Victor E. Sundberg, McGregor: School Hill. A relatively high hill extending east and west about a mile; next to th the highest point in the township. So named by the settlers after the construction of Sheriff Lake School in 1903 on the crest of the hill. (5/9/41)

Approved name

Name in use Schultz's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.18. Shamrock Township. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Anton Schultz, 6-21-41: Schultz's Point. West side of Davis Bay on south end of Sandy Lake. Named in 1940 for Anton Schultz, resort owner on the point.

Approved name

Name in use Seaver

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec.8, n.w.1/4. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Seaver. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Seaver. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. McCauley Map: Not shown. Service Directory, 1937-38: Seaver. Mail, Rabey.

Approved name

Name in use Seavey

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.44? 45 N.,R.24 W.,sec.36. Jewett Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Seavey. Minn.Platbook,1916: Seavey. Leg.Manual,1939: Seavey. Unincorporated. P.O.discontinued. Co.map,1930: Seavey. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Seavey. M.Geol.Survey,1919: Seavey.

Approved name

Name in use Seavey Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.24 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,16: Seavey Township. Named for a family living it Aitkin, one of whom, Frank E. Seavey, has been for many years clerk of the county court.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Seavey Township.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Seavey Township.

Leg.Manual,1939: Seavey Township.

Co.map,.930: Seavey Township.

Approved name

Name in use Section Five Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.46 N.,R.22 W.,sec.4. Flows west.
Mouth: T.46 N.,R.23 W.,sec.5. Rice River

Names

Number Five Creek

Comments

Information given to C.U.Greer by John R. Bodie, 1941: Section Five Creek , or Number Five Creek. So named by the settlers because its mouth is in section 5.

McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Short: Unnamed.

1-116

Approved name

Name in use Section Four Lake (Seth Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 120 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
Seth Lake Lake Four Nordin Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Section Four Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes;11: Seth. Minn.Platbook,1916: Seth Lake. U.S.G.S., Wealthwood Quad: Lake Four. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Nordin Lake.

Section Seventeen Creek: see Seventeen Creek, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Section Ten Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23, sec.10, center. Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with Victor E. Sundberg, McGregor, 6/17/41: Section Ten Lake. About 10 acres. Deep, muddy bottom. So named by the settlers because it is the only lake in section 10. Has no outlet nor inlet. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Not shown.

Section Ten Lake: see Vladimirof Lake, Aitkin County

Section Three Lake: see Lost Lake, Aitkin County.

10-135 1-120

Approved name

Name in use Section Twelve Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 132 acres (132.05)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.11,12. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
Vladimirof Lake Kehnamer Lake Wladimiraf Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Vladimirof Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Section Twelve. Co.map,1930: Kehnamer Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Section Twelve Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Wladimiraf Lake, near Aitkin, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-135.

Section Twenty Lake: see Twenty Lake, Aitkin County

1-127

Approved name

Name in use Section Twenty Five Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 48 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 26 W., Sec. 25

Names	Authorities	Comments

Sessabagama Creek: see Sisabagama Creek, Aitkin County

Sesabagomag River: see Missagany Creek, Aitkin County

Sesabeguma Lake: see Sissabagamah Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Seth Lake (Section Four Lake)

Pronunciation

Area: 120 acres (120.20)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.4. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
Section Four Lake Nordin Lake Lake Four	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Section Four Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Seth. Minn.Platbook,1916: Seth Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Section Four Lake. (Lake Four) Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Nordin Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Seventeen Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
Section 17 Creek	U.S.G.S., Wealthwood Quad: Seventeen Creek. Empties into Mille Lacs Lake, T.44 N.,R.25 W.,sec.17, Lakeside Townhship. Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac: Seventeen Creek. Empties into Mille Lacs Lake midway between Malmo and Sioux Points. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Sec.17 Creek.

Approved name

Name in use Shamrock Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Shamrock Township. Named by Irish settlers for the Irish national emblem. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Shamrock Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Shamrock Township. Co.map,1930: Shamrock Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Shamrock Township.

1-27
~~1-26~~

Approved name

Name in use Sheriff Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,sec.1. Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Sheriff Lake. C.U.Greer, interview with Victor E. Sundberg, McGregor: Sheriff Lake. About 90 acres. About 65 feet deep. No named in 1896 by Oscar Sundberg, Route 6, box 308, Duluth, who was the first settler near the lake. Origin of name unknown.

Approved name

Name in use Sheriff Lake School

Pronunciation

Feature named School.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,sec.11, ne corner of ne 1/4 of ne 1/4. Spalding Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with Victor E. Sundberg, 5/9/41. A small frame one-room rural grade school, built in 1903 by school dist.60, operated until 1938. Named by the school board at the time it was built; so named because it was near Sheriff Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sheshabee

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.27. Shamrock Township.

Names	Comments
Sheshebee Sheshebe	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Sheshabee. Leg.Manual,1939: Sheshebee. PO discontinued. Supplied from Duluth. C.U.Greer, 5/14/41; information from John Carlson, route 1, McGregor: There is no village in the region knon as Sheshabee as indicated by the state highway map, 1936. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Sheshebee. Near Horseshoe Lake 10-87. C.U.Greer, information from William Warne, 7-28-41: Sheshebe, a former postoffice, on Sheshebe Point. A former postoffice established about 1918. The office was served from the McGregor postoffice by carrier. Discontinued in 1933. Served the summer resorters and settlers around Lake Minnewawa.

Approved name

Name in use Sheshebe Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W. Lake Minnewawa.

Names	Comments
Cross's Point	C.U.Greer, information from John J. O'Dea, May 14, 1941: Sheshebe Point. A natural point or peninsula extending into Lake Minnewawa in a northwesterly direction from sec.27 on the east end of the lake, dividing the lake into two parts. So named by a firm of lake shore real estate promoters known as "Tingdales" when they platted the point about 1914. It was known as Cross's Point from 1910 to 1915 by local settlers, for an eastern banker who purchased the point in 1910 and retained it until it was sold to Tingdale Brothers, who platted it into lots and blocks as Sheshebe Point.

Sheshebe: see Sheshabee, Aitkin County

Sheshebee: see Sheshabee, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Shovel Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.27 W.,sec.34. Shovel Lake Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Shovel Lake. A railray station. Named for Shovel Lake, crossed by the south line of the township. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Shovel Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Shovel Lake. Leg.Manual,1939: Shovel Lake. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Co.map,1930: Shovel Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Shovel Lake. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Shovel Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Shovel Lake Rapids

Pronunciation

Feature named Rapids

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Shovel Lake Rapids. On the Willow River.

Approved name

Name in use Shovel Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 219 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51,52 N.,R.27 W.,secs.3,4;33,34. Le May, Shovel Lake Townships.

Names

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Shovel Lake. Willow R. flows through it.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Shovel.
Upham,16: Shovel Lake.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Shovel Lake.
Co.map,1930: Shovel Lake.
Jewett, Map of Nor. Minn., 1894: Shovel Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Shovel Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Shovel Lake Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N. R.27 W.,

Names	Comments
	Upham,16: Shovel Lake Township. Named for Shovel Lake, crossed by the south line of the township. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Shovel Lake Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Shovel Lake Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Shovel Lake Township. Co.map,1930: Shovel Lake Township.

Approved name ** Shumway Lake

Name in use

Pronunciation

71 acres

Feature named Lake Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22 W.,secs.8,9. Balsam Township.

Names

Green Lake

Comments

Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Green. 86.25 acres.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Minnesota History Bulletin, 8:131, map: Shumway Lake.

USGB Decision List No. 6802 April through June, 1968. Shumway Lake: lake, 0.5 mi. across, 1 mi. SSE of Wolf Lake and 12.5 mi. SW of Floodwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 8 and 9, T 50 N, R 22 W, fourth principal mer.; 46° 49' 45" N, 93° 08' 45" W. Not: Green Lake.

*Aitkin County Board: Shumway Lake. April 5, 1966.

*SGB, Jan. 10, 1966: Shumway Lake. Also approved Feb. 2, 1968.

Sicottes: see Tamarack, village, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Simpson Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location Mud River, 3 miles south of Aitkin.

Names	Comments
Lower Dam	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:51: Simpson Dam (Lower Dam)

Approved name

Name in use Sioux Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lacs, xvi: Sioux Point. East shore of Mille Lacs Lake between Picard Point and Malmo Point.

Approved name

Name in use Sisabagama Creek

Pronunciation Accented on middle syllable, with long vowel sound

Feature named Stream
Sisabagama Lake

County Aitkin

Location Source: /#T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2. Flows n.w.
Mouth : Mississippi River, T.47 N.,R.27 W.,sec.24.

Names

Sisabagamah Creek
Sisabagama River

Comments

McCauley: Sisabagamah Creek. Location as above.

Gaz.Minn. Streams, 588: Sisabagama Creek. Rises in small lake in sec. 31, T.46 N.,R125 W., Aitkin County, and flows n.w. through Rabbit Lake into Mississippi R. a short distance above Aitkin.

Upham,18: Sisabagama Creek or River. Rises in Sisabagama Lake. For name origin, see Sisabagama Lake.

USGS, Aitkin Quad: Sisabagamah Creek. Location as above.

Sisabagama Lake: see Sissabagamah Lake, Aitkin County

Sisabagamah Creek: see Sisabagama Creek, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Sissabagamah Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 415 acres (415.13)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46,47 N.,R.26 W.,secs.2,3;34,35. Spencer, Nordland Townships.

Names

Sisabagama Lake
Sesabeguma Lake
Sesabeguma Lake
Sisabagamah Lake
Sissabaga Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Sissabagamah Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Sissabagamah.

Upham,18: Sisabagama Lake. Accented on the middle syllable, with the long vowel sound. Ojibway name, defined by Gilfillan as "Every-which-way lake," or "the lake which has arms running in all directions." The name as so translated does not aptly describe this lake, unless it be considered to include the group of several neighboring lakes which together are tributary to Sisabagama Creek. Gilfillan spells it Sesabeguma.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Sissabagamah Lake.

Co.map,1930: Sissabagamah Lake.

Wealthwood, Aitkin Quads: Sisabagamah Lake.

McGill Warner state map (map 33): Sissabaga Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Sisabagama Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Sitas Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 95 acres (94.70)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.26 W.,secs.3,10. Waukenabo Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Sitas Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Sitas. Aitkin Quad: Sitas Lake. Secs.9,10. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Sixteen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 26 W., Sec. NW 16

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name Sjodin Lake

Name in use Sjodine Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 62 acres (61.65)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.22,23. Nordland Township.

Names

Sojodine Lake
Elm Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Sjodine Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Sjodine.
Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Sjodine Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Sjodin Lake: lake, 0.81 km. (0.5 mi.) long, 9.7 km. (6 mi.) NNE of Wealthwood; Aitkin Co., Minn.; secs. 22 and 27, T 46 N, R 26 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46°26'35" N, 93°37'00" W. Variants: Sojodine Lake, Elm Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Snake River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin, Pine, Kanabec

Location

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Snake River. Rises in T.45 N.,R.22 W., sec.31, Millward Township. Upham,19: Snake River. Rises in s.e. Aitkin County, flows s. into Kanabec County. Translation from the Ojibway name for the river, Kanabec. Gaz.Minn.Streams,589: Snake River. Rises in T.45 N.,R.23 W., in Aitkin County and flows s. and e. into St. Croix River in T.39 N.,R. 19 W., in Pine County. Its chief tributaries are Knife, Ann, Groundhouse, and Little Snake rivers. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Sojodine Lake: see Sjodin Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Solana

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.22 W.,sec.5. Dick Township.

Names	Comments
Solano	McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Solana. On Soo r.r. Minn.Platbook,1916: Solana. Leg.Manual,1939: Solana. Unincorporated. P.O. discontinued. Co.map,1930: Solana. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Solana. M.Geol.Survey,1919: Solana. Holt, Am. Place Names, 182: Solano. Solano (County, Calif.) Though this is in the San Francisco area, it keeps the Mexican vowels, "so lah'no". But, in Minnesota, Solano is "lay" even in the best circles.

Solano: see Solana, Aitkin County

Sossabegoma Siby: see Missagany Creek, Aitkin County

South Pine Lake: see Big Pine Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Spalding Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
Spaulding Township	Upham,17: Spalding Township. Named for John L. Spalding, former county treasurer. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Spaulding Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Spalding Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Spalding Township. Co.map,1930: Spalding Township. Interview of C. U. Greer with Oscar Engstrom, East Lake, R.R. Spalding Township. Named by the organizers in honor of John L. Spalding, who at the time of the organization meeting was serving as county treasurer. The spelling of the name Spaulding on some of the county maps is a mistake. C.U.Greer: Spalding. First settled in 1894 by Andrew P. Johnson, an immigrant from Sweden. Named for John L. Spalding, pharmacist, born in Cleveland, Ohio, 1858. Came to Aitkin in 1881 and has lived there ever since. Operated drug store in Aitkin. Elected co.treasurer 1890, held office for 18 years. Lives at present (1941) in Aitkin. Secretary of Aitkin Village Light and Water Commission.

Spaulding Township: see Spalding Township, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Spectacle Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 98 acres (97.97)

Feature named Lake. Dry. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,secs.17,18. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Spectacle Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Spectacle. Deerwood Quad: Spectacle Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spencer Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.27 W.

Names

Comments

Upham,17: Spencer Township. Named for William Spencer, a druggist in Aitkin, who removed to Texas.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Spencer Township.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Spencer Township.

Leg.Manual,1939: Spencer Township.

Co.map,1930: Spencer Township.

Aitkin Quad: Spencer Township.

C.U.Greer, interview with Carl Taylor, Route 1, box 58, Aitkin: Spencer Township. So named by the organizers at the time of the organization for William Spencer, an Aitkin druggist, who at the time was a county commissioner. (5/3/41)

Approved name

Name in use Spikes Creek

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: T.51 N.,R.24 W.,sec.4. Flows s.e.
Mouth: T.51 N.,R.24 W.,sec.14.

Names

Pokegama Brook

Comments

Edward Scriven, Libby, Minn.: Spike's Creek. So named for Tom Spike, settler and lumberman, who lived by its mouth in 1900 or before.

McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.

Short: Unnamed.

Winchell, 4:pl.57: Pokegama Brook.

10-41 1-178

Approved name

Name in use Spirit Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 554 acres (553.70)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.23,24,25,26. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Spirit Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Spirit. Minn.Platbook,1916: Spirit Lake. Upham,20: Spirit Lake. Co.map,1930: Spirit Lake. Wealthwood Quad: Spirit Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Spirit Lake, near Bennettville, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-41. Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): Spirit Lake. 10-41. 553.70 acres. Near Bennettville. Outlet, Mud River, to Mississippi. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Spirit Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Spirit Lake Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W. Near Bennettville.

Names	Comments
	Dept Conservation, Report, 1938, p.194: Spirit Lake Dam.

Split Rock Creek: see Split Rock River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Split Rock Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Dry. Unmeandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.22 W.,secs.6,7. Millward Township.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Split Rock Lake. Hixson Platbook,1917: Split Rock Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Unnamed. Dry. Unmeandered.

Approved name

Name in use Split Rock River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin, Carlton

Location Rises in T.45 N.,R.22 W , in Aitkin County, and flows e into Kettle River, in T.46 N.,R.20 W., in Carlton County

Names	Comments
Split Rock Creek	Upham,14: Split Rock Rover. South part of Aitkin County. Gaz.Minn.Streams,588: Split Rock River. Rises in T.45 N.,R.22 W., in Aitkin County, and flows e. into Kettle River in T.46 N.,R.20 W., in Carlton County. (Mississippi River Drainage.) Co.Map, 1938: Split Rock Creek

Spotted Fish Bay: see Fishermans Bay, Big Sandy Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Spring Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.,secs.16,17; Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	Eisenach Map, 1915: Spring Lake. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 65 acres. (64.80)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.27 W.,secs.7,8. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Spruce Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Spruce. Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Spruce Lake. Deerwood Quad: Spruce Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Spruce Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.22 W. Sec 23

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Frank A. Lundgreen, 7-29-41: Spruce Lake. A short distance north of Douglas lake. A little over 5 acres. Deep mud bottom. So named by the settlers for the many spruce trees found around its shores. A small unmeandered lake through which county ditch #14 was dredged.

Approved name

Name in use Starry Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 84 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 49 N., R. 27 W., Secs. 3,4

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Starvation Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,secs.8,9. Spalding Township.

Names

Comments

C.U.Greer, interview with Fred Paukert, Route 1, McGregor: Starvation Lake. About 20 acres. So named by the settlers before 1920, for a Swedish settler who lived by the lake and frequently used the expression, "I'm starving to death by the lake." The Chippewa call it Na-do-gama because of the many large birch trees growing near the lake. They have used the bark of these trees for many years for making their canoes. (5/5/41)

Co.map, 1938: Unnamed.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Unnamed. Wet. Not meandered.

Approved name

Name in use Steamboat Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.14. Steamboat Lake. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer report, May 27, 1941: Steamboat Bay. The south end of Steamboat Lake has been known as Steamboat Bay for many years. The government surveyors in 1870 noted a steamboat landing on the se extremity of the bay, as well as two stores. The name Steamboat Bay according to Elner T. Strom of McGregor, is applied to the lake as well as the bay, and vice versa.

Approved name

Name in use Steamboat Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 42.80 acres.

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.14.

Names	Comments
Davis Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Unnamed. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 10: Davis. C.U.Greer, 3/11/41; information from Elner T. Strom, McGregor: Steamboat Lake. So named by the early settlers because steamboats navigated to this point from the Mississippi via Sandy Lake and Sandy River before 1890, hauling supplies for the construction of the N.P.rr and lumber camps. The recent settlers in the region say the name originated from the fact that a steam dredge which was used in recent years to dredge Sandy River eastward to Grayling was abandoned in the lake about 1927-28.

Approved name

Name in use Stony Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22 W.,sec.16. Balsam Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Stony Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Strole

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W. Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Strole. McCauley Map: Not given. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Collier Atlas, 1914: Strole.

Approved name

Name in use Studhorse Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 63 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 25 W., Sec. 19,30

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Sugar Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin County

Location T.45 N.,R.25 W.,sec.2. Malmo Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Sugar Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Sugar. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Sugar Lake

Pronunciation

Area: ~~24~~ 466 acres – Correct? see map Must be a mistake

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45,46 N.,R.25 W.,secs.2,3;34. Glen, Malmo Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Sugar Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Sugar. 23.54 Upham,20: Sugar Lake. Named for its sugar maple trees. Co.map,1930: Sugar Lake. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Sugar Lake. Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Sugar Lake. Andreas Atlas, 1874: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Sunset Bay

Pronunciation

Feature named Bay

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac, 45: Sunset Bay. On east shore of Mille Lacs Lake formed by Picard Point to the south and Sioux Point to the north. T.44 N.,R.25 W.

Approved name

Name in use Sunset Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 212 acres. (119 a. in Aitkin; 93 a. in Crow Wing).

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.46 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.30,31;25,36. Farm Island, Deerwood Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7; Crow Wing 6: Sunset Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Sunset.

Approved name

Name in use Swamp Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 315 acres (314.95)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25 W.,sec.26. Glen Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Swamp Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Swamp. Minn.Platbook,1916: Swamp Lake. Co.map,1930: Swamp Lake. Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: Swamp Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

10-52

Approved name

Name in use Swan River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin, St. Louis

Location Rises in T.57 N.,R.21 W., in St. Louis County and flows s w into Swan Lake, then w and s into Mississippi R. near Jacobson, Aitkin County

Names

Wild Swan River
West Swan River.

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Swan River. Mouth: T.52 N.,R.23 W.,sec.9.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Swan River.

Gaz.Minn.Streams,590: Swan River. Rises in T.57 N.,R.21 W., in St. Louis County and flows s.w. into Swan Lake, then w. and s. into Mississippi River near Jacobson P.O., Aitkin County. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Swan River (Gen'l), near Jacobson, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-52.

Coues-Cronin Chart, 1895: Pike, Allen, Schoolcraft--Swan River. Nicollet: West Swan River. Wild Swan River on Engineer map.

Winchell, 4:pl.57: Swan River.

Co. map, 1938: Unnamed.

Coues, Pike, 1:143: Swan River.

Approved name

Name in use Swan River Ferry

Pronunciation

Feature named Ferry

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Minnesota Register, April 27, 1849 (Annals, 3,4): Swan River Ferry. Crosses the Mississippi at the mouth of Swan River, where it enters the Mississippi. Kept by William A. Aitkin.

Swan River Station: see Norwood, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Swatara

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.26 W., sec.20. Macville Township.

Names

Swatars

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Swatara. On Soo r.r.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Swatara.
Leg.Manual,1939: Swatara. Unincorporated. Has a P.O.
Co.map,1930: Swatara.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Swatara.
M.Geol.Survey,1917: Swatara.
Collier Atlas, 1914: Swatara.
R.R. map of Minn., 1930: Swatars.

Swatars: see Swatara, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Sweetman Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 74.75 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.14,23. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Sweetman Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Sweetman. St. Paul Pioneer Press, July 17,1941, p.2,col.2: Arthur A.Sweetman died at 85 on July 17,1941. Was village treasurer and retired business man of Aitkin. [Lake may have been named for him.] Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Switzerland Trail

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location S. of Aitkin and around Cedar Lake.

Names	Comments
	Project office notes, Aitkin Co.: Switzerland Trail. Goes out on Highway 210 from Aitkin, south, and turns off around Cedar Lake, winding around east to Bass Lake, and eventually encountering Highway 169.

Tamarac: see Tamarack, village, Aitkin County.

Tamarac River: see Tamarack River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Incorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.22 W.,secs.9,10,15,16. Clark Township.

Names

Tamarac
Sicottes (pronounced See-kaut)

Comments

Upham,17: Tamarack.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Tamarack. On N.R.rr.
Leg.Manual,1939: Tamarack. Incorporated. Has a P.O.
Minn.Platbook,1916: Tamarack.
Arrowhead map,n.d.: Tamarack.
Co.map,1930: Tamarac.
M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Tamarack.
King and Chaney, Field Notes, 55: Sicottes Station about 5 chains w. of the sec. line between secs. 15 and 16. [1873]
Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:32: Tamarack Station [Sicotte's Station]
Co.map, 1938: Tamarac. Sec. 15,16.
C.U.Greer, interview with P. N. Heller (4/15/41): Tamarack. secs.9,10,15,16. Platted 1921 by Tingdale Brothers. Incorporated 1921. A r.r. village on the N. P., 10 miles e of McGregor. Named by the settlers for the extensive tamarack swamps in the neighborhood.
Walker, Village Laws, 123: Incorporated July 26, 1921. Separated from twp. Oct.18, 1921.

[over]

Jewett, Map of Nor. Minn., 1894: Tamarack.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:32: Tamarack Station (Sicotte's Station).
Original Surveyor's Field Notes, 55: Sicottes Station. Pronounced See-kawt.

Approved name

Name in use Tamarack River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin, Carlton

Location Rises in Eagle Lake in sec.8, T.48 N.,R.20 W.,in Carlton County and flows w through Island and Tamarack Lakes into Prairie River in sec.31, T.50 N.,R.22 W., Aitkin Co.

Names	Comments
Tamarac River	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Tamarac River. Empties into Prairie River T.50 N.,R.22 W.,sec.31, Balsam Township. Upham,19: Tamarack River. Named for its tamaracks. Empties into Prairie River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Tamarack River. Gaz.Minn.Streams,590: Tamarack River. Rises in Eagle Lake in sec.8, T.48 N.,R.20 W.,in Carlton County and flows w through Island and Tamarack lakes into Prairie River in sec.31 N.,R.50 N.,R.22 W., in Aitkin County. (Mississippi River Drainage.) Short: Tamarac River. Winchell, 4:pl.57: Tamarack River. Co. Map, 1938: Unnamed.

10-49

18-2

Approved name Tame Fish Lake

Name in use Long Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.45 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.6,7; 1,12.

Names	Comments
Wasserzether Lake	Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Long. 104.80 acres (16 in Aitkin, balance in Crow Wing). Deerwood Quad: Long Lake. Eddy Lake Survey (N.D.): Long Lake. 10-49. Near Bennettville. 104.80 acres. nWinchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Wasserzether Lake.
Long Lake	USBGN: Decisions October through December 1974, Decision List No. 7404. Tame Fish Lake: lake, 1.5 km. (0.9 mi.) long, 9.7 km. (6 mi.) SE of Deerwood; Aitkin and Crow Wing Co., Minn.; secs., 1 and 12, T 45 N, R 28 W, and secs. 6 and 7, T 45 N, R 27 W, Fifth Principal Mer.; 46°24'17" N, 93°49'00" W. Variant: Long Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Tanners School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural School.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.10. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
	Wealthwood Quad: Tanners School.

Approved name

Name in use Tarr Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 25 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 47 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 34

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Taylor Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 53 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 25 W., Sec. 16

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Taylor Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,sec.5. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Taylor Lake. Deerwood Quad: Taylor Lake.

Ted's Lake: see Anderson Lake, Aitkin County

Ten Lake: see Long Lake (T.51 N.,R.23 W.,secs.9,16), Aitkin County

18-162

Approved name

Name in use Terry Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.48, 136 N., R.27,25 W., unorganized twp, Aitkin; Dean Lake Twp., Crow Wing.

Names	Comments
	Cuyuna Quad: Terry Lake.

11-1

Approved name

Name in use Third Guide Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin; Cass

Location T.51 N.,R.27 W.,sec.28; T.139 N.,R.25 W.,sec.1

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Unnamed. Gen.Highway Map, 1936: Unnamed. Wihcnell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Third Guide Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Thirty-one Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 133 acres (132.55)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.25,26 W.,secs.31;36. Glen, Nordland Townships.

Names

Thirty One Lake.

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Thirty One Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes: Thirty-one.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Thor

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.24 W.,sec.18. Lee Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Thor. Leg.Manual,1939: Thor. Unincorporated. Has a P.O. Co.map,1930: Thor. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Thor. Hixson Platbook,1917: Thor. Collier Atlas, 1914: Thor.

Approved name

Name in use Three Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 107 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 3

Names	Authorities	Comments

1-174

Approved name

Name in use Thornton Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.19,20. Farm Island Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Thornton Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Thornton Lake. Deerwood Quad: Thornton Lake. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Tiesen Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres (31.75)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.30. Turner Township.

Names

[Muck's Lake]

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Tiesen Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Tiesen.

C.U.Greer (source of information unknown): The lake was named Muck's Lake for an old Pillager Indian, Muckandwaywananee, commonly known as Old Muck. He attempted to drain this lake with a view to getting all the fish out of the lake. The attempt was only partially successful and he succeeded in only lowering the lake level. This was before 1891. After this attempt the lake was known as Muck's Lake and is still referred to by old timers by this name, although the common name today is Tiesen Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Tower Hill

Pronunciation

Feature named Hill.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.30, se 1/4 of se 1/4. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, 2/25/41, interview with Ole T. Jevne, Aitkin: Tower Hill. The highest point on a prominent range of hills extending in a ne and sw direction through secs.20,29,30. In 1905 the U.S.Geodetic surveyors erected a tall observation tower on the highest point of this hill. The hill became known to the settlers as Tower Hill from this fact.

Town Lake: see Town Line Lake, (T.46 N.,R.27,28) Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Town Line Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 22 acres (22.07)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.22,23 W.,secs.7;12,13. Turner, Balsam Townships.

Names

Loon Lake

Anderson Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Town Line Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Town Line.

Information from C. U. Greer, 7-23-41: J.E.Murphy, an old logger and pioneer named this lake Loon Lake many years ago. Known also as Anderson Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Town Line Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 516 acres. (435 a. in Aitkin; 81 a. in Crow Wing).

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin, Crow Wing

Location T.46 N.,R.27,28 W.,secs.19,30;24. Farm Island, Deerwood Townships.

Names	Comments
Town Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7; Crow Wing 6: Town Line Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Town Line. Co.Atlas,1913: Town Lake. Minn.Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Weigal Map, 1935: Town Line Lake. Deerwood Quad: Town Line Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Town Line Lake.

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres (19.79)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24,25 W.,secs.18;13. Fleming, Jevne Townships.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Town Line Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Town Line. C.U.Greer, Report, May 27, 1941: John J. Johnson, settler on the south side of this lake, is known in the region as "Town Line Johnson."

Approved name

Name in use Town Line Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 32 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered

County Aitkin

Description T. 49 N., R. 22,23 W., Secs. 7;12,13

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Tronnes

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.44 N.,R.23 W.,sec.20. Pliny Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Tronnes. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Tronnes. sec.20 or 21. Co.map, 1938: Tronnes. Sec.20 or 21. Collier Atlas, 1914, p.30: Tronnes.

Tunne Lake: see Turner Lake (T.48 N.,R.24 W.) Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Turner Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 78 acres. (78.01)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,secs.28,29,32. Jevne Township.

Names

Turner's Lake
Tunne Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 6: Turner Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Turner.
Co.map,1930: Turner Lake.
C.U.Greer, 2/25/41; information from Ole T. Jevne, rural route, Aitkin; Turner Lake. So named in 1905-06 by Ole T. Jevne, clerk of the twp, on the official record book when he found it convenient for descriptive purposes in recording the results of a township road survey of a proposed new road which meandered around the south end of this lake. Named for Charles L. Turner, the settler nearest the lake.
Jevne Town Minutes, 14: Turner's Lake. So spelled by town clerk O.T.Jevne in the minutes book dated June 23, 1903.
Eisenach Map, 1915: Tunne Lake.
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Turner Lake: see Glacier Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Turner School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.19, sw corner. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer report, May 27, 1941; interview with Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Turner: Turner School. School district 95. Named for Frank W. Turner, a near by farmer who assisted in organizing the district. Operating at present as a one-room rural grade school.

Approved name

Name in use Turner Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Turner Township. Named for L.E.Turner, formerly county commissioner. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Turner Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Turner Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Turner Township.

Turner's Lake: see Turner Lake (T.48 N.,R.24 W.) Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Turtle Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location Source: Turtle Lake, T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.26.
Mouth: Big Sandy Lake, T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.34.

Names	Comments
Turtle Creek	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Turtle Brook. Rises in Turner Lake, T.50 N. R.23 W.,sec.26, Turner Township. Empties into Big Sandy Lake, T.50 N., R.23 W.,sec.34, Turner Township. Short: Turtle Creek.

Turtle Lake: see Glacier Lake, Aitkin County

Turtle Lake: see Little Turtle Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Twenty Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 183 acres (183.36)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.25 W.,secs.20,29. Malmo Township.

Names

Big Bay Lake
Sec.20 Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

Upham,20: Twenty Lake. Mainly in sec.20. Named for the number of its section.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Twenty Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Twenty.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Twenty Lake.

Co.map,1930: Twenty Lake.

Drainage Dept. List of Drained Lakes: Drained.

Wealthwood Quad: Twenty Lake.

Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lacs: Big Bay Lake.

Andreas Atlas, 1874: Unnamed.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Sec.20 Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Twenty-one Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 47 acres (46.85)

Feature named Lake. Dry. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.23 W.,secs.16,21. White Pine Township.

Names	Comments
Devils Dream Lake	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: Twenty-one Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Twenty-one. Eisenach Map, 1915: Devils Dream Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Twin Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres (39.15)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.21,22. Turner Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Twin Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Twin. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Two Rivers

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location

Mouth: Mississippi River, T.51 N.,R.24 W.,sec.27.

Names

East Two Rivers

Comments

Edward Scriven, Libby, Minn.: Two Rivers. Flows west to the Mississippi River in T.51 N.,R.24 W.,sec.27. Thought to be so named because the stream divides into two equal streams in sec.26.

McCauley: Unnamed. Mouth as above. Shown as a single stream, no division.

Short: Not shown.

Winchell, 4:pl.57: East Two Rivers.

Ude: see Lansford, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Ude Lake

Pronunciation Ū-dē

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,secs.32,33. Jevne Township.

Names

Comments

C.U.Greer, 2/25/41; information from Ole T. Jevne, rural route, Aitkin: Ude Lake. Approximately 10 acres. Named for a German hunter and trapper named Uhde, who settled on its southeast shore in about 1900. In the center of a cedar swamp on the section line between secs.32,33.

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Union Cemetery

Pronunciation

Feature named Cemetery.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.23 W.,sec.31, nw 1/4 of se 1/4.

Names	Comments
Woodland Memorial Park	C.U.Greer report, June 9, 1941: Union Cemetery. About 4 1/2 acres. Established 1905, donated to village of McGregor same year. Also called Woodland Memorial Park.

Approved name

Name in use Upper McKinney Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.27 W.,secs.23,26. Le May Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 1: Upper McKinney Lake. Moose River runs through it. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Upper Rice Lake: see Horseshoe Lake, Aitkin County

Upper Small Rapids: see Pine Rapids, Aitkin County

Valdimirof Lake: see Vladimirof Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Valparaiso

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,sec.11. Nordland Township.

Names	Comments
Valpariso	Arrowhead map,n.d.: Valparaiso. Co.map,1930: Valpariso. Wealthwood Quad: Valparaiso. Sec.2. Hixson Platbook,1917: Valpariso.

Valpariso: see Valparaiso, Aitkin County

Van Duse Lake: see Vanduse Lake, Aitkin County

Vanduce Lake: see Van Duse Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Vanduse Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.23 W.,secs.15,22,27. Ball Bluff Township.

Names	Comments
Van Duse Lake Vanduce Lake Gwaundoosh Lake Hobo Lake	McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Van Duse Lake. Wet. Meandered. Gaz.Meandered Lakes, 10: Vanduse Co.map, 1930: Vanduce Lake. C.U.Greer, information from J. E. Murphy, 6-24-41: Gwaundoosh Lake. Known by this name by the earliest lumberman, for an Indian squaw commonly known as "Squaw Gwaundoosh," who lived fro many years by its shores. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Hobo Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Verdon

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.24 W.,sec.23. Verdon Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Verdon. Named for Verdon Wells, son of E.B.Wells, postmaster. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Verdon. On Mississippi River. Minn.Platbook,1916: Verdon. Co.map,1930: Verdon. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Verdon. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Verdon. Leg.Manual,1939: Verdon. Unincorporated. P.O.discontinued. Collier Atlas, 1914: Verdon.

Approved name

Name in use Verdon Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.51 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Verdon Township. Named for Verdon Wells, son of E.B. Wells, postmaster at Verdon. McCauley Map, Aitkin 2: Verdon Township. Minn.Platbook,1917: Verdon Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Verdon Township. Co.map,1930: Verdon Township.

Approved name

Name in use Veteransville

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Veteransville.

10-138

1-115

Approved name

Name in use Vladimirof Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 384 acres (384.10)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.46 N.,R.26 W.,secs.3,10,11. Nordland Township.

Names

Section Ten Lake
Wladimiraf
Wladimirof Lake
Valdimirof Lake
Lake Four

Comments

Highway Dept. List.

McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Section Ten Lake.

Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Wladimiraf.

Upham,20: Vladimirof Lake. Named for a settler who owns land on the lake. Former name, Section Ten Lake.

Minn.Platbook,1916: Wladimirof Lake. A settler by that name owns land on the south and east side of the lake.

Co.map,1930: Valdimirof Lake.

Wealthwood Quad: Section Ten Lake.

Water Resources Index, June 1941: Section Ten Lake, near Nordland, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-138.

Hixson Platbook,1917: Wladimiraf Lake.

Eisenach Map, 1915: Wladimirof Lake.

Eddy Lake Survey (6-27-39): Wladmiraf Lake. 10-135. 384 acres. Max.depth 30'. Near Nordland. Gives no. 10-138 for Section Ten Lake.

Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Section 10 Lake.

Weigal Map; Lake Four

Vladimirof Lake: see Section Twelve Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Wagner

Pronunciation

Feature named

County Aitkin

Location

Names	Comments
	Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38: Wagner. Mail at Finlayson, Pine County.

Approved name

Name in use Wagner Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.22 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Wagner Township. Named for a former assistant in the office of county register of deeds, Bessie Wagner, who is now Mrs. Hammond, living in Montana. McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Wagner Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Wagner Township. Co.map,1930: Wagner Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Wagner Township.

Approved name

Name in use Wakefield Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location
Mouth: Rice River, T.47 N.,R.24 W.,sec.24.

Names

Comments

Eisenach Map, 1915: Wakefield Brook. Flows S.W. Several sources.

McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above.

Co. map, 1938: Unnamed.

Clifford U. Greer, McGregor: Wakefield Brook. Information from John L. Spalding: Wakefield Brook. An old name. It is the consensus of opinion among the oldest settlers here that the brook is named for some member of the Wakefield family of early traders and lumbermen. Long before there was any settlement in the twp, it it supposed that the Wakefields engaged in lumbering along this stream and constructed artificial dams to facilitate the driving.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Wakefield Dam

Pronunciation

Feature named Dam

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.13. Turner Township. West Savanna River.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:51: Wakefield Dam.

Approved name

Name in use Wakefield Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 128 acres(127.80)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.2,3. Turner Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Wakefield Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Wakefield. C.U.Greer, information from Charles E. Cornish and J. E. Murphy, 6-24-41: Wakefield Lake. Named for "Big Joe" Wakefield, lumberman, fur trader, one of the first lumbermen to operate in the Sandy Lake and Swan River area. [Greer says "For biographical sketch of Joseph Wakefield see Neill, 658, under William L. Wakefield.] Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use Wakefield School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin County

Location T.47 N.,R.23 W.,

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, interview with Albert Houtari, 6/10/41: Wakefield School. A one-room rural grade school, named for the near by Wakefield Brook. This school district was consolidated with Independent Consolidated district 12 at McGregor about 1920, when the building was sold to the community for use as a church and Sunday school. It operated as such for several years when the building was sold and moved from the site.

Approved name

Name in use Waldeck

Pronunciation

Feature named Village. Unincorporated.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2. Morrison Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: Waldeck. G.Waldeck owns land adjoining. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Waldeck. On Mississippi River. Leg.Manual,1939: Waldeck. Unincorporated. P.O. discontinued. M.Geol.Survey no.13 (1917): Waldeck. Co.map,1930: Waldeck. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Waldeck. Aitkin Quad: Waldeck.

Approved name

Name in use Warner's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.21. Shamrock Township. Lake Minnewawa.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from George O. Warner, 6-21-41: Warner's Point. So named by a firm of real estate operators named Tingdales, in honor of Judge William P. Warner, county judge at Dakota City, Nebraska, about 1914. Warner had been U. S. marshall here for 8 yrs. He owned 85 acres on the point in 1914. The point is on the north side of Lake Minnewawa.

Approved name

Name in use Washburn

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.52 N.,R.25 W.,sec.24, n.w.1/4. Quadna Township.

Names	Comments
	Co.map,1930: Washburn. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Washburn. Service Directory, 1937-38: Washburn. Mail, Rabey.

Approved name

Name in use Washburn Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 73 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 25 W., Secs. 23,24

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use Waukenabo

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.26 W.,sec.11. Waukenabo Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Waukenabo. U.S.Highway 169. Sec.11 Minn.Platbook,1916: Waukenabo. Sec.33. Co.map,1930: Waukenabo. Sec.10. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Waukenabo. M.Geol.Survey no.13:(1917): Waukenabo. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Aitkin Quad: Waukenabo. Sec.11 Service Directory, 1937-38: Waukenabo. Mail, Palisade.

Approved name

Name in use Waukenabo Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: Waukenabo Lake, T.49 N.,R.26 W.,sec.22. Flows s.w.
Mouth: Little Willow River, T.49 N.,R.26 W.,sec.29.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, 4:pl.57: Waukenabo Brook. Location as above. McCauley: Unnamed. Location as above. Minn. Platbook,1916: Unnamed. Short: Unnamed. Dry.

10-45 1-136

Approved name

Name in use Waukenabo Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 791 acres (791.30)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.26 W.,secs.9,10,11,14,15,16,22. Waukenabo Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Waukenabo Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: Waukenabo. Upham,15,16: Waukenabo Lake. The most eastern in a series of 3 lakes lying mainly in Waukenabo Twp. Gilfillan wrote it "Wakonabo sagaiigun, the lake of the broth of Wakwug or fresh milt, or eggs-broth lake; or Broth-of-moss-growing-on-rocks-or-trees lake. The Indians use the latter in case of starvation. Both the above explanations are given by different Indians." Co.map,1930: Waukenabo Lake. Aitkin Quad: Waukenabo Lake. Water Resources Index, June 1941: Waukenabo Lake, near Bain, Aitkin County. Identification no., 10-45. Eddy Lake Survey (12-10-38): Waukenabo Lake. 10-45. 791 acres. Outlet, Little Willow River, to Mississippi River. Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: Waukenabo Lake.

Approved name

Name in use Waukenabo Township.

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Waukenabo Township. Accented on the syllable next to the last, with the sound of ah. Named for the lake, q.v. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: Waukenabo Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Waukenabo Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Waukenabo Township. Co.map,1930: Waukenabo Township. Aitkin Quad: Waukenabo Township.

Approved name

Name in use Wealthwood

Pronunciation

Feature named Village.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.26 W.,sec.20. Wealthwood Township.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Wealthwood. Summer resort. Name proposed by Mrs. Daniel J. Knox of Aitkin. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Wealthwood. On Mille Lacs Lake. Leg.Manual,1939: Not given. Minn.Platbook,1916: Wealthwood. Co.map,1930: Wealthwood. Arrowhead map,n.d.: Wealthwood. M.Geol.Survey,1919: Wealthwood. Wealthwood Quad: Wealthwood. Jewett, Map of nor. Minn., 1894: Wealthwood.

Approved name

Name in use Wealthwood Township.

Pronunciation

Feature named Township.

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.26 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Wealthwood Township. A fractional twp., previously a part of Nordland. Named for Wealthwood summer resort in sec.20,q.v. McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Wealthwood Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Wealthwood.Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Wealthwood.Township. Co.map,1930: Wealthwood Township. Wealthwood Quad: Wealthwood Township.

Approved name

Name in use Webster's Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Point.

County County

Location T.49,50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.5,6;32. Turner, Shamrock Township. Big Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Webster's Point.

West Lake: see Darina, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use West Savanna River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin

Location Source: Rice Lakes, T.51 N.,R.23 W. Flows south.
Mouth: Prairie River, T.50 N.,R.23 W.,sec.35.

Names

Savanna River
Savanah River

Comments

McCauley: West Savanna River. Location as above.

Upham,17,18: West Savanna River. So named in 1820 by Schoolcraft and on Nicollet's map, 1843. The Savanna rivers, West and East, retain these names as given by early French voyageurs; but this word, nearly equivalent to "prairie," was originally of American origin. It was a Carib word, and was introduced into European languages by Spanish writers near the middle of the 16th century.

Gaz. Minn. Streams, 587: Savanna River. Rises in Rice Lakes in T.51 N.,R.23 W., Aitkin Co., and flows s. into Prairie River near Sandy Lake.

Co. map, 1930, 1938: Savanah River.

Minn. Platbook,1916: Savanna River.

Winchell, 4:pl.57: West Savanna River.

Short: Unnamed.

Approved name

Name in use White Elk Brook

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream.

County Aitkin

Location Rises in Little White Elk Lake in T.50 N.,R.27 W., in Aitkin County and flows into White Elk Lake, thence e and s into Mississippi River near Willow River.

Names

White Elk Creek
White Elk River

Comments

U.S.G.S., Aitkin Quad: White Elk Creek.

Gaz.Minn.Streams,593: White Elk Brook. Rises in Little White Elk Lake in T.50 N.,R.27 W., in Aitkin County and flows into White Elk Lake, thence e. and s. into Mississippi River near Willow River. (Mississippi River Drainage.)

McCauley Map: White Elk River (Aitkin 3)

Upham,18: White Elk Brook or Creek. So called in Ojibway usage, for the lake of its source.

Co.map, 1930: White Elk Brook or Creek. Empties into Mississippi River T.48 N.,R.26 W.,sec.2.

White Elk Creek: see White Elk Brook, Aitkin County

10-140

1-148

Approved name

Name in use White Elk Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 854 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.26,27 W.,secs.18,19;13,24. White Elk, Bain Townships.

Names

Guide Lake

Comments

Highway Dept. List.
McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: White Elk Lake.
Gaz.Meandered Lakes,11: White Elk.
Upham,17,18: White Elk Lake. Translated from the Ojibway nmme.
Minn.Platbook,1916: White Elk Lakel
Co.map,1930: White Elk Lake.
Minn.Chippewa Bulletin (Cass Lake),8/27/40,p.2: White Elk Lake.
Water Resources Index, June 1941: White Elk Lake, near Bain, Aitkin County
Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:25: White Elk Lake; Guide Lake.
Eddy Lake Survey (n.d.): White Elk Lake. 10-140. 854 acres.

White Elk River: see White Elk Brook, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use White Elk Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.50 N.,R.27 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17,18: White Elk Township. Named for the lake crossed by its east line, translated from its Ojibway name. McCauley Map, Aitkin 3: White Elk Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: White Elk Township. Co.map,1930: White Elk Township.

Approved name

Name in use White Pine

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.23 W.,sec.35. White Pine Township.

Names	Comments
	Minn.Platbook,1916: White Pine Co.map,1930: White Pine. On Soo r.r. Arrowhead map,n.d.: White Pine. M.Geol.Survey,1919: White Pine. Aitkin Republican, 11-7-40: White Pine.

Approved name

Name in use White Pine Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.45 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 8: White Pine Township. Leg.Manual,1939: White Pine Township.

Wild Oats River: see Rice River, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Wilkins Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 358 acres (358.10)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.25 W.,secs.15,16,22. Fleming Township.

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 5: Wilkins Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,10: Wilkins. Upham,20: Wilkins Lake. Probably named for an early settler, trapper, hunter, or lumberman. Co.map,1930: Wilkins Lake. Aitkin Quad: Wilkins Lake. Hixson Platbook, 1917: Wilkins Lake. Secs.15,16,21,22 Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25: Unnamed. Secs.15,16,21,22.

Approved name

Name in use Willets Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island.

County Aitkin

Location T.49,50 N.,R.23 W.,secs.4;33. Turner, Shamrock Townships. Big Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
Indian Point	McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Willets Island. Short: Willet's Island. Alfred Sather, McGregor: Willet's Island. A peninsula on the east side of Big Sandy Lake, which becomes an island whenever the govt. dam at Libby holds over seven feet of water. So named by the settlers for Frank Willet, who homesteaded the island in 1914-15 and engaged in farming and lumbering for a number of years.

Approved name

Name in use Williams Island

Pronunciation

Feature named Island

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.23 W.,sec.7. Sandy Lake.

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol.Survey, 4:29: Williams Island.

Approved name

Name in use Williams Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.43 N.,R.23 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Williams Township. Named for George T. Williams of Aitkin, who during many years was county judge of probate. McCauley Map, Aitkin 10: Williams Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Williams Township. Leg.Manual,1939: Williams Township. Co.map,1930: Williams Township.

Approved name

Name in use Williamson's Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,sec.28, ne 1/4 of se 1/4. Jevne Township.

Names

Mud Lake
[Hanson's Lake]

Comments

C.U.Greer, report, May 27, 1941: About 8 acres. Marshy shore, muddy bottom. Many muskrats. Called Hanson's Lake between 1900 and 1920, for P. J. Hanson, the first settler on the lake. Called Williamson's Lake for Orin A. Williamson, settler since 1920. Sometimes called Mud Lake.

Approved name Willow River

Name in use Willow River

Pronunciation

Feature named Stream

County Aitkin and Cass

Location Mouth: Mississippi River, T 48 N, R 26 W, sec. 2

Names	Comments
Alder River	USBGN Decisions October through December 1972, Decision List No. 7204.Willow River:stream, 82 mi. long, heads at the junction of its North and South Forks at 47°05'27" N, 93°50'42" W, flows S to the Mississippi River 11 mi. NE of Aitkin; Aitkin and Cass Cos., Minn.; sec. 2, T 48 N, R 26 W, Fourth Principal Mer.; 46 40'22" N, 93°35'32" W. Variant:Alder River.
	Upham: 99. Name is of Ojibway origin.
	Chip. Forest map, 1935: Willow River.
	County map, 1934: Willow River
	Gaz. Minn. Streams, 593: Willow River rises in North Fork Lake in sec. 1, T. 142 N., R. 25 W, Cass County and flows southwest into Big Rice Lake, thence east and south into Mississippi River near Walkeck. Its chief tributaries are Hill, Moose Rivers and Birch Brook (Mississippi River drainage).
	County map, 1936: Willow River
	Winchell, 4: pl. 58: WillowRiver

Approved name

Name in use Willow River

Pronunciation

Feature named Village

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.26 W.,sec.35.

Names	Comments
	Jewett Map Nor. Minn, 1894: Willow River.

Approved name

Name in use Wladimiraf Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 440 acres

Feature named Lake. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 26 W., Secs. 10-12

Names	Authorities	Comments

Wladimiraf Lake: see Section Twelve Lake, Aitkin County

Wladimiraf Lake: see Vladimirof Lake, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Wold School

Pronunciation

Feature named Rural school.

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.,sec.8 (?). Workman Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer, information from Mrs. M. R. Sneed, McGregor, 6-16-41: Built about 1906 and named for Peter Wold, a neighboring settler who assisted in the organization of the district (no. 21). Operating at present.

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Lake

Pronunciation

Area: 210 acres (209.67)

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.50,51 N.,R.22 W.,secs.5,6;31,32. Balsam

Names	Comments
	Highway Dept. List. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Wolf Lake. Gaz.Meandered Lakes,9: Wolf. Co.map,1930: Wolf Lake. Drainage Dept. List of Drained Lakes: Drained. C.U.Greer, information from J. E. Murphy, McGregor: Wolf Lake. So named by J. E. Murphy in the late 1890's, upon his first visit to the lake, where he saw the remains of countless deer skeletons strewn along the lake shore, where they had fallen prey to the wolves.

Approved name

Name in use Wolf Hill Lake

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not meandered.

County Aitkin

Location T.48 N.,R.24 W.,n of Ben's Lake, which is in n 1/2 of sec.17. Jevne Township.

Names	Comments
	C.U.Greer report, May 27, 1941; information from George Bailey: Wolf Hill Lake. North of Ben's Lake. Small.

Woman Lake: See Blackface Lake, Aitkin County

Woodland Memorial Park: see Union Cemetery, Aitkin County

Woods Creek: see Minnewawa Creek, Aitkin County

Approved name

Name in use Workman Township

Pronunciation

Feature named Township

County Aitkin

Location T.49 N.,R.24 W.

Names	Comments
	Upham,17: Workman Township. Thought to be named for a pioneer settler there who later removed from the county. McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Workman Township. Minn.Platbook,1916: Workman Township. Leg.Manual, 1939: Workman Township. C.U.Greer, information from Walter Keeler, McGregor: Workman Township. Organized in the summer of 1901. "Mrs Brown [wife of one of the organizers] wanted us to call it 'Workman' because we were all such hard workers." C.U.Greer, information from Jacob Joriman, McGregor, 3-11-41: Workman Township. Organized in 1901. Named by Ed Joriman, an early settler in the township, and one of the organizers, because he had worked so hard, and the name Workman seemed to him very appropriate.

AITKIN COUNTY

LAKES UNNAMED

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 48 N., R. 22 W., Sec. 13

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 48 N., R. 22 W., Sec. C 24

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 48 N., R. 22 W., Sec. NE 24

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 22 W., Sec. 32

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 22 W., Secs. 11,12

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 19 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet

County Aitkin

Description T. 50 N., R. 23 W., Sec. 6

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 14 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 50 N., R. 23 W., Secs. 15,22

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 26 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet

County Aitkin

Description T. 50 N., R. 23 W., Sec. NE 29

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 10 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 23 W., Secs. 16,17

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 17 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 23 W., Sec. 17

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 15 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 23 W., Sec. 32

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 39 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 24 W., Sec. 36

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 16 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 46 N., R. 25 W., Sec. 34

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet.

Description T. 48 N., R. 25 W., Sec. 16

Name in use

Area: 23 acres

County Aitkin

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 20 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 47 N., R. 26 W., Sec. SW 27

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet.

Description T. 49 N. R. 26 W., Secs. 4,5

Name in use

Area: 20 acres

County Aitkin

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

1-139

Pronunciation

Area: 52 acres

Feature named Lake. Wet.

County Aitkin

Description T. 51 N., R. 26 W., Sec. 9

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 130 acres

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N. R. 27 W., Sec. 4

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 18 acres

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Description T. 52 N., R. 27 W., Sec. 22

Names	Authorities	Comments

Approved name

Name in use

Pronunciation

Area: 36 (43)

Feature named Lake.

County Aitkin

Description T. 45 N., R. 27,28 W., Sec. 6;1

Names	Authorities	Comments

AITKIN COUNTY

Unfinished File

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME ANDERSON REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 10-11-14-15 T 49 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 87.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME TOWN LINE REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 12-13 T 50 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 22.07

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

4.

NAME PONSFORD (village) CO? AITKIN ?

Project Office Files

PRON REF Palmquist Mss. agriculture Forestamic (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Small sawmill at this village

Probably Becker Co

7-15-41 A Rasmussen

5.

LAKE

Co BITKIN

NAME TIESEN REF Lake Jaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 30 T 50 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 31.75.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME AITKIN REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16-17-19-20-21-29-30 T 50 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 487.10

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Lagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME TWIN REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21-22 T 50 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 39.15

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME REMOTE REF Lake Jig 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 11-12-13-14 T 50 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 126.85

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME WAKEFIELD REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 2-3 T 50 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 127.80

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME SANDY RIVER REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18-19; 13-24 T 49 R 23-24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 170.14

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Tiagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME FLOWAGE REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 24-25-30 T 49 R 23.24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 130 .50

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME SANDY REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 2 T 49-50 R 23-24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 4,890.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME HORSESHOE REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 23-24 T 49 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 267.40

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co DITKIN

NAME RICE REF Lake Guz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 49 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2,645.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME MUD REF Lake Jag 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 9-10 T 48 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 438.30

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fragen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME RICE REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28-29-32 T 48 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 261.45

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co BITTIN

NAME LITTLE PRAIRIE REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14-15 T 50 R 21W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 93.25

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME GREEN

REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8-9

T 50 R 22

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 86.25

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Sagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME WOLF REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5-6; 32 T 50-51 R 22

TWP AREA & DIMENS 209.67

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME SAVANNAH REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 6 T 50 R 22

TWP AREA & DIMENS 141.51

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hager

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME ISLAND REF Lake Guz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 12-13; 7-18 T 49 R 22-23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 373.13

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Feagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME Round REF LAKE GAZ 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 30-31 25-36 T 49 R 22-23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 582.55

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Seagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME RICE REF Lake Jig 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 33 & 4-5 T 47-48 R 22

TWP AREA & DIMENS 96:25

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co BITKIN

NAME TWENTY ONE REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRCN STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16-21 T 45 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 46.85

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME PORCUPINE REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS Dry

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13 T 45 R 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 60.24

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co ATKIN

NAME SUGAR REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 2 T 45 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 21.97

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME SUGAR REF Lake Guz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 34; 2-3 T 45-46 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 23.54

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME DEER REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 32-33 T 45 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 55.47

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME TWENTY REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 20-29 T 45 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 183.36

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME (MALLARD)

REF LAKE GEAZ 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES RICE

EXACT SITE SEC 2-3-10-11

T 45-46 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 417.05

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin listed as Rice

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME RICE REF LAKE GAZ 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES (MALLARD)

EXACT SITE SEC 2-3-10-11 T 45-46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 417.05

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin listed as Rice

3/1/40 Fogh

5.

LAKE Co ATKIN

NAME FARM ISLAND REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4-5-6-8; 28-29-30-31-32-33 T 45-46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2,011.36

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME CRANBERRY REF Lake Fig 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8 T 45 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 42.10

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co Aitkin

NAME Spruce

REF Lake Jog 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 7-8

T 45

R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 64.80

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME SPECTACLE REF Lake Jay 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 17-18 T 45 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 97.97

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin - Crow Wing

NAME Long REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 6-21-12 T 45 R 27-28

TWP AREA & DIMENS Total 104.80

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

16.00 acres in Aitkin Co.

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin-Crow Wing

NAME Birch REF Lake Faz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18-19-13-24 T 45 R 27-28

TWP AREA & DIMENS Total 467.23

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

263.83 acres in Aitkin Co.

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME PINE

REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 20-21-28-29 T 45 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 635.52

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin - Crow Wing

NAME Round REF Lake Faz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 44-45 R 27-28

TWP AREA & DIMENS Total 528.64

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

359.81 acres in Aitkin Co.

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN - CROW WING - MILLE LACS

NAME MILLE LACS REF Lake Guz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 2 T 2 R 2

TWP AREA & DIMENS Total 126,326.43.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

61,708.49. in Aitkin Co.

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin

NAME Bear REF Lake Jaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-4 T 43 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 113.50

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME CEDAR REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 7-8 T 43 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 264.38

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co Aitkin-Pine

NAME Big Pine REF Lake Gaz 9 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13-24; 7-8-18-19 T 43 R 21-22

TWP

AREA & DIMENS total 368.97

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

71.93 in Aitkin Co

3/1/40 Fogtm

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME PINE REF Lake Gaz. 9 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13-14-23-24-25-26 T 43 R 22

TWP AREA & DIMENS 341.21

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Jaeger

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME BASS

REF Lake Jay 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18-19

T 50 R 23

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 87.58

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME TURNER REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 23-26 T 50 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 137.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME CUTAWAY REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 35-36 T 51 R 23

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 107.80

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME RAT HOUSE REF Lake Guz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 26-35 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 168.93

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin

NAME Boat REF Lake Gas 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 33-34 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 71.40

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME LITTLE RED HORSE REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 39.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME Bay REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 15-16 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 55.30

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fragen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME LONG REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 9-16 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 41.30

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME LITTLE BLACKFACE REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 10 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 51.40

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Siagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME BLACKFACE REF Lake Gaz 10 (page).

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-4-10 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 181.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME BALL BLUFF REF Lake Gaz (page) 10

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5-8 T 51 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 178.09

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME LITTLE BALL BLUFF REF Lake Guy 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4-5, 32-33 T 51-52 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 39.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Leagon

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin

NAME Hay REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 25-26-35-36 T 52 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 134.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME VANDUSE REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 15-22-28 T 52 R 23

TWP AREA & DIMENS 254.70

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME RICE

REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 2

T 46-47 R 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 3,800.86

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Tiagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME PORTAGE REF Lake Jay 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 32 & 6-7 T 47-48 R 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 343.52

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME ROCK REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16-21-22-27 T 48 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 374.78

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME BASS REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 22-27 T 48 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 72.30

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Tiazan

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME TURNER REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28-29-32 T 48 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 78.01

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Sagen

5.

LAKE Co DITKIN

NAME ROUND D REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 9-10-15-16 T 48 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 235.40

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co ATKIN

NAME DAVIS

REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14 T 48 R 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 42.80

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME TOWN LINE REF Lake Gaz - 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 18 T 48 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 19.72

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME RAT REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13-14-22-23-26 T 49 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 452.10

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Seagen

5.

LAKE Co ATKIN

NAME SANDERS REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 5 T 49 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 50.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME Libby

REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 34-35 T 50 R 24

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 75.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co ATKIN

NAME LAGOON REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 15 T 50 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 56.90

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME THIRTY-ONE REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 31 T 46 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 132.55

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME CLEAR REF LAKE Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27-28-33-34 T 46 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 559.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME SWAMP REF LAKE Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 26 T 46 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 314.95

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Feagen

5.

LAKE

Co ALTKIN

NAME RABBIT REF LAKE Gaz 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 17-18-19-20 T 46 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 279.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME LONG REF LAKE Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-4-9-10. T 46 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 476.05

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Tiagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME DAM REF Lake 99 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 34-35 1 2-3 T 46-47 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 647.65

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagan

5

LAKE

Co Aitkin

NAME Camp

REF Lake Jay 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27 T 47 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 123.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME FRENCH REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 19-20-29-30 T 48 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 196.85.

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME GUN REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8-9-10-16-17-20 T 48 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 4,103.85

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME WILKINS REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 15-16-22 T 48 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 358.10

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Hagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME FLEMING REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 21-22 T 48 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 260.40

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Seagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME JENKINS REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 10-11-14-15 T 48 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 146.65

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME RED

REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 8-9-16

T 49 R 25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 93.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME CLEAR REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-4-9-10 T 49 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS 126.15

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME LONE

REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 19-20-28-29-30 T 46 R 26

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 545.30

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co ATKIN

NAME ELM ISLAND REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 15-16-21-22 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 736.35

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME LINDE REF Lake gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec 14-15 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 99.10

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME SJODINE REF Lake Gaz 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 22-23 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 61.65

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/1/40 Fagen

5.

. LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME TURTLE REF LAKE GAZ 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 19; 24 T 46 R 25-26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 113.55

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME LINDROTH REF LAKE GAZ 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 36 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 54.60

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME MUD REF LAKE GAZ 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 17-18-19-20 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 528.17

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME SWEETMAN REF LAKE GAZ 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14-23 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 74.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME SECTION TWELVE REF LAKE GAZ 10 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 11-12 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 132.05

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME SHOVEL REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-4 33-34 T 51-52 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 218.99

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME BUSS

REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 1, 36

T 50-51 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 91.90

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co ATKIN

NAME OTTER REF LAKE GAZ U (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3; 34-35 T 50-51 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 145.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME MUD

REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14-23

T 50 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 172.05

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fager

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN - CASS

NAME EDNA REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4-25/3-24 T 50-139 R 27-25

TWP

AREA & DIMENS total 324.99

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

211.58 acres in Aitkin Co

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN = CROW WING

NAME MOULTON REF LAKE A2 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16-21-25-36 T 49-28 R 27-25

TWP AREA & DIMENS total 280.11

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

202.80 acres in Aitkin Co

3/4/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN CROW-WING

NAME TERRY REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28; 1-12 T 48-136 R 27 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS total 105.71

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

39.19 acres in Aitkin Co

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME BLIND ✓

REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 10-11-14-15

T 48 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 464.08

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co ALTKIN

NAME Dec FISH

REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28-33 T 47 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 34.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME BASS REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 28 T 47 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 72.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co BITKIN

NAME PICKEREL REF LAKE CLAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 27-34 T 47 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 91.50

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME BLUE REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 34-25 T 47 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 63.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME BLUE REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 3-4; 33 T 46-47 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 61.02

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN - CROW WING

NAME CEDAR REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 2 T 46-47 R 27-28

TWP

AREA & DIMENS total 1,644.80

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

1,313.25 acres in Aitkin Co

3/4/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN - CROW WING

NAME Sunset REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 30-31; 25-36 T 46 R 27-28

TWP AREA & DIMENS total 212.30

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

118.85 acres in Aitkin Co

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN — CROW WING

NAME TOWN LINE REF LAKE CAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 19-30; 24 T 46 R 27-28

TWP AREA & DIMENS total 515.75

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

434.90 acres in Aitkin Co

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME LONG REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16 T 46 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

LONG & HILL total area 90.70

Long and Hill Lakes - total - 90.70 3/4/40 Fogen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME Hill REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 9-16 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

HILL + LONG Total area 90.70

Hill and Long Lakes " " 3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co Aitkin

NAME Pine Island

REF Lake Gaz 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 9 T 46 R 27

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 67.50

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME HAMMAL REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-9-10 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 446.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME BACHELOR REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 14-15 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 71.10

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME HANGING KETTLE REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 12-13-14-24 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Hanging Kettle & Diamond total area 573.50

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME Diamond REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13-24 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Diamond + Hanging Kettle → Total Area 573.50.

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME SPIRIT REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 23-24-25-26 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 553.70

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME HICKORY REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES (PINE)

EXACT SITE SEC 21-22-27-28 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 494.50

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Listed as Hickory 3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME (PINE) REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES HICKORY

EXACT SITE SEC 21-22-27-28 T 46 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 494.50

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

listed as Hickory 3/4/40 Fogler

5.

LAKE

Co HITKIN

NAME HILL

REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 2-11-12-13-14-23-24 T 52 R 26

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 878.34

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagan

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME WHITE ELK REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 13-24; 18-19 T 50 R 26-27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 854.00

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co DITKIN

NAME SITAS REF LAKE CAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-10 T 9 R 96

TWP AREA & DIMENS 94.70

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME ESQUAGAMAH REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 12-13 7-8-17-18 T 49 R 27-26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 841.65

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME WAUKENABO REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 9-10-11-14-15-16-22 T 49 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 791.30

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME ROUND REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 16-17-20-21 T 49 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 633.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co ALTKIN

NAME HANSON REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 32-33 T 47 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 158.40

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co ALTKIN

NAME SISSABAGAMAH REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE SEC 34-35; 2-3 T 46-47 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 415 .13

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE

Co AITKIN

NAME SETH

REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4

T 46 R 26

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 120.20

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE N Co Aitkin

NAME Nord REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4-5-7-8 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 474.04

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME WLADIMIRAF REF LAKE GAZ 11 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 3-10-11 T 46 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS 384.10

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/4/40 Fagen

Approved name

Name in use HORSESHOE LOGAN

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake

County Aitkin

Location T. 47N., R. 26W., secs. 6, 7. NW. side of Mississippi

Names	Comments
	Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:27: Horseshoe Logan

Approved name

Name in use HORSESHOE LAKE

Pronunciation

Area: 267.40 acres.

Feature named Lake. Wet. Meandered. County Aitkin

Location T. 49 N., R. 23 W., secs. 23, 24. Shamrock Township.

Names

HORSE SHOE LAKE.

Comments

McCauley Map, Aitkin 4: Horseshoe Lake.

Upham, 20: Horseshoe Lake. So named for its shape.

Minn. Plathook, 1916: Horse Shoe Lake.

Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9: Horseshoe. Wet. Meandered. Area, 267.40 acres.

Co. Map, 1930: Horseshoe Lake.

Approved name

Name in use HORSESHOE LAKE.

Pronunciation

Feature named Lake. Wet. Not Meandered. County Aitkin

Location T. 45N., R. 27W., sec. 9. Hazelton Township.

Names	Comments
	McCauley Map, Aitkin 7: Horseshoe Lake. Wet. Not Meandered.
	U.S.G.S., Deerwood quad.: Horseshoe Lake.

4.

NAME Aitkin (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Historical Collections - Biographies vol. 14, p 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: AITKIN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, a Scotch trader, born about 1787; died at Swan River, Minn., 1851. He came to this region when a boy of fifteen; became an Indian trader, and had charge of the Fond du Lac department of the American Fur Company, with headquarters at Sandy Lake. Aitkin county and town are named for him. [41; 114; 241]

NAME Aitkin (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn Hist. Coll. Vol.14, p. 104 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Canfield, Thomas Hawley, born in Arlington, Vt., in 1822; engaged in railway management; was influential in forming the Northern Pacific Railway Co., and in promoting its interests in Congress. He platted along its line in Minnesota the towns of Kimberly, Aitkin, Brainerd, Motley, Aldrich, Wadena, Perham, Audubon, Lake Park, Hawley, Glydon, and Moorhead; and later owned a farm of 5,500 acres at Lake Park.

4.

NAME AITKIN (village) CO AITKIN

1887- Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 47 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS.

5.

NAME AKARBEN LAKE (lake) CO AITKIN Aitkin Co. Project Files

PRON

REF Palmquist Notes Woods Trapping etc. (page)

OTHER NAMES LONG LAKE

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Water conserving dam just upst at this lake

7-14-41

A Rasmuson

4.

X

NAME ANDERSONVILLE (village) CO AITKIN

Aitkin Co. Project Files

PRON REF Palmquist Notes Public Utilities (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 47 N R 22 W TWP AITKIN

GEN LOC Suburb of Aitkin Village? CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-14-41

A Rasmuson

NAME Arthyde (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. J.G. Emmer, Postmaster Arthyde, Minn. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST Estab. about 1910

EXACT SITE In the NW¼ of Sec. 26 T 45N. R 22W. TWP Millward

GEN LOC Southeast CO ST? No

FIRST SETTLED Jan. 13, 1910 PLAT INCORP No.

Name Origin & Remarks: So named by the R.R. officials in 1910 in honor of two of the land owners of the village site ARTH-ur and C1-YDE Hutchins. This was a densly wooded region through which the Soo Line penetrated in 1910 followed by platting the village site and establishing of the postoffice here which eliminated the inland postoffice of Millward. Great quantities of wood productswere shipped by rail from this point, peak production was probably from 1915 to 1921, after 1932 shipping suffered a steady decline due partly to the improved roads over which much of the timber products found there way to Cloquet and other points via truck.

12.

NAME Arthyde Co Aitkin

Form No. 4 Classification Village Ref Arthyde, Minn (page)

Sheet No. 2

Mr J.G. Emmer, P.M.

By 1921 the village comprised about a dozen business establishments including three general merchandise stores.
At the present time the area surrounding this village is practically depleted of of timber products and dairying is the principle source of revenue. The township of Millward has been disorganized in the past four years. The village at present consistss of a small depot and one combined postoffice and general store.

C. Greer 8/12/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE Peninsula Co Aitkin

NAME /BARNEY'S PORTAGE/ REF Mr. J.E. Murphy McGregor, Minn. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES /Shub-bi-osh Portage/ Willet's Island Indian Point

EXACT SITE NW¼, sec. 3 E½ sec.4 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC East Central or Northeast

Description & Name Origin A peninsula extending into Sandy Lake on its east side.

So named by the lumbermen for an old Indian who lived there after Shubiosh, "about 1900".

C. Greer 3/25/41

6.

NAME Bear Creek (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON

Mr.& Mrs. C.A. Marchant(Res 1905)
REF McGrath, Minn(Jewett Twp Sec 36)
(page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES 5

SOURCE Bear Lake SEC 3,4 T 43N R 24 TWP Idun

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows East to Snake River near McGrath.

MOUTH Snake River SE¼, NE¼ SEC 5 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

Name Origin & Remarks Named for Bear Lake.
A tributary of the Snake River on its west side.

C. Greer 8/25/41

NAME Beaver (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. John G. Peltomaa Arthyde Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES None T 46N. R 22W.

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED 1889 or 1890

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: So named for the many Beavers and their dams in Split Rock Creek in the southern part of the Twp. Finnish First settler, Henry Peltomaa and Henrick M. Ronala, homsteaders in Sec. 26 in 1889 or -90. Route was by way of The Lake Road via Moose Lake, Carlton County. First child born was Miss Jennie Fors. First death, Miss Jennie Fors. No lakes in the Twp.

C. Greer 8/12/41

NAME BELLHORN HEIGHTS (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. A. J. Kirber

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES BELLHORN BAY RESORT

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot 7, Sec. 17, Bellhorn Hghts (plat) T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Sandy Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " So named in the past four years. Former name 'Bellhorn Heights'. Owners , Birkemeyer & Holmquist, Litchfield, Minn."
Resort established in 1923

Rose 6-27-41

4.

NAME Big Sandy Lake Highlands (village) CO Aitkin

Interview with Elenor Thomas, McGregor, Minn by Clifford U. Greer. 6-21-41

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt Lot 1, section 4 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Indian Point Island (or peninsula) East side of Big Sandy lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Platted as Big Sandy Lake Highlands (additions 2,3,4,5). This is on what was originally surveyed by the government surveyors as a peninsula on the east side of Sandy Lake. At the present time this peninsula is an island, it is completely surrounded by water and joined to the mainland only by an artificial road grade."

NAME [EKELUND'S STORE ON BELLHORN] (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : Mrs. C.F. Ekelund (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE NE¼ of the SE¼ - Sec. 17 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On County aid road #11. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " store, service station. (Prior to 1932 known by this name) - - a well known location near the south end of Bill Horn Bay, on county aid road #11. "

Rose 6-27-41

4.

NAME Billings, P. O. (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Anna Himrod, Brainerd 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES Cedar Lake PO HIST Name changed to Cedar Lake in 1916

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Established 1896

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "..a discontinued P.O., established 1896, discontinued after changing name to Cedar Lake in 1916. Dan'l W. Billings was P.M. from 1898 to 1901.(U.S.Postal Records). This P.O. was said to be in Aitkin Co., but several P.M.'s lived in Crow Wing county."

bpc. 12/20/40

4.

NAME Bloemendal postoffice (former) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Conrad L. Bloemendal (Res. 1900.) McGrath, Minn. Star Rt. Wagner Twp. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Nw¼, SW¼, Sec. 18 T 43N. R 22W TWP Wagner

GEN LOC Southeast CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: So named by the postoffice officials for its first postmaster Mr. L. C. Bloemendal, German pioneer settler this Twp. Now deceased.

A former inland postoffice established in about 1900 to serve the surrounding settlers. The office was served by carrier from the postoffice at Finlayson, Pine County. Discontinued in 1918 when a postoffice was established at Giese in sec. 15. This office was in the farm home of Mr. Bloemendal and no development ever existed at this site.

C. Greer 8/25/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE POINT Co AITKIN

Project office Files

NAME BONDS POINT REF Palmquist Notes History (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Bond instituted the first dairy route in Aitkin & introd. system of peddling milk in bottles (here) Original homesteader on what is now known as Bond's Point.

7-15-41

A Rasmussen

NAME Boston postoffice (former) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. John Allison, (Res. 1900, 1st mailcarri McGrath Minn (to Boston, Seavey) (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE In Sec 4 or 5 T 44N R 24W TWP Seavey

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: An inland postoffice on the "Malmo Route" established about 1902, served by carrier bi-weekly from Malmo P.O. Discontinued after several years when Seavey Postoffice was established. So named by the Postoffice officials. The postmaster's name is forgotten but he was jokingly knownas "Hans Boston".

C. Greer 8/25/41

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Cayo

REF Sarlein 1937-38 p54 (page)

PRON

PO HIST ?

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC 4 Miles Northwest of Jamaroch

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5/14/40 Schieck

6.

NAME CEDAR BROOK (stream) CO AITKIN

Aitkin Co. Project Files

PRON

REF Palmquist Notes Flood & Fire (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCH SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-14-41

E. A. Rasmuson

NAME Cedar Lake, P.O. (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Anna Himrod. Brainerd 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES [Billings, P.O.] PO HIST Name changed to Ced ar Lake in 1916.

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Established 1896

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Billings....."discontimued after changing name to Cedar Lake in 1916. Daniel W. Billings was P.M. from 1898 to 1901.(U.S. Postal Records). This P.O. was said to be in Aitkin Co., but several P.M.'s lived in Crow Wing county."

bpc. 12/20/40

1537

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN ~~CROW WING~~

NAME CEDAR RIVER _____ REF Lowes Jrnl 1-175 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Miss R. _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin the mouth of cedar River is 2 3/4 SW of the east end of Grande Avenue of the miss R.

There is a cedar Creek in NW part of T. 47 - 27 Aitkin Co. This would be approximately in accord

with this description

RCY.

NAME County Line Tavern (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mrs Frank Dudek Prop. Arthyde, Minn Route (page)

OTHER NAMES The County Line Dudek's County Line Tavern PO HIST

EXACT SITE NE¼, NE¼, Sec. 25 T 46N. R 22W. TWP Beaver

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its location. A combined grocery, service station, Tavern and Dance hall. located on State road #27 near the Aitkin-Carlton county line. Est 1933 as a grocery store in 1935 a tavern and dance hall was added. At present it is a popular recreation center for the surrounding rural area. Serves the twp for meetings social functions etc.

C. Greer 8/12/41

5.

NAME Cranberry Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. Harry N. Lundeen Arthyde Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES Twenty One Lake. (1) Devils Dream Lake. (2)

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 & 21 T 45N R 23W.

TWP White Pine

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS At present no visible water. Covered with a floating "cranberry bog".

Name Origin & Remark: So known to the settlers of Beaver and Millward townships for the many cranberries growing there.

C. Greer 8/12/41

Note:
(1) So shown on 36SHM.
(2) So shown on ref (Eisen)

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Intersection (highway) Co Aitkin

NAME Dad's Corner REF Mr. Hiram (Dad) J. Roth McGrath, Minn (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SW¼ of the SW¼, Sec.33 NW¼ of the NW¼, Sec.4 T 45N T 44N R 23W R 23W TWP White Pine Pliny

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin The intersection of State highway 65 and State aid road Number 2.

So named for Mr. Hiram (Dad) J. Roth, settler who established a roadside service station at the intersection in 1925 and has operated same to date.

So designated by state highway signs north and south of the intersection.

Note: Re-grading, straighting and paving of St Hwy 65 in the past year has moved this intersection several hundred feet east of the old corner.

C. GREER 8/12/41

6.

NAME Deadmoose River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Waino Ekman (Finnish settler Lawler, Minn. (since 7/1/28) (page)

OTHER NAMES None

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Swamp in SEC 34 T 47N. R 22W TWP Salo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows NE leaves Aitkin county in Sec. 24 and enters Carlton Co.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks Supposed to be so named by the Govt surveyors, at the time this twp was subdivided into sections, because they found a large dead moose by the banks of this stream.

C. Greer 8/12/41

5.

NAME DEAN LAKE (lake) CO AITKIN

Aitkin Co. Project Files

PRON

REF Palmquist Notes, Episodes (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC N. W. of Aitkin STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-14-41

A Rasmusson

4.

NAME "Dixon's" - pioneer farm home. (village) CO Aitkin

PRON Mr. John G. Peltomaa (Res. since 1889-90) REF Arthyde, Minn. (Beaver Twp) (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 26, NE¼, NE¼ T 46N R 23W TWP Rice River

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: This was the pioneer farm home of Mr. Israel Dixon and family. Mr. Dixon was a Finnish pioneer who settled in this twp in the early 1890's via the old military trail or as was commonly known then as The Lake Road. No development at this site other than a typical pioneer homestead. Mr. Dixon was burned to death in the fire that destroyed this home in about 1906.

C. Greer 8/12/41

4.

NAME EMILY (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Project office files Palmquist Mss. agriculture Forest service (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Small sawmill at this village

7-15-41 A Rasmusson

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Hall (rural) Co Aitkin

NAME Farmers Hall REF Mr. John A. Anderson Tamarack Minnesota (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE SE¼ of the SE¼ Sec. 21 T 49N R 22W. TWP Haugen

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin: A large one-story frame building built by the farmers in about 1915 for use as a community building, has served since for meetings social functions etc. Purchased in the past five years by the township of Haugen for use as a town hall which purpose it now serves.

C? Greer 7/29/41

4.

NAME Giese (village) CO Aitkin

PRON Ge-ze REF Mrs Anna Henkel, (Ex P.M. Res 1904) Giese Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST Est Nov. 14, 1918

EXACT SITE Common corner of sec's 9,10,15,16 T 43N. R 22W TWP Wagner

GEN LOC Southeast

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT No INCORP No

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Mr. George Giese, German storekeeper and first postmaster now removed to Hinckley Minn.

A cross-road settlement comprising a postoffice, general merch. store, Church, school and six dwellings. The postoffice is served by lock pouch from Finlayson, Pine County. Establishment of this postoffice replaced the inland office of Bloemendal located in sec. 18.

C. Greer 8/25/41

4. Lumber camp

NAME Headquarters Camp (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - Greer 1940 Reports
Greer report - 12-5 -41 page 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP (Shamrock)

GEN LOC Two miles N. of Horseshoe lake N. of Tamarack, Minn. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Weyerhauser conducted their largest operations in this (Sandy Lake & River) region in 1911 - 1912. In that year they carried on extensive operations around Lake Minnewawa and up and down the Savanna & Tamarack rivers. Their main camp was located as above and was known by the above name.

Rose 7-21-41

6.

NAME HILL RIVER (stream) CO AITKIN

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON

REF Pioneer Press Co.

(page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CASS

MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN

MILES

SOURCE

SEC T 141 R 26 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters Co. in T. 140 R. 27 - flowing S.E. then N.E.

MOUTH Willow River

SEC T 140 R 25 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS

5. 248

NAME HILL LAKE (lake) CO AITKIN

PRON REF 1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual
Pioneer Press Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

EXACT SITE T 141 R 26

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-6-41-NESS.

4.

NAME Hoodwood (village) CO ? Aitkin ?

PRON REF Old Rail Fence Corners (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Between Cloquet and Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

No definite location. ... Is it in Aitkin Co. ?

Ingalls 7-2-40

7. NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND Co AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Harry D. Mallinson
(page)

NAME INDIAN POINT ISLAND REF

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 1 - Sec. 4 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC East Side of Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin " Platted as Big Sandy Lake Highlands (additions 2-3-4-5) This -- is on what was originally surveyed by the government surveyors as a peninsula on the east side of Sandy Lake. At the present time this peninsula is an island, it is completely surrounded by water and joined to the mainland only by an artificial road grade."
(Ref.: Elenor Thomas - Mc Gregor-Greer's report of 6-21-41)

Island name mentioned under 'Lakeview Lodge' data on report of same date by Greer.

Rose 6-27-41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Peninsula---Island Co Aitkin

NAME INDIAN POINT REF Mr. Alfred Sather McGregor, Minnesota (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES [WILLET'S ISLAND]

EXACT SITE NW¼, sec. 3, E½ sec.4 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC East Central

Description & Name Origin So named in recent years by the operators of Indian Point Lodge, a summer resort built on the Peninsula.

C. Greer 3/28/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE BAY Co ~~AITKIN~~ X

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41

NAME ISLAND BAY REF Ref : Mrs. C. F. Ekelund (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19-20? T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Davis Bay on Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin " A natural bay northeast side of the south end of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake. - - - So named on the plat of Bellhorn Heights 3rd. addition, by surveyor J. P. Larson, Mpls. Presumably named for the small unnamed island in the bay."

Rose 6-27-41

Greer: Re your report of June 21, 1941 on Island Bay in Davis Bay of Sandy Lake.

IT READS:

ISLAND BAY - bay. A natural bay northeast side of the south end of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake. Site: sec. 19, 20, T 49, R 23, Shamrock twp. . . . . We can not reconcile these section numbers with map. Roughly in location you give the map appaars to show two indentations on this shore line, both in section 17. Please xxxxxxx give correct site or xxxxxxx explain what appears to be a discrepancy to us.

----0---

The Indian Names

MISCELLANEOUS _____ MUN _____

NAME _____ REF _____ (page)

PRON _____ EST _____

OTHER NAMES _____ GEN LOC _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin:

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin

NAME KAH-ME-TAH-WUNG-A-GUMA REF MHSC - Vol. V - 177-178 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES SANDY LAKE

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Ojibway name, meaning "lake of the sandy waters."

DL

7. NATURAL FEATURE Falls

Co Itasca. Aitkin

Beltrami.

NAME ~~Leb~~ Kekebican

REF Pilgrimage 453. (page)

AREA & DIMENS

PRON

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 148 ? R 26 ? TWP

GEN LOC near Waldeck ?

Description & Name Origin A little falls about seventy miles below mouth of Leech River

J. M. Morgan

7. NATURAL FEATURE Portage Co Itasca Aitkin

NAME ? REF Beltrami Pilgrimage 453 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 148 ? R 26 ? TWP

GEN LOC near Waldeck ?

Description & Name Origin Portage around ~~Fed~~ Kekibican Falls.
Ten miles above Grand Rapids.
Portage of 1 mile.

L. A. Morgan

NAME Kimberly (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Hist. Coll. Vol. 14, p. 104 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Canfield, Thomas Hawley, born in Arlington, Vt, in 1822; engaged in rail-way management; was influential in forming the Northern Pacific Railway Co., and in promoting its interests in Congress. He platted along its line in Minnesota the towns of Kimberly, Aitkin, Brainerd, Motley, Aldrich, Wadena, Perham, Audubon, Lake Park, Hawley, Glyndon, and Moorhead; and later owned a farm of 5,500 acres at Lake Park.

4.

NAME KIMBERLY (village) CO AITKIN

1887 map of Minn. Leg isolation Manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

EXACT SITE T 47 R 25 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41 INESS.

4.

NAME Lawler (village) CO Aitkin

Mr. Waino Ekman (cont res. 1898)

PRON REF Lawler, Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE In the SW¼ of Sec. 19 T 47N. R 22W. TWP Salo

GEN LOC East Central CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT By R.R. Co. INCORP No.

Name Origin & Remarks: Named in honor of one of the railroad civil engineers who was engaged in laying out the townsite.

C. Greer 8/12/41

where present Libby village is now
T 50 N. - R 24 W. - N.W. end of Sandy lake

N. 8

NATURAL FEATURE DAM

Co Lincoln

NAME LIBBY DAM

REF Cones Cronin } 1895 Up. Miss. Map. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 50 N. ? R 24 W. ? TWP Libby

GEN LOC apparently between Miss. river and Sandy lake.

Description & Name Origin

6/5/41 Roe

4.

NAME Wibby Post Office (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF MH Vol VII 315 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Where N flows into the Miss. R. CO ST? NORTH OF MOUTH OF SANDY RIVER

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Site of early post of American Fur Trading Company.

JS

11.

Co Aitkin

MISCELLANEOUS School-house MUN

NAME Libby Center REF Various Annals (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP Libby

Description & Name Origin Used for voting purposes

6.

NAME LITTLE PINE R. (stream) CO AITKIN

1887 map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON

REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY AITKIN

MOUTH COUNTY CASS

MILES

SOURCE SEC T 139 R 27 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing S. W. Lewis Co. from T. 139 - R 27

MOUTH Mississippi SEC T 136 R 27 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS

5.

NAME LONG LAKE (lake) CO AITKIN
Aitkin Co. Project Files

PRON

REF Palmquist Notes Woods Trapping etc, (page)

OTHER NAMES AKARBEN LAKE

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Water conserving dam put up at this lake.

7-17-41

A Rasmussen

NAME_ Longfellow postoffice (former) _ CO_ Aitkin
(village)

PRON_ REF_ Mr. John Allison
McGrath Minn
(page)

OTHER NAMES_ PO HIST_

EXACT SITE_ Sec. 6 T_ 44N_ R_ 22W_ TWP_ Dick

GEN LOC_ CO ST_

FIRST SETTLED_ PLAT_ INCORP_

Name Origin & Remarks: A former inland postoffice on th WWillow River Route" Served from Willow River, Pine County along with the postoffice of Pliny. Established "before Tronnes". Disc. ?. Name origin ?.

C. Greer 8/25/41

5.

~~Beltrami Co~~ ?

NAME Lower Red Cedar lake (lake) CO ~~Crow Wing County --- Aitkin~~ Z.M.P.

Aitkin

PRON REF Coues' ~~Pike~~ - vol. 1, p 134 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T ~~146~~ 145 R ~~27-28~~ 30-31 ?

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: A comparatively large body of water 6 miles to the right (nearly south from the mouth of the Lower Red Cedar river) on the shore of which, one-half mile ESE from t he place where the river issues from it was the post of the N. W. Co.

Upper Red Cedar was what is now Cass LAKE

There is a Cedar Lake the lower end of which is in Crow Wing, balance in Aitkin Co.

obr 5/13/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Intersection (highway) Co Aitkin

NAME Lundeen's Corner REF Mr. Harry N. Lundeen(Prop Lundeen's Corner, store) Arthyde Minn, Rt #1 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Approx. common corner of Sec's 19,20,29,30 T46N. R 22W. TWP Beaver

GEN LOC East Central

Description & Name Origin The intersection of State highway #27 and County aid road formerly known as #5, shown on 36SHM as County aid road #8. So named for Mr. Nels Lundeen, swedishhsettler in the NE¼ of Sec. 30 who has farmed there since 1915, died Jan. 1938.

C. Greer 8/12/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Service Station & Store Co Aitkin

NAME Lundeen's Corner REF Mr. Harry N. Lundeen, Prop Arthyde, Minn. Rt. 1 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST July 4, 1933

EXACT SITE At Lundeen's Corner- Intersection. NE¼, NE¼, Sec. 30 T 46N R 22W TWP Beaver

GEN LOC East Central

Description & Name Origin A typical roadside grocery store, Service station and Tavern. Established in 1933 by Harry and Erving Lundeen (Sons of Nels) continuous operation to date. No other development at the site.

C. Greer 8/12/41

4.

NAME McClure's Lumber Camp (~~village~~) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF N.H. Winchell - Vol 2 - p 618 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE NW¼ of NW¼ of sec 35 T 43 N R 23 W TWP ?

GEN LOC West side of Cowan's brook (COWAN'S) CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

6-3-1941 - Wallis C. Hutt

4.

NAME McGrath (village) CO Aitkin

PRON Mr. &Mrs C.A. Marchant (Res 1905 to date) REF McGrath, Minn (Jewett Twp Sec 36) (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE NW¼ plus the W½, NE¼ Sec. 5 T 43N. R 23W. TWP Williams

GEN LOC Southeast CO ST? No

FIRST SETTIED 1908 PLAT Yes INCORP Yes

Name Origin & Remarks: Named in honor of James E. McGrath, donor of the eighty acre original townsite, pioneer lumberman in the surrounding region, who operated many lumber camps on the Snake River. Died in recent years when he returned to this region and became lost in the woods, death ws attributed to a heart attack.

A railroad village on the "Soo Line" established about 1908-9, was an important timber shipping point until the exhaustion of the supply. Population at present about 140, two churches, large consolidated sch. six stores , lumber yard and creamery. No industry other than dairy products. C. Greer 8/25/41

REF 36SHM

5. 248

NAME MANOMEN L. (lake) CO ALTKIN

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

OTHER NAMES PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

EXACT SITE T 48 R 25

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS

NAME OLE MAUSTEN LOGGING CAMP (village)

CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 3-14-41
Ole T. Jevne - Informant.

PRON

REF (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 32 T. 48N R. 24W TWP. Jevne

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: There was an old tote road from Portage lake to this logging camp when the first settlers arrived here in about 1891.

Rose 6-24-41

4.

ITASCA (1857) —

NAME MEDARY (village) CO ITASCA (AITKIN?)

PRON REF Session Laws of 1857 P 83 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Chapter XVIII, Sec 49. That so much land as is contained in the town plat of MEDARY, on the right bank of the Mississippi River, at its junction with the Big Willow River, in the county of Stearns, be, and the same is hereby created a town corporate by the name of Medary, and shall (over)

have and enjoy all the privileges and responsibilities usually enjoyed by municipal corporations. Charles D. Kimball, Charles H. Kingsbury, Hiram Hays, Wm. George Colville, E. C. Becker, St. S. Bright, J. J. Moore, H. T. Holcombe and Asa A. Parker, are hereby constituted the Town Council of said town, who shall hold their offices for one year and until their successors shall be elected and qualified."

(Note: Signing of this bill)

APPROVED— May nineteenth, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven

S. MEDARY

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, MINNESOTA
SAINT PAUL, JULY 22, 1857

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a correct copy of the original bill on file in this office.

Chas. L. Chase, Secretary of Minnesota Territory

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Aitkin

NAME Medicine River REF Sauk Rapids Frontierman-June 24, 1858 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Prairie River ?

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Sandy Lake ? SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin STEAMBOAT TRIP: The Ans. Northrup (should be Northup) alias North Star, has just returned to Crow Wing, from a trip to Pokegama Falls. There were about sixty persons in all on board, and they were eleven days in making the trip. They ran up into Sandy Lake which empties into the Mississippi through an outlet some two miles long, explored it thoroughly ..... running up one of its inlets --- Medicine River about six miles. The party visited Pokegama Falls but could not get the boat nearer than about two miles. . . . .

6.

NAME MEDICINE RIVER (stream) CO AITKIN
MINN ANNALS

PRON

REF SAUK RAPIDS FRONTIERMAN P. 2. COL. 3. 6/24/1858 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY

MOUTH COUNTY

MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks "Steamboat trip up into Sandy Lake which empties into the Mississippi through an outlet some two miles long, xxx running up one of its inlets - Medicine River about six miles.

6/25/41 F. Bienapfl

Spot Check - Potekin • E.16.

1-150

NAME MILLE LAC (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF MINN ANNALS
St.P.D.Pioneer&Demo. P.2, Col.3, June 5,1856
Thursday (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST See below

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "...The following new post offices have been established in this Territory: At Mille Lac, Pine County (now Aitkin), Mark Leadbetter, P.M...."

BPC 6/10/41.

ITEM 796 P-2, PETERSON

4.

NAME Mille Lac (village) CO Aitkin ??

ANNALS - SP Pioneer & Democrat, Jan. 4, 1856

PRON REF p 2, col. 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Development of Mille Lac (town) 1855: - (clipped from the Superior Chronicle) - "City of Mille Lac. -- This town, situated on the northeast corner of the lake by the name, is now the center of attraction and offers excellent opportunities for investment. . . ."

Rouse 5/28/41

Hellevik - 1970

4.

NAME Mille Lacs P.O. (village) CO Mille Lac

PRON REF Red Wing Republican, Mining Annals p. 3-1 Feb. 16, 1884 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST Est. about Feb. 16, 1884

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Established on the north shore of Mille Lacs Lake. The mails are to be brought by special service from Brainard, 32 miles distance."

6/17/41 Hogm

197 Royatz

5.

NAME MILLE LACS lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF St Hwy Map 1936 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Southwest corner Aitkin County T - R -

TWP - AREA & DIMNS -

GEN LOC Southwest STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Extends into Crow Wing and Mille Lacs Counties.

T 43-44-45. R 25-26-27

C. Greer 3/5/41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE FOREST

Co AITKIN

NAME MILLE LACS STATE FOREST REF 1936 ATLAS OF HIGHWAYS. (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES WEALTHWOOD

EXACT SITE T 44 R 25 TWP HAZELTON

GEN LOC On N. side of MILLE LACS LAKE

Description & Name Origin Part of FOREST lies in CROW WING county.

7/15-41 gaston.

NAME Millward Post Office (former) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Clyde R. Hutchins (39 yr res) Arthyde, Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Section 34 T 45N. R 22W TWP Millward

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Mr. Charles Millward, pioneer settler for whom the township was named, and first postmaster.

A former inland postoffice established in 1900 of prior on the farm home of Chas. Millward. Served the surrounding area until the const. of the "SooLine" railroad and the village of Arthyde at which time the postoffice name was changed to ARTHYDE.

C. Greer 8/12/41

Millward P.O. may have been discontinued instead of name changed. Notes not clear on this point. will check.

C. Greer

6.

NAME Moose River (stream) CO AITKIN

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON _____ REP Pioneer Press Co.

OTHER NAMES _____

(page) PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

SOURCE COUNTY Cass MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 139 R 25 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters Co. at T. 139. R. 27 flowing E. then N. E.

MOUTH Willow River SEC _____ T 140 R 25 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS.

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY ~~CROW WING~~ AITKIN(?) 984

NAME NAGAJIKA CREEK REF Lewes I.M.P. 1-131 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Rice creek.

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin See Rice creek. (so called by Nicollet)

OBR-4-8-40

NAME CAMP MARCUS NELSON (village) (Resort) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. Marcus Nelson (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE NW¼ of the NW¼ Sec. 10 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC East side of Bill Horn Bay on Sandy Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " On county aid #11 - - - near the mouth of Prairie River. Named by Mrs. Marcus Nelson for her deceased husband. Marcus Nelson born Grimstad, Norway, May 18, 1879. Died Dec. 14, 1938, resident Aitkin County since 1892, lumberman, politician. Served as county commissioner several years, elected to the state legislature one term 1932- "

Rose 6-27-41

NAME Nichols (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Hist. Coll., vol. 14, p547 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Nichols, Austin R., pioneer farmer, born in St. Lawrence county, N.Y., June 13, 1814; came to Minnesota in 1851, settling on the site of Austin, where in 1854 he built a sawmill. The town of Austin was named for him, as it first settler. He removed to Minneapolis in 1865, and to the northwest shore of Mille Lacs in 1879, where he resided at Nichols postoffice, which was named in his honor.

4.

MISC.

NAME Nichols (village) CO Aitkin (Ref. M.A. Rose)

PRON REF P.F.C. Wier & Son 1911 Atlas p 30 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

1-9-1941 - Walter A. Hurd

4.

NAME North Star School- school (rural) CO Aitkin
(village)

PRON REF Mr. & Mrs Lewis Hill (res. 40 yrs)
Arthyde, Minn
(page)

OTHER NAMES Ronald School. Dist #17 PO HIST

EXACT SITE NW¼, NE¼ Sec. 26 T 46N R 22W TWP Beaver

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Name origin unknown.
A one room rural grade school this being the first school in the twp. Commonly known in the region as the Ronald School for its proximity to Ronald post office (former).

C. Greer 8/12/41

4.

NAME Ogebema (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Project office - Aitkin county files copy of Phil Palmquist - p100 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC A paper town, supposedly to be laid out on Sandy Lake.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Telling of speculators founding paper towns, copy reads:

One such townsite was "Ogebema," laid out in 1857 or 1858, before the coming of the railroad. Very little is known of Ogebema, but it is supposed to have been on Sandy Lake. A few buildings are said to have been put up, but nothing ever came of them.

gvm 6/23/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE Rapids Co AITKIN misc

NAME Oxbow REF Grand Rapids H-R- 5/18/32 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin In the Mississippi river

4.

NAME PALISADE (village) CO ALTKIN

Proj. Office Files

PRON REF Gr. Rapids H.R. Jan 1-1936 (page) 7 col 1

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC on Mississippi R. abt 65 mi fr. G.R. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: John Kelly helped to build the first important road in this whole north country. It was the highway built from Grand Rapids to Palisade on the Mississippi. "Four thousand dollars had been set aside to cut out 65 miles of road through the dense forests and xxx swamps." Portions of

NAME PALMSBURG (village) CO AITKIN ?

PRON REF Minn.Annals,St.Anthony Exp.Wkly., Page 2, Col.7, Nov.22,1856. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50N R 24W TWP LIBBY

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

"We learn that the original Stockholders of the Minnesota Mining Co.,have sold out their interest in this Company and all its effects to a New York Company of whom Joseph Baron Palm is the President and agent,for $100,000. Baron Palm has also made large purchases of real estate in the Territory,besides laying out a town which he has named Palmsburg upon the Mississippi River at the outlet

6-19-41 Rouse

(over)

of Sandy Lake, the nearest ppint on the river to the head of Lake Superior. That town will probably be heard from one of these days.

2900-Potekin

4.

NAME -PALMSBURG (village) CO AITKIN ??

PRON

REF Minn. Annals St. Anthony Exp. Wkly. p. 2 c. 7 Nov. 22,1856 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 ? R 24 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin "Minnesota Mining Co.- We learn that the original stockholders of the Minnesota Mining Co., have sold out their interest in this Company and all its effects to a New York Company of whom Joseph Baron Palm is the President and agent,... Baron Palm has also made large purchases of real extate in the Territory, besides laying out a town which he hass named Palmsburg upon the Mississippi River at the outlet of Sandy Lake, the nearst point of the river to the head of Lake Superior."

& Remarks:

8-14-41 Kavanaugh

Item 2900 Potekin

...

5.

NAME Pine Lake (Lower) (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Conrad L. Bloemendal (Res. 1900) McGrath, Minn. Star Rt. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE 2Sec. 23,24,25,26 T 43N R 22W

TWP Wagner AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC SE. STATUS Deep

Name Origin & Remark: The southernmost of two natural meandered lakes. Connects to Upper Bine Lake by a narrow channel over which an artificial road grade has been constructed. Fed by two unnamed four mile streams.

C. Greer 8/22/41

5.

NAME Pine Lake (Upper) (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. Conrad L. Bloemendal (Res. 1900) McGrath, Minn. Star Route (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13 & 24 (Enters Pine County T.43N. R.21W.) T 43N. R 22W.

TWP Wagner

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC SE

STATUS

Name Origin & Remark: Unknown. One of two Pine lakes in this township.

C. Greer 8/22/41

4.

NAME PINE KNOLL (village) CO AITKIN

Aitkin Co. Project File

PRON REF Palmquist Notes - History (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC Ripple River? CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: The surveyors of the village of Aitkin (in 1865) "... did not know that there was a logging camp up the river at Pine Knoll. When they finished the survey and started to leave, they ran across the logging road and followed it into camp, which was a mile and a half from the river..."
(Project Office file - Joe Russell
"Transportation and Roads" - Aitkin Co. p3)

7-14-41 A Rasmusson

4. Lumber camp

NAME ? Pine Tree Camp ? (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Greer notes - 12-5-40 , page 6
Proj. Off. files - Greer reports 1940 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 48 R 24 TWP (Jevne)

GEN LOC W. shore Rock Lake

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: This was a large camp of the Weyerhauser Lumber Company, operating here under the name of Pine Tree Lumber Company. They cut only the one season of 1913-1914 and ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ practically all of the White and Norway pine remaining in that township.

7-21-41 Rose

NAME Pleasant Valley School (rural) CO Aitkin
(village)

PRON REF Mr. & Mrs Lewis Hill (40 yr. res)
Arthyde, Minn
(page)

OTHER NAMES District #100

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SW¼, SW¼, Sec. 21 T 46N R 22W TWP Beaver

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A one room rural grade school built prior to 1915. Operating at present.

C. Greer 8/12/41

NAME Pliny postoffice (former) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. & Mrs John Christenson (1898) Arthyde, Minn. (Pliny Twp) (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 4 T 44N. R 23W. TWP Pliny

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the township. The first postoffice in the township. Established "before Tronnes P.O." It was served by carrier from Willow River, Pine County. Discontinued when McGrath P.O. was established. Operated in the farm home of Mr. George Gerious, postmaster. No development at the site.

C. Greer 8/25/41

5.

NAME Porcupine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. & Mrs C.A. Marchant McGrath Minn. (Res Sec 36) (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 13 (24?) T 45N. R 24W.

TWP Jewett AREA & DIMNS

GEN LOC STATUS Shallow

Name Origin & Remark: So named by the settlers for the hundreds of large quill covered rodents known as the Porcupine that still abound by its shores.

C. Greer 8/25/41

6.

NAME PRAIRIE RIVER (stream) CO AITKIN

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY CARLTON MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN MILES

SOURCE SEC T 49 R 20 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters Co. in T 50. R 22. flowing W. then S. W. then N. W. then S. W. then N. W.

MOUTH Mississippi SEC T 50 R 24 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS.

7c

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co AITKIN

NAME PRISONER'S ISLAND

REF GEOLOGY & NATURAL HIST SURVEY N. H. WINCHELL Vol 4. P28 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS P

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ?

T

R

TWP

GEN LOC IN MILLE LACS ABOUT THREE MILES FROM EAST SHORE

Description & Name Origin SO CALLED FROM SOME TRADITION OF HENNEPIN'S ENFORCED STAY HERE IN THE YEAR 1680 WITH THE SIOUX INDIANS

Ingalls 6/17/41

5.

LAKE Co AITKIN

NAME PUKWAH RICE LAKE REF MHSC - Vol. V - p. 180 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin

A large group of Indian mounds located near this lake.

9.

PARK Indian Mounds Co ? AITKIN

NAME PUKWAH RICE LAKE REF MHSC V 180 (page)

INDIAN MOUNDS

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC At Pukwah Rice Lake

Description & Name Origin "At Pukwah Rice Lake, near Sandy Lake, is a group numbering seventy of these mounds".

7/29 Correction slip Longaway

8.

NAME Red Cedar Lake Mounds CO Aitkin

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Indian Mounds REF Project Office files, Aitkin Co.
H.M. Farle notes - Mille Lacs & Aitkin Co
(page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 46-47 R 27 TWP Farm Island & Aitkin

GEN LOC On E. side Outlet stream... on the W. side
Red Cedar Lake (Cedar Lake)

Name Origin & Remarks: A group of seven mounds at above location.

(Farle's ref : Aborigines of Minn. p329)

Rose 7-14-41

NAME RICE LAKE (lake) CO AITKIN

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co.

(page)

OTHER NAMES PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

EXACT SITE T 46+47 R 24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS.

6.

NAME RICE RIVER (stream) CO AITKIN

1887 map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY AITKIN MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN MILES

SOURCE SEC T 46 R 25 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flowing E. then N.E. then N. then N.E. then N.W. then S.W.

MOUTH MISSISSIPPI SEC T 47 R 26 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS

985

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN? ~~CROW WING~~

NAME RICE RIVER REF Cowes IMP 1-131 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES RICE CREEK

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP ____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP ____

Description & Name Origin see rice creek.

OBR 4-8-40

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island

Co Aitkin ???

NAME Rock Island

REF Project Office files
Miscell. notes - no name p6
(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES Spirit Island ????

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC in Mille Lacs Lake

Description & Name Origin

According to this source, Father Hennepin was held prisonern this (Rock) island. Other sources state that he was a prisoner on Prisoner's island. This then may be another name for Prisoner's Island.

(Possibly located in Mille Lacs County)

Rose 7-15-41

NAME Ronald post office (former) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF MR. & Mrs Lewis Hill (Res since 1900) Arthyde Minn. Rt. 1 (Beaver Twp) (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE SE¼, NE¼, Sec. 26 T 46N R 22W. TWP Beaver

GEN LOC _____ CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Mr. Henrick M. Ronala Finnish settler and first postmaster.

A former inland post office est. about 1895 on the homestead site of Henrick M. Ronala. Served by lock pouch carrier from the post office at Moose Lake until after the establishment of a post office at Arthyde when this P.O. was served from that point. Discontinued in the 1920's when RFD was est. from Arthyde. No development other than the P.O. This office formerly served many surrounding twps. C. Greer 8/12/41

4.

NAME Salona (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - Greer report of 8-15-40. p4 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 44 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Mentioned along with Aitkin, Mc Gregor, Mc Grath, Lawler and Isle by Greer in connection with the forest fires of 1918.
(There is a Salo Twp. in Aitkin Co. and a Salo village in Carlton Co.)

(Have written Greer on this item) 7-22-41 Rose

5.

LAKE

Co Aitkin ~~WASHINGTON~~

NAME Sandy Lake REF History / E.D. Mills Wash. Co. (1881) 178 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T ? R ?

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Not stated

Description & Name Origin The Ojibways who had but recently driven the Sioux from Sandy Lake sent word that they would unite with him at the confluence of the Snake and St. Croix rivers.

7/16/40 Hoagm RV

5.

NAME SANDY LAKE (lake) CO AITKIN

1887-Maps of Minn-Legislative Manual Pioneer Press Co.

PRON REF (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 49+50 R 23+24

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NE SS..

5.

NAME Sandy (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Hist. Coll. Vol. 14, p. 174 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Dessert, Joseph, born in Maskenongee, Canada, Jan. 8, 1819; came to Minnesota in the employ of the American Fur Company, in 1840; and spent four years trading with the Indians on Sandy and Pokegama lakes; then settled in Mosinee, Wis., and engaged in lumber business.

5.

NAME Sandy (lake) Lake CO ? Aitkin

PRON REF Upham 76 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remark:

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin

NAME SANDY LAKE REF MHSC - Vol V - 177-178 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [KAH-ME-TAH-WUNG-A-GUMA]

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "The site of the first Ojibway village above the head-waters of the Mississippi R."

4.

NAME SANDY LAKE INDIAN MISSION (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF COLL. VOL. I 62 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC At Sandy Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Est. 1832

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: First in Minn. Territory, having Edmund F. Ely as teacher and catechist — Indean Mission, American Board. JL

11.
MISCELLANEOUS mission school Co Aitkin

Minn. Hist. Coll. - biographies

NAME ?? REF (page)

PRON EST opened . . . 1832

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC Sandy Lake

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin AYER, MRS. ELIZABETH TAYLOR, missionary, born in Massachusetts, in 1803; died in Belle Prairie, Minn., August 15, 1898. She went as a missionary teacher to Mackinaw, Mich., in 1828; was married there to Frederick Ayer in 1831; came with him to Minnesota, and opened a school for the Indians at Sandy Lake, 1832; resided at several different mission stations in this state; at the close of the civil war removed to Georgia, and engaged in missionary work among the negroes. Mr. Ayer died in Atlanta in 1867. Afterwards Mrs. Ayer resided with her son at Belle Prairie, Minn. [28; VI; 102*; 114; 237 (9).]

NOTE: discrepancy between her and her husbands biography on opening year of school

11.
MISCELLANEOUS mission school

Co Aitkin

NAME ???

REF Minn. Hist. Coll. - biographies vol. 14, p 25 (page)

PRON

EST "First school in Minnesota . . . in 1831"

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC Sandy Lake

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin AYER, FREDERICK, Presbyterian clergyman, born in Stockbridge, Mass., in 1803; died in Atlanta , Ga., April 28, 1867. He opened the first school in Minnesota at Sandy Lake in 1831; established a mission among the Ojibways at Pokegama in 1836; was ordained to the ministry at Oberlin, Ohio; was employed in the Chippewa Agency, 1861-5; and afterward was missionary and teacher to the freedman in the south.
[28, I, VI; 31; 41; 42; 114]

9.

PARK RESERVATION Co AITKIN

NAME SANDY LAKE INDIAN RESERVATION REF 1936 ATLAS OF HIGHWAYS (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE 2/ T 50 R 23 TWP TURNER

GEN LOC ON N. SHORE of BIG SANDY LAKE

Description & Name Origin

7/14-41 Jastrow

8.

NAME SANDY LAKE TRAIL CO AITKIN

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE TRAIL REF CH III SEC. 15
8TH TERR EX SESSION 1857 - P 87 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: Sauhagun City is located on this trail at the north end of Mille Lac.

Ingalls 1/29/34

NAME SATHER'S (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. Alfred Sather

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES Sather's Gateway Store TheGateway Store PO HIST

EXACT SITE NE¼ of NW¼ - Sec. 30 T 49N R 23 W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC 8 mi. no. of Mc Gregor on St. Hwy #65, and Co. Aid Road # 11. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Store - cafe - filling station - - - at the junction of State Hwy 65 and County Aid Road #11. Built in 1927 by Alfred Sather and so named for its location ' The Gateway to Sandy Lake and Points North'."

Note : This is a well known landmark. - Greer.

Rose 6-25-41

4.

NAME Saukagun (Village) CO ~~(Aitkin)~~ Mille Lacs

Walker, Village Laws, 105

PRON REF Walker's Village Laws 105 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 ? R 26 ? TWP Wealthwood ?

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP May 23, 1857

Name Origin & Remarks:

Presetn status: ∉ "No Trace."

4.

22

X

NAME SAUKAGUK CITY (village) CO AITKIN

CH. III SEC. 15

PRON

REF 8TH TERR. EX. SESSION 1857 P 37 (page)

Laws, 1857, extra session, 37

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 ? R 26 ? TWP Wealthwood ?

GEN LOC ON THE NORTH END OF MILLE LACS

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP MAY 29 1857

Name Origin & Remarks: Situated where the Sandy Lake trail strikes Mille Lacs, and lying one half mile east, and one half mile west of said trail, and one mile north and back from Mille Lac.

Ingalls 1/29/41

4.

NAME SAUKIAGUN CITY (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Minn.Annals,Pioneer & Democrat Wkly., Pages 1-4 incl. - April 28,1859. (page)

Pioneer and Democrat, April 28, 1859

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST? Yes

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Taken from a list of counties and county seats in this annal.

omit

6-30-41 Rouse

1475-1574-186-Potekin

8.

NAME SAVANNA PORTAGE CO AITKIN

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF Project office Files Palmquist Mss. Chap. 4 Page 39 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 50N R 22W TWP BALSAM

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: The main route of this Portage was from East Savanna River in sec. 2 to the West Savanna in sec. 7, of Balsam Twp.

7-17-41

A Rasmussen

MISC X

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co. Aitkin

MHB, 8:121

NAME SAVANNA PORTAGE REF MHB VIII 121 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 22 TWP Balsam

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Jean Baptiste Perrault, in accounts written between 1784 and 1797, mentions two portages between the St Louis River and Sandy Lake, one of which he called "portage de la prairie", and the other "portage de la savanne". From the dates given in Perraults accounts, it is evident that the "portage de la prairie" was used in the winter, and the "portage de la savanne" in the summer.

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE: PORTAGE Co AITKIN

NAME SAVANNA REF ARMSTRONG J.M. PROJ OFFICE (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 50 R ?? TWP Balsam ?

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

4/25/41 F. Bienaffe

8.

NAME Old Savanna Portage Trail, The CO Aitkin

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF Proj. Off. files - Lake notes
Greer report of 5-31-41 p-4
(page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE Sec 2-3-4-5-7-8 T 50 R 22 TWP Balsam

GEN LOC None stated

Name Origin & Remarks:

(See Savanna Portage card)

7-23-41 Rose

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Portage Co. Aitkin X

NAME Savanna Portage REF Various Annals (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS about 6 mi long

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE From western bank of E Savanna R. Sec 2 T 50 R 22 TWP Balsam
To East shore W. Savanna River in Sec 7 T 50 R 22

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Important in early fur trading days

4/30/41 BPC

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE Co. artificial?

NAME PORTAGE LA SAVANNE REF MHB - Vol V - 35 (page) MHB, 5; 35

PRON

AREA & DIMENS 7 MILES LONG

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 22 TWP Balcom

GEN LOC Between East and West Savannah Rivers

Description & Name Origin

Ingalls 12/27/40 10-29-40

8.

MISC

NAME PORTAGE CO Aitkin

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE DE LA SAVANNE

MHB, 8:121

REF M.H.B. Vol VIII 121 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 22 TWP Balsam ?

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

Ingalls 1/7/41

4.

NAME Seavey (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Hist. Coll., Vol. 14, p686 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Seavey, Loring G., born in East Machias, Maine, in 1847; came to Minnesota in 1866; owned a farm and a hotel at the mouth of the Willow River, Aitkin county.

4.

NAME Seavey postoffice (former) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Edwin W. Bergman, postmaster at McGrath, Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Last site SW¼,NW¼, Sec.36 T 45N. R 24W. TWP Jewett

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Seavey township where it was first established. An old established inland postoffice. Served by lock-pouch service from the McGrath P.O. from 1909 to 1939 at which time the office was discontinued. Last postmaster Mrs. Meta Quass, Section 36.

C. Greer 8/25/41

NAME Seavey postoffice (former) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. & Mrs C. A. Marchant et al (1905) McGrath Minn. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Original site Sec. 4 T 44N R 24W. TWP Seavey

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Seavey township. A former inland postoffice established when Boston P.O. was discontinued. It operated in the farm home of the postmaster and with a change of postmasters the site changed. Discontinued in about 1939.

C. Greer 8/25/41

No development at the sites other than homesteads.

NAME Section Five Creek (stream) CO Aitkin

Mr. John Finnly (Res since 1900)

PRON REF East Lake Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE Beaver Twp SEC T 46N R 22W TWP Beaver

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows West

MOUTH NE¼, SW¼, Sec. 5 SEC T 46N R 23W. TWP Rice River

Name Origin & Remarks Personal observation at the mouth site along with consultant who has resided near the site for fourty years shows the above mouth discription as being correct.

C. Greer 8/25/41

6.

NAME Section Five Creek (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON

Harry N. Lumdeen
REF Arthyde Minn. Rt 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES Number Five Creek

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE Small swamp in SEC 4 T 46N. R 22W TWP Beaver

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows westward over the northern part of Rice River Twp to Rice River in section five.

MOUTH SEC 5 T 46N. R 23W. TWP Rice River

Name Origin & Remarks:

C. Greer 8/12/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE Peninsula Co Aitkin

NAME /Shub-bi-osh Portage/ REF Mr. J.E. Murphy McGregor, Minn. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES /Barney's Portage/ Willet's Island Indian Point

EXACT SITE NW¼, sec.3, E½ sec.4 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC East Central or Northeast

Description & Name Origin A peninsula extending into Sandy Lake on its east side, it is attached to the mainland by a narrow tounge in the NW¼ of the NW¼, sec.3, across the narrowest part of which the Indians portaged their canoes in traveling up and down the east shore of the lake.
So named by the lumbermen for an Ojibway Indian who lived there in 1890.

C. Greer 3/25/41

4.

NAME SICOTTES (village) CO AITKIN

1887 Maps of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 48 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS.

NAME Snake River (West Branch) (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. John Christenson
Arthyde Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES West Branch

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE Sec. 22 SEC T 45N R 24W TWP Jewett

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast to Snake River.

MOUTH Snake River NW¼ SEC 5 T 44N R 23W. TWP Pliny

Name Origin & Remarks

A tributary of the Snake River on its West side.

C. Greer 8/25/41

6.

NAME Snake River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON Mr. John Christenson REF Arthyde Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Swamp near Salona SEC T 44N. R 22W TWP Dick

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northwest and south, leaves Aitkin Co. in Sec. 33. and enters Kanabeck County

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks

C. Greer 8/25/41

6.

NAME SNAKE RIVER (stream) CO AITKIN

1887 Map of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON

REF Pioneer Press Co (page)

OTHER NAMES

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

SOURCE COUNTY AITKIN MOUTH COUNTY PINE MILES

SOURCE SEC T 45 R 24 TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows S.E. then S. leaving Co. from T. 43. R. 23

MOUTH ST. CROIX RIVER SEC T 39 R 20 TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS

4.

NAME Solana post office (former) CO Aitkin
(village)

PRON REF Mrs Emil O. Borg, P.M. 1926-38
Arthyde, Minn. Route
(page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Borg's Gen. Store
SW¼, Sec. 5 T 44N. R 22W. TWP Dick

GEN LOC Southeast CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A former postoffice at Solana Minn. Discontinued November 1, 1938 when a R.F.D. route was established out of the Arthyde postoffice. Mr. Emil O. Borg, served as postmaster from 1926 to Nov. 1938.

C. Greer 8/14/41

4.

NAME Solana (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mrs Emil O. Borg, Storekeeper & ex P.M. Arthyde, Minn Route (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST P.O. discontinued Nov. 1, 1938 RFD from Arthyde .

EXACT SITE SW¼ sec. 5 T 44N. R 22W. TWP Dick .

GEN LOC Southeast CO ST? .

FIRST SETTLED 1910 PLAT yes INCORP no

Name Origin & Remarks:

A flag stop on the "Soo Line" comprising at present a box-car depot and one general merchandise store.

C. Greer 8/12/41

7.

12

NATURAL FEATURE ISLAND

Co AITKIN

GEOLOGY & NATURAL HIST SURVEY,

NAME SPIRIT ISLAND REF N.H. WINCHELL Vol 4 P 28 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T ? R TWP ?

GEN LOC IN WEST PART OF MILLE LACS

Description & Name Origin Some thirty feet high, is the highest island in the lake.

Received its name from the superstitious dread in which it is regarded by the Ojibways or Chippewas who vanquished and drove away the Sioux, and now occupy the reservation bordering the south part of the lake in Mille Lacs County.

Ingalls 6/17/14

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island Co. Aitkin Minn.

NAME Spirit Island REF Various Annals (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "Named by the Indians because of strange rumbling sounds that come from it. (Oil & gas men believe that natural gas can be found here.)

NAME Split Rock Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. John G. Peltomaa (Res 1889) Arthyde, Minn. (page)

OTHER NAMES None

EXACT SITE Sec. 6,7 T 45N R 22W

TWP Millward

AREA & DIMNS "few acres"

GEN LOC

STATUS Shallow

Name Origin & Remark: Thought to be derived from Split Rock Creek. A small natural lake which is/ or is very near, the source of Split Rock Creek. The name was in common use when the first settlers entered Beaver Twp in 1889.

C. Greer 8/12/41

Note: Taken from Ref 38ACoSM, approximate location confirmed by Peltomaa.

6.

NAME Split Rock Creek (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. John G. Peltomaa (1889) Arthyde Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES None

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Carlton (?) MILES

SOURCE Split Rock Lake SEC 6 T 45N R 22W. TWP Millward

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows N and E meandering back and forth over the twp line between Beaver and Millward Twp's, leaves Aitkin Co in Sec.36,T.46,R.22W. enters Carlton County.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks: Thought to be named for a large mountainous rock formation in Split Rock Township, Carlton County.

C. Greer 8/12/41

Approved name

Name in use Squaw Point

Pronunciation

Feature named Peninsula

County Aitkin

Location Lake Waukenabo

Names	Comments
	WPA Writers Project files, various annals.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Aitkin X

NAME Squaw Point REF Various Annals Proj. Off. files Aitkin Co. (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 49 R 26 TWP Waukenabo

GEN LOC on lake Waukenabo

Description & Name Origin

4-29-41 Frank Bienapfl

NAME SWAN RIVER Logging Co's LANDING AND MILLS (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF N.H. WINCHELL VOL 4 P 28 (page) MAP BY WARREN UPHAM

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SEC ? T 52 N R 23 W TWP ?

GEN LOC NEAR G.N.R & N.P.R

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Lugalla 5/29/41

NAME TRADERS POST STORE (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41

PRON REF Ref : Mrs. L.H. Todd (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot 2 - NW¼ of NE¼ Sec. 3 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Built in 1933 by its present owner Mr. L.H. Todd. So named for Traders Trail - road."

NOTE: It is probable that 'Traders Trail' is a name originated by the promoters and / or surveyors of a block of lake-shore platted a number of years ago as Big Sandy Lake Highlands. There are dozens of such plats around the shores of Sandy Lake and many odd and fancy named roads, trails, etc. appear on the plats, many of these exist on paper only. "

Rose 6-27-41

NAME Tronnes postoffice (former) CO Aitkin
(village)

PRON REF Mr. & Mrs John Christenson(1st settlers Arthyde Minn. (in Pliny Twp, 1898)
(page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE On the Sec. line between Sec's 20,21 T 44N. R 23W. TWP Pliny

GEN LOC Southeast CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Name suggested by John Christenson after a large farm in Norway.

A former inland postoffice served by carrier from the P.O. at Willow River Pine County. Established in 1901 or 02 it served the surrounding settlers and lumber camps until the establishment of an office at McGrath with the building of the "Soo Line", at which time this office was discontinued. No development at this site.

C. Greer 2/25/41

5.

NAME Twenty One Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Mr. & Mrs John Christenson Arthyde, Minn. (Pliny Twp) (page)

OTHER NAMES Cranberry Lake

EXACT SITE Sec. 16 & 21 T 45N R 23W

TWP White Pine AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS Floating Bog

Name Origin & Remark: This has been the common name since 1898, named for its location in section 21.
A "bottomless" lake surrounded by a floating bog which at present practically covers the original water surface of the lake. Efforts to extend a dredge ditch into the lake in about 1910-15 proved unsuccessful due to the fact the floating bog would not support the dredge.

C. Greer 8/25/41

8.

NAME Waukenabo Lake dam CO Aitkin

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE dam REF Dept. of Conservation Annual, 1938, & Fourth Biennial Report - p194 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 26 TWP Waukenabo

GEN LOC near Palisade

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 12/11/40

4.

NAME ? Weyerhauser Lumber Company Camp ? (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - Greer - 1940 Greer report of 12-5-41, p6. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 9 T 48 R 23 TWP Mc Gregor

GEN LOC near where Mc Gregor now is CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: The last lumbering operations conducted by the Weyerhauser interests in this region, were during the season of 1916-1917, when it may be considered that the lumbering industry on a large scale ended although some small operators and numerous settlers continued logging for some years after this date. During this period their operations were confined to secs. 9 and 17.
(the above date is controvisial - some say 191915-1916, others 1916-1917)

Leaches Headquarters Camp.

7-21-41 Rose

NAME White Pine (village) post office (former) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Arthyde, Minn (Veteransville (page)

Mr. Thomas J. Adams, last veteran to leave

OTHER NAMES Veteransville PO HIST

EXACT SITE SW¼, SE¼, Sec. 35 T 45N. R 23W. TWP White Pine

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: So named for the exceedingly heavy growth of White Pine trees on the site.

Prior to the const. of the "Soo Line" this site was known as Headquarters Camp of James E. McGrath (lumberman). A large lumber camp and steam powered saw mill operated here for many years. In 1910 the Soo Line constructed a spur line from Solana to the mill and the postoffice was then established.

C. Greer 8/14/41

4.

NAME White Pine School (school rural) CO Aitkin
(village)

PRON REF Mr. John Christenson Arthyde Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES School District 106 PO HIST

EXACT SITE SE¼, SE¼, Sec. 35 T 45N R 23W. TWP White Pine

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for White Pine Postoffice.

C. Greer 8/25/41

4.

NAME Willow River (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF St. Paul Dispatch Minn. Annals P3 6 Aug 4 1874 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST Est. about Aug. 4 1874

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Chas. Smith P.M.

9/10/41 Hagm

418 Petersen

NAME WILLOW RIVER (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Daily Pioneer July 31-1874 mine annals (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST Est. July 1874

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Notice of Post office Established.

Noble # 670

4.

NAME Wooden Ware Camp (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF MHB VIII (Page) 133

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 51 R 22 TWP

GEN LOC "A few miles north of Wolf Lake" CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Irving Hart & W. P. Ingersoll visited here in 1926, while exploring the "Old Savanna Trail."

JS

6.

NAME WILLOW RIVER (stream) CO. AITKIN

1887 Maps of Minn. Legislative Manual

PRON _____ REF Pioneer Press Co. (page)

PLACE NAMES STUDY MAP No. 57

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY CASS _____ MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN _____ MILES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T 142 R 26 TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Enters Co. at T 141 - R. 25 - flowing S.E. then S. then S.W. then S.

MOUTH Mississippi SEC _____ T 137 R 26 TWP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

12-4-41-NESS.

Resorts

WASHINGTON

NAME Al's Place Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 25 TWP Malmo

on Mille Lacs Lake ??

GEN LOC near vil of Malmo CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

4.

NAME ANDERSON (Village) Resort CO AITKIN ~~AITK~~

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page) _____

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46-47 R 27 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Cedar Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F Brenoffl

4.

NAME ARCADIA ON LAKE MINNEWAWA (village) Resort CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : E.L. Kruppenbacher (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 5-6 , block 1, Indian Portage (Plat) Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC North side of Lake Minnewawa CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Established 1936, and so named for the 'Beautiful Country' by the proprietor, Mr. E.L. Kruppenbacher."

Rose 6-25-41

4. RESORT

NAME ARCADIA LODGE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC N. of Lake Minnewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Ark Resort, The (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T ? R ? TWP ?

GEN LOC On Highway #65 CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: No other location given - listed under Mc Gregor, Minn. resorts.

Rose 7-16-41

4.

NAME Armstrong's Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files, misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP Libby

GEN LOC near Libby CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: (Probably on Big Sandy Lake as Libby is on the NW end of Big Sandy, near its outlet)

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Arrow Head Tourist Home (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 47 R 27 TWP Aitkin

GEN LOC on Hghwy #35, near Aitkin CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME Ayers Hotel Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

Proj. Off. files - misc. notes

REF Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 25 TWP Malmo

GEN LOC on Mille Lacs Lake ?? near Malmo

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

4.

NAME RABBIT LAKE RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 25 TWP GLEN

GEN LOC On Rabbit Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

Resort

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

Resort

MISC

NAME BAY PARK ~~LAKE SHORE~~ (Village) CABIN CAMP CO AITKIN

PRON

REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE

T 46-47 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F Brenaffl

4.

NAME BELLHORN BAY RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. A. J. Kirber (page)

OTHER NAMES [BELLHORN HEIGHTS] PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 7 - Sec. 17 Bellhorn Hghts Plat 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " So named in the past four years. Former name Bellhorn Heights. Owners, Birkemeyer & Holmquist, Litchfield, Minn. "

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME BELL HORN HEIGHTS (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49-50 R 23-24 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/71 F. Bienapfl

4. Resort

NAME H.L. BENEDICT (Village) CO ATKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE SEC. 1 T 50 R 24 TWP Workman

GEN LOC W. side Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4. Resort

NAME BERGMAN'S OWANKA RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE SEC. 13 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC S. shore Island Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/44 F. Brenapfl

NAME BILL'S PLACE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : Mr. Bill La Valley (page)

OTHER NAMES LAKE VIEW RESORT BILL LA VALLEY'S RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 4 - Sec. 8 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Between Little Sandy and Bill Horn Bays CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A summer Resort located on the narrowest part of the peninsula that separates Little Sandy Bay from Bill Horn Bay (36 SHM). Built by J.W. Clark, former Postmaster and merchant of Mc Gregor, in about 1923. Operated since 1933 by Mr. Bill La Valley - - "

Rose 6-27-41

4.

NAME Blom's Resort (village) Hotel CO Aitkin MISC

PRON _____ REF Various Annals (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45 R 26 TWP Wealthwood

GEN LOC N. Shore of Mille Lacs Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

NAME Blue Cabin Camp (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Proj. Off. Files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 27 TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC on Mille Lacs Lake

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME BOULDER LODGE (RESORT) (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-16-41
Mrs. Wm. P. Ingersoll (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 2 - Sec. 1. T 49N R 24W TWP Workman

GEN LOC On State Hghway #65, near the west end of Brown's Point.

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

NOTE: Mrs. Ingersoll wants it definitely understood that this is not a resort. -mA 'Resort' according to her is a place where among other things liquor is served and or consumed. NOT HERE.

" Boulder Lodge is so named because of a large boulder in front of it and because of a large stone called the 'Indian Lifting Stone' which still stands in the front yard. In the early days when a young Indian brave could lift this stone clear of the ground he was considered a strong and brave warrior."(Quotes from Boulder Lodge Cabins (Resort)folder) Owned and operated by Wm. P. Ingersoll & Son.

Rose 6-25-41

4.

NAME Breezy Bay Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 46 R 27 TWP Farm Island

GEN LOC on Farm Island Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME Breezy Rest Lodge & resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mrs. R. G. Dernberger, Prop. McGregor Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 220-222 inc. Sheshebe Point Govt lot 5, Sec. 22, T 49N R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED Built 1917 PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A modern summer resort comprising many fine cabins lodge, and well kept grounds. The site was purchased from Tingdale Bros. in 1917 by Mr. Fredrick M. Miner, who improved the site and established the resort.

C. Greer 7/29/41

NAME BROWN'S POINT RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-16-41 Ref : Mrs. Grover Wurzburger (page)

OTHER NAMES SANDY LAKE BEACH RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 2 - Sec. 1 T 49N R 24W TWP Workman

GEN LOC State Hghway #65, near the west end of Brown's Point CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A summer resort built in 1929, operating to date. Named for Brown's Point. "

Rose 6-25-41

NAME BUNGEE POINT RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Mr. Harvey Weekley Ref. (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 46-47-48-49, Bellhorn Heights 3rd. Addn. Sec. 17 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On Davis Bay of Big Sandy Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Est. 1923 by Frank Weekley (Dec. 1941) , Named for Bungee Point."

Rose 6-27-41

4. RESORT

NAME BUNGEE POINT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP SHAMROCK

GEN LOC _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME Burman Resort (village) CO Aitkin

Proj. Off. files - misc. notes

PRON REF Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 25 TWP Malmo

GEN LOC on Lake Mille Lacs ?? near vil. of Malmo CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

4. Resort

NAME CALDWELL (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 46 R 26 TWP NORDLAND

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Brenoffl

4.

Resort

NAME CEDAR LAKE FARM RESORT (village) CO ATKIN 1

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 27 TWP FARM ISLAND

V.

GEN LOC On Cedar Lake _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME CHIPPEWA CAMP (RESORT) CO AITKIN
(village)

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. A.H. Pryke
(page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot ? - Sec. 4 Lots 25-26-27-28-29 Big Sandy Lake Highlands, 2nd. Addn. 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Indian Point Island (See Willet's Island) in Big Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Built by A.H. Pryke in 1928 and so named for the 'Indian Lore' of the Island. "

Rose 6-27-41

4.

NAME CLEAR LAKE Resort (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 25 TWP GLENN

GEN LOC On Clear Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

4. Resort

NAME COLD SPRING LODGE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 22-23 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Round Lake ½ _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME Cool Gale Park Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 27 TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC On Mille Lacs Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Coolgale Inn (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 47 ? R 27 ? TWP Aitkin ?

GEN LOC on trunk Hghwy #35 , near Aitkin ? CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: merely states that it is located on above Hghwy, under Aitkin, Minn. resorts.

Rose 7-15-41

NAME ~~CORNISH LODGE~~ (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41
Ref : Mr. Chas E. Cornish (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 4, Sec. 34 T 51 R 23 TWP Cornish

GEN LOC South side of Boot Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Several cabins built on the south side of Boot Lake in 1934 by Mr. Charles E. Cornish, who operated as Cornish Lodge untill about 1937, discontinued. "

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME CORNISH LODGE CABIN CAMP (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 51 R 23 TWP Cornish

GEN LOC On Boot Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME COSY CORNER (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 27 W TWP FARM ISLAND

GEN LOC FARM ISLAND LAKE CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

Resort

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME Cozy Rest Point Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

Proj. Off. files - misc. notes

REF Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Lake Minnewawa

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Listed under Mc Gregor, Minn. resorts.

Rose 7-16-41

4.

NAME DEMINGS Resort (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 or 47 R 28 W TWP AITKIN on FARM ISLAND

GEN LOC On Cedar Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME Dollar Lake Store - store (resort) (village) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Mr. Louis C. Joriman, Prop. McGregor Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES Minnewawa Lake Store PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE At Dollar Lake Resort T 49N R 23W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC _____ CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: The grocery store operated in connection and as a part of Dollar Lake Resort.

C. Greer 7/28/41

NAME Dollar Lake Resort - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. Louis C. Joriman, Prop. McGregor Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 66,67 of Duck Pass (plat) 2nd add Sec. 29 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED Biult in 1929 operating to date

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A typical resort comprising about eight cabins, lodge, and grocery store and filling station. Built in 1929 by its present prop and so named for the neighboring lake.

C. Greer 7/28/41

NAME DUCK INN (RESORT) CO aAITKIN
(village)

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41
Ref : Mrs. Fred A. Brown
(page)

OTHER NAMES [FRED'S PLACE] PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 39-40, Big Sandy Lake Highlands, ? Addn. Sec. 30 T 50 R 23 TWP Turner

GEN LOC North side of Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Cabins, Boats and bait - - - Established in 1928, operated as Fred's Place for several years. 'Duck in and if you don't like the looks of the place you can duck out'.

Rose 6-27-41

4.

NAME Echo Inn (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 27 TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC at Cutler on Mille Lacs CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME EKELUND'S CABIN CAMP & CAFE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : Mr. C. F. Ekelund (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 7 - Sec. 17 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC County aid road#11, near south end of Bill Horn Bay on Big Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A Resort and caf'e - - - established 1938 by Ref. (Mr. C. F. Ekelund.)"

Rose 6-27-41

4. RESORT

NAME EKELUND'S RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC S.E. shore Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME ERNE'S PLACE HOTEL (Village) CO AITKIN

Resort

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45 R 25 TWP MALMO

GEN LOC On Sugar Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaffe

NAME Esquagamah Lake Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 26-27 TWP Esquagamah & Waukenabo

GEN LOC SW of Bain village on Esquagamah Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose - 7-16-41

4.

NAME FARM ISLAND BEACH Resort CO AITKIN
(village)

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 27 W TWP FARM ISLAND

GEN LOC On Farm Island Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/71 F. Brenoffel

4.

Resort

NAME FARM ISLAND BEACH (village) CO AITKIN MISC

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45-46 R 27 TWP _____

GEN LOC Farm Island Lake V. CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaff

4.

NAME FRED'S PLACE (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41

PRON REF Ref : Mrs. Fred A Brown (page)

OTHER NAMES DUCK INN PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 39-40, Big Sandy Lake Highlands, ? Addn. Sec. 30 T 50 R 23 TWP Turner

GEN LOC North side of Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Cabins, Boats and bait. - - - Established in 1928 and operated ~~for~~ as Fred's Place for several years. "

Rose 6-27-41

4. RESORT

NAME FRONTIER CAMP (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF C. Greer's Report, May 27, 1941. Interview: F. H. Finley, P.-1. (page)

OTHER NAMES TWIN LAKES RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 48 R 24 TWP Jevne

GEN LOC SE shore of Round Lake. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT See below INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: ..."The lake-shore at this site was platted into lake-shore lots a number of years ago by 'Al Arnson'; the plat was recorded as Twin Lakes. Arnson erected a number of summer cottages and maintained a resort known as Twin Lakes Resort on the site until 1937 when the present owner, H.M. McCutchin purchased the property and has since operated the resort under the name Frontier Camp. This name was adopted by the owner for the fact the location was away from civilization."

BPC 6/17/41.

4.

NAME RESORT FRONTIER CAMP (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 48 R 24 TWP JEVNE

GEN LOC S.E Shore Round Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME GAGA Resort (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45 R 26 TWP WEALTHWOOD

GEN LOC On Mille Lac's Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME THE GATEWAY STORE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : Mr. Slfred Sather (page)

OTHER NAMES SATHER'S SATHER'S GATEWAY STORE PO HIST

EXACT SITE NE¼ OF NW¼ - Sec. 30 T 49N R 23W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC 8 mi. no. of Mc Gregor on St. Hghwy #65, and County Aid Road #11 CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Store - cafe - filling station - -- at the junction of State Hwy 65 and County Aid Road #11. Built in 1927 by Alfred Sather and so named for its location ' The Gateway to Sandy Lake and Points North'."

NOTE : This is a well known land mark - Greer.

Rose 6-25-41

NAME Gilman's Place Resort (village) CO Aitkin

Proj. Off. files - misc. notes

PRON REF Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 26 TWP Waukenabo

GEN LOC north of Aitkin on Waukenabo Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

NAME Greenwood Lodge - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Percy H. Smith, Proprietor McGregor Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES Greenwood's PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 2-10 inc. Sheshebe Point 2nd add. Govt lot 1 Sec. 27 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On Sheshebe Point. CO ST

Built in 1921

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A modern summer resort comprising many cabins, lodge, hotel accommodations etc. Est. in 1921 by Mr. William Greenwood, 1932 to date operated by Percy H. Smith.

C. Greer 7/29/41

4. Resort

NAME GREENWOOD LODGE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 22 T 49 R 23 TWP ~~Shamrock~~

GEN LOC E. shore Lake Minnewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME GRONQUISTS (village) Resort RESORT CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page) !

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 26 TWP NORDLAND

GEN LOC On Elm Island Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Brenaffl

4.

50-23

NAME Hilandale Lodge (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 23 TWP Turner

GEN LOC on Aitkin Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME HILLCREST RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. Chas. E. Walker (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 2 - Sec. 17 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC South end of Little Sandy Bay on Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A summer resort on the south end of Little Sandy Bay (36 SHM), on Sandy Lake. Operated since 1936 by Ref.(Mr. Chas. E. Walker)"

Rose 6-27-41

4. RESORT

NAME HILL CREST RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP SHAMROCK.

GEN LOC S. end Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME A. HUNTING RESORT HOTEL (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 24 TWP _____

GEN LOC S.E. end Big Rice Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaffe

4.

NAME Resort HUNTING LODGE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 or 47 R 24 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Big Rice Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienoffl

4.

NAME Idlewild Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 27 TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC on Pine Lake, near Cutler CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME IDLEWILD Resort (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45-46 R 27 W TWP HAZELTON

GEN LOC On Big Pine Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Buenoffle

4.

NAME ISLAND COVE RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41

PRON REF Ref : Elenor Thomas (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot 1 - sec. 4 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC East side of Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Platted as Big Sandy Lake Highlands (additions 2-3-4-5). This location is on what was originally surveyed by the government surveyors as a peninsula on the east side of Sandy Lake. At the present time this peninsula is an island, it is completely surrounded by water and joined to the mainland only by an artifivial road grade. Named for the'natural cove' on the north side of the'island'. "

Rose 6-27-41

NAME INDIAN POINT LODGE (RESORT) (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41
Ref : Mr. A. J. Kirber (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot #3 - Sec. 4 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Indian Point Island in Big Sandy Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A large resort, lodge or club house, and many rustic cabins. Built in 1923 by 'Nick Fortune', who operated it untill his death in 1926. From 1926 untill 1936 it was operated by various operators including 'Lebaron', Jack Stein, and A.J. Kirber, 1932-1936. Sold in 1936 it is now private property. Named by 'Nick Fortune' (phonetic) for its location on Indian Point Island. "

(

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME INDIAN POINT LODGE HOTEL (Village) CO ALTKLN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49-50 R 23-24 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Big Sandy Lake CO ST? V.

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Buenaff

4.

NAME Indian Ridge Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 27 TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC at or near Garrison on Mille Lacs CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME INGELS' RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. Mary E. Ingels.
(page)

OTHER NAMES WHISPERING PINES RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 25-34-35-36-37, Bellhorn Heights (Plat)
Section 17 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC SW side of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Est. 1927. So named for the many pine trees on the site."

Rose 6-27-41

NAME JERRY'S PLACE (Grocery & filling Sta.) AITKIN
(village)

PRON REF Clifford W. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. Jerry O'Connor
(page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 7-8-, Bellhorn Heights 2nd. Addn.
Sec. 16 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On County aid road #11 CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Built in 1936. "

Rose 6-27-41

4.

NAME Resort JOCELYN TERRACE Hotel (village) CO ALTKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 or 47 R 27 TWP V.

GEN LOC On Cedar Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME Jyland Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Lake Minnewawa CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

4. RESORT

NAME KARE PHREE PINES (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC S. shore Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienoff

NAME KARE- PHREE OINES (RESORT) (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. L. H. Hansen (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE The east 25 acres of Govt. lot 2, Sec. 20 T 49 23 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On the extreme south end of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A modern summer resort established in 1932 by Ref.(L.H. Hansen) "
" A catch name suggested by the stately pinestrees on the site."

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME ADOLF KARLSON'S RESORT CO AITKIN
(Village)

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T ~~50~~ 49 R 24 TWP Workman

GEN LOC W. side Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Bienapfl

NAME PLEASURE PALACE (HALL) (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-16-41 Ref : Mrs. Adolf Karlson (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 2 - Sec. 1 T 49N R 24W TWP Workman

GEN LOC Sta te Hgmway # 65 on the W. side of Sandy Lake. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A alrge, frame dance hall, located on the east side of St. Hwy. #65, near the W. end of Brown's Point, on the West side of Sandy Lake. Built in 1930 by Adolph Karlson, Resort Owner on Sandy Lake Beach. This name was submitted in a naming contest by Mrs. Harold Benidict (Benedict??) Route #1, Mc Gregor."

Rose 6-25-41

NAME KARLSON'S KABINS (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-16-41
Ref : Mrs. Adolf Karlson (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 21-22-23-24 Sec. 1. T 49N R 24W TWP Workman

GEN LOC Sandy Lake Beach on Sandy Lake - west side

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Built and operated since 1930 by Mr. Adolf Karlson."

Rose 6-25-41

4.

NAME KIBBEY'S BEACH HOTEL (Resort) (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45-46 R 27 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Farm Island Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bunoff

4.

Resort

NAME KLONDIKE CABINS (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 23, 26, 27 T 50 R 23 TWP Turner

GEN LOC E. SIDE GLACIER LAKE CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F Bienapfl

NAME KLONDIKE LODGE (RESORT) (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41 Ref : R.H. Cairns (page)

OTHER NAMES [KLONDIKE CABINS]

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 or 26 T 50 R 23 TWP ~~Turner~~ Turner

GEN LOC N.E. side of Glacier lake (Turtle lake)

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A modern summer resort - - - - . Established in 1925 by Mr. ~~R.H. Cairns~~ R.H. Cairns, its present owner, as Klondike Cabins. Name changed to Klondike Lodge in recent years. "

Rose 6-27-41

NAME KLONDIKE CABINS (village) (RESORT) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41
Ref : Mr. R.H. Cairns (page)

OTHER NAMES KLONDIKE LODGE PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 23 or 26 T 50 R 23 TWP Turner

GEN LOC NE side of Glacier lake (Turtle Lake) CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

" A modern summer resort - - -. Established in 1925 by Mr. R. H. Cairns, its present owner., as Klondike Cabins. Name changed to Klondike Lodge in recent years. "

Rose 6-27-41

NAME Knowlen Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T ? R ? TWP ?

GEN LOC On Mille Lacs Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

No other location given. ....If on Mille Lacs it will be in one of the following Twps:

Hazelton - T45, R27
Wealthwood T45, R26
Malmo - T45, R25
Lakeside - T44, R25

Rose 7-15-41

NAME LAKE VIEW RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : Mr. Bill La Valley (page)

OTHER NAMES BILL'S PLACE BILL LA VALLEY'S RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 4 - Sec. 8 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Between Little Sandy and Bill Horn Bay CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A summer resort located on the narrowest part of the peninsula that separates Little Sandy Bay from Bill Horn Bay (36 SHM). Built by J.W. Clark, former postmaster and merchant at Mc Gregor, in about 1923. Operated since 1933 by Mr. Bill La Valley - - "

Rose 6-27-41

4.

NAME [LAKEVIEW LODGE] (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Harry D. Mallinson (page)

OTHER NAMES MALLINSON'S RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot 2 - Sec. 4 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " So named in 1938. Established in 1929 as Lake View Lodge or Lakeview Lodge, name changed because of confusion with Lake View Resort. "
Site is "Indian Point Island".

Rose 6-21-41

4.

Resort

NAME LAKEVIEW LODGE HOTEL (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49-50 R 23-24 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaffe

4. Resort

NAME LA JOLLA LODGE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 17 T 49 R 23 TWP SHAMROCK

GEN LOC S. end Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME BILL LA VALLEY'S RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41

PRON REF Ref : Mr. Bill La Valley (page)

OTHER NAMES BILL'S PLACE LAKE VIEW RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 4 - Sec. 8 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Between Little Sandy and Bill Horn Bays. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A summer resort located on the narrowest part of the peninsula that separates Little Sandy Bay from Bill Horn Bay (36 SHM). Built by J.W. Clark, former post master and merchant of Mc Gregor, in about 1923. Operated since 1933 by Mr. Bill La Valley. "

Rose 6-27-41

4. RESORT

NAME BILL LA VALLEY'S RESORT CO AITKIN
(Village)

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP SHAMROCK

GEN LOC S. end Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME Resort BILL'S PLACE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49-50 R 23-24 TWP

GEN LOC On Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME LEMIRE RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 27 TWP FARM ISLAND

GEN LOC On Spirit Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bunoff

4.

RESORT

NAME LENEA BEACH RESORT (village) CO ATKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 48 R 25 TWP FLEMING

GEN LOC On Wilkins Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41

4. Resort

NAME LINDEN HOUSE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 22-23 TWP _____

GEN LOC East Round Lake N. CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaffe

4.

NAME Lone Lake Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files-misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 46 R 26 TWP Nordland

GEN LOC on Rea's Bay of Lone Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4. Resort

NAME LONG BEACH (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45 R 25 TWP MALMO

GEN LOC On Sugar Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME Lundquist Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 26 TWP Wealthwood

GEN LOC on or near Mille Lacs CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Hotel & Refreshments"

Rose 7-15-41

NAME MALLINSON'S RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Ereer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Harry D. Mallinson (page)

OTHER NAMES /LAKEVIEW LODGE/ PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot 2 - Sec. 4 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on ~~Big~~ Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " So named in 1938. Established in 1929 as LakeView Lodge or Lakeview Lodge, name changed because of confusion with Lake View Resort. "

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME MALLINSON'S RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC E. Shore Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Brenaffl

4.

NAME Maple Grove Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 22-23 TWP Haugen & Shamrock

GEN LOC NW of Tamarack on Round Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

4. Resort

NAME MAPLE GROVE RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 22-23 TWP _____

GEN LOC Round Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME Maple Grove Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. John A. Anderson Tamarack Minn (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt Lot 3, Sec. 30 T 49N R 22W. TWP Haugen

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Several summer cabins and small store, established in in 1931 by Mr. John A. Anderson on the original pioneer homestead site on the east side of Round Lake. Mr. Anderson claims to be the first white settler in Haugen twp having arrived at this site in the fall of 1896.

C. Greer 7/29/41

NAME MARSH'S RESORT STORE (store, service-station) CO AITKIN
(village)

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41

PRON REF Ref : Mr. E.D. Marsh
(page)

OTHER NAMES [EKELUND'S STORE ON BELLHORN] PO HIST

EXACT SITE NE¼ of the SE¼ - Sec. 17 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On county Aid Road #11. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Formerly known as Ekelund's Store on Bellhorn. Mr. E.D. Marsh, Proprietor, from 1932 to date. A well known location, near the south end of Bill Horn Bay, on County aid road #11. "

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME MAYOTTE'S (Village) RESORT CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE sec. 27 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC S.E. shore Lake Minnewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4. RESORT

NAME MILLER'S POINT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 7. T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC W. side Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME Miller's Resort - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Wallace F. Miller, Prop. McGregor Minn. Star Route 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES Miller's PO HIST

EXACT SITE East end of Miller's Point Govt lot (3) 2 Sec (6) 7 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

McGREGOR FOLDER

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED 1916 PLAT Yes (not recorded) INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its owner Mr. Wallace F. Miller in 1916. A summer resort on the extreme east end of Miller's Point on the west side of Sandy Lake.

C. Greer 6/16/41

11. CO Aitkin

MISCELLANEOUS Dance Pavilion MUN

NAME Minnewawa Retreat REF Mr. C. M. McKay, Prop. McGregor, Minnesota (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES The Retreat. Lake Minnewawa Retreat GEN LOC

EXACT SITE E. end Lake Minnewawa at Minnewawa Retreat - resort T 49N R 23W. TWP Shamrock

Description & Name Origin: A large frame two-story dance hall operated in connection with Minnewawa Retreat - resort. Some of the popular radio orchestras are engaged throughout the summer season. A very popular recreation spot in Aitkin County.

C. Greer 7/28/41

NAME Minnewawa Retreat - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Mr. C. M. McKay, proprietor McGregor Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES Club Retreat PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE E. end Lake Minnewawa in Sheshebe Point 3rd add. Sec. 9 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC _____ CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED Built in 1917 PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: A popular summer resort comprising about a dozen cabins, hotel accomodations and large dance pavilion.

C. Greer 7/28/41

NAME Lake Minnewawa Retreat Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Lake Minnewawa CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Minnewawa Lake Store- store (resort) CO Aitkin
(village)

PRON _____ REF Mr. Louis C. Joriman, Prop McGregor Minnesota
(page)

OTHER NAMES Dollar Lake Store

PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Dollar Lake Resort T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC _____

CO ST _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: So designated by a large sign in the past two years, the sign was errected primarily to apprise the tourists they were in the vicinity of Lake Minnewawa. The store is operated as Dollar Lake Store.

C. Greer 7/28/41

4.

NAME Minton's Cottage Camp (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Project. Off. files- misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ? T ? R ? TWP ?

GEN LOC ~~On Highway~~ #2 CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: no other location given - but listed under Aitkin, Minnesota resorts.

Rose 7-15-41

NAME NEBOA SINGWA RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford. U. Greer report of 6-21-41

PRON REF Ref : George O. Warner (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot 3 - Sec. 21 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC North side of Lake Minnewawa

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Est. in 1925 by its present owner (above reference) . This is an 'Indian name' translated as meaning " tall pine trees", descriptive of the many tall pine trees on the site."

NOTE: Mr. Harvey Weekley, commenting on the above supposed translation states, " Tall Pine Trees - Nuts ", " he took the first letter from each of his families given names, jumbled 'em together and that's what he got."

Rose 6-25-41

4.

NAME North Shore Inn Resort & Hotel (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC No. shore Mille Lacs Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

No other location given
Listed under Aitkin, Minn. resorts.

Rose 7-15-41

NAME NORTHERN LIGHTS RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. Lois Deatz (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 12-13 of Bellhorn Heights (Plat)
Govt. Lot 7 - Sec. 17
T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC South end of Bill Horn Bay on Sandy Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " - - Built and named in 1929 by Mrs. Lois Deatz. Named for the beautiful view over Bill Horn Bay of the northern borealis."

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME NORTHERN LIGHTS RESORT CO AITKIN
(Village)

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER
(page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC S. shore Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

Resort

NAME [OAK PARK] (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF C. Greer's Report, May 27, 1941. Interview: Tom B. Blacktin. P-1. (page)

OTHER NAMES SHADY SHELTER

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Gov't lot 7, Sec. 15 T 48 R 24 TWP Jevne

GEN LOC So. side of Round Lake near Axtell

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: ..."So named by its present owner when he purchased the resort in 1936. Named for the beautiful shade trees on the site."

BPC 6/17/41.

4.

NAME OAK PARK RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

Resort

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 22-23 TWP _____

GEN LOC Little Round Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaffl

4.

NAME Old Hickory Portage Resort Hotel (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files- misc. notes Hotels & Resprts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T ? R ? TWP ?

GEN LOC ?? CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: no location given.

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Olive's Beach Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 26 TWP Waukenabo

GEN LOC west of Palisade on Waukenabo Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

NAME Otto's Report PLACE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 N. R 27 W. TWP FARM ISLAND

GEN LOC On Farm Island Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/40 F. Bienoffel

4.

NAME Owanke Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 22-23 TWP Haugen & Shamrock

GEN LOC NE of Lake Minnewawa CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME Pine Inn Resort - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. J. E. Dennis, Prop McGregor Minnesota Star Rt #2 (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 1 to 4½ inc. of Sheshebe Point 4th add. T 49N R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Established and so named in 1923 by Mr. Fred Arsenault 1931 to date operated by Ref.
Several light housekeeping cabins, boats, bait etc.

C .Greer 7/28/41

4. RESORT

NAME PINE INN (Village) RESORT CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 27 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC S.E. Shore Lake Minnewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME PINEBEACH RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41 Ref : Mr. Elmer Le Vesseur (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 3-4, Sec. 34 T 50 R 23 TWP Turner

GEN LOC N.E. side of Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A Resort on the Northeast side of Sandy Lake, cabins, boats, bait. Built and named in 1931 by Elmer Le Vesseur. Name descriptive. "

Rose 6-27-41

NAME Buckawana Resort (village) CO Aitkin

Proj. Off. files - misc. notes.

PRON REF Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Lake Minnewawa - on Sheshebee Point CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Listed under Mc Gregor, Minn. resorts.

Rose 7-16-41

4.

Resort

NAME QUADNA CAMP (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 52 R 26 TWP Hill Lake

GEN LOC On Hill Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Buenafil

4. Resort

NAME REST-A-WHILE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 25 TWP Glenn

GEN LOC On Clear Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienoff

NAME RICE'S BIRCH GROVE RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref: Mr. F.T. Rice (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 3, Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On the S. & W. end of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A former Nor. Pac. Observation car is located on the site and operated in conjunction with the resort as a beauty Parlor. Established 1930 by F.T. Rice. So named for the (former) beautiful birch groves on the site."

,Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME RIDGE PARK RESORT (Village) CO ATKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 36 T 50 R 24 TWP Libby

GEN LOC N.W. side Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Brenoff

4.

NAME Ripple Lake Resort Hotel (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

Proj. Off. files-misc. notes

REF Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 47 R 26 TWP Spencer

GEN LOC On Ripple Lake

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Round Lake Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Proj. Off. files - Misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 ? R 26 ? TWP Waukenabo ??

GEN LOC W. of Palisade on North Round Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

NAME RUSSELL HOTEL ????? (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF .Clifford U. Greer report of June 21,1941 Ref : Mr. C.A. Obernolte (page)

OTHER NAMES RUSSELL RESORT ~~WEAVER RESORT~~ PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on the no. & west side of Lake Minnewawa CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " - - - in the recorded Lake Shore Plat known as Indian Portage on the north and west side of Lake Minnewawa."
" Built a number of years ago by Rev. Weaver and operated as the Weaver Resort. Purchased in recent years by a man named Russell operated as Russell Resort."

NOTE : This may be the Russell Hotel, Lake Minnewawa, Route #2 (Annals) as listed in pre-draft place names 5-15-41 Greer.

Rose 6-25-41

NAME RUSSELL RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : C.A. Obernolte (page)

OTHER NAMES [WEAVER RESORT] RUSSELL HOTEL ??? PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on the No. and West side of lake Minnewawa CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " - - - in the recorded lake shore plat known as Indian Portage on the north and west side of lake Minnewawa."

" Built a number of years ago by Rev. Weaver, Moose Lake, Minn. and operated as Weaver Resort. Purchased in recent years by a man named 'Russell' operates at present as the Russell Resort."

NOTE : This may be the Russell Hotel, Lake Minnewawa, Route #2(Annals) as listed in pre-draft names 5-15-41

Rose 6-25-41

NAME SANDY LAKE BEACH RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-16-41
Ref : Mrs. Grover Wurzburger (page)

OTHER NAMES BROWN'S POINT RESORT PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 2 - Sec. 1. T 49N R 24W TWP Workman

GEN LOC State Highway # 65, near the west end of Brown's Point. CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

" A summer resort built in 1929, operating to date. Named for Brown's Point."

Rose 6-25-41

4.

NAME SANDY LAKE STORE (Store - resort) (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-24-41 Ref : Mrs. A.J. Anderson (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE NW¼ of the NW¼ - Sec. 10 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on N. bank of Prairie River CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Located on county aid road #11 - - - . Built and operated by Mr. A.J. Anderson (dec.) for the past fifteen years."

Rose 6-27-41

NAME SATHER'S GATEWAY STORE (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. Alfred Sather (page)

OTHER NAMES SATHER'S THE GATEWAY STORE

PO HIST

EXACT SITE NE¼ of NW¼ - Sec. 30 T 49N R 23W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC 8 mi. no. of Mc Gregor on St. Hghwy. #65 and Co. Aid Road # 11.

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Store - cafe - filling station. - - - at the junction of State Hwy 65 and County Aid Road #11. Built in 1927 by Alfred Sather and so named for its location 'The Gateway to Sandy Lake and Points North'."

NOTE: This is a well known landmark - Greer.

Rose 6-25-41

4.

NAME SCHLATTMAN'S RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 46 R 26 TWP NORDLAND

GEN LOC On Lone Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME SHULTZ'S POINT RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. Anton Shultz

PRON REF (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 7 - Sec. 18 T 49N. R 23W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC South end of Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A summer resort on the west side of Davis Bay (36 SHM) which occupies all of that small point now known as Shultz's Point. Built in 1940 by Anton Shultz, Named for its proprietor.

"

NOTE: The exact site was obtained by checking the twp. plat of the original Govt. survey plus (36 SHM) with Mr. Alfred Sather, old settler. Mr. Shultz stated the location was Govt. Lot 18, Sec. 7 - no such description exists. GREER."

Rose 6-25-41

4. Resort

NAME SCHULTZ'S POINT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 7 T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC W. side Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Bienapfl

NAME Shady Rest Inn Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on Lake Minnewawa

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Listed under Mc Gregor, Minn. Resorts

Rose 7-16-41

4. RESORT

NAME SHADY SHELTER (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF C. Greer's Report, May 27, 1941. Interview: Tom B. Blacktin, P-1. (page)

OTHER NAMES [OAK PARK]

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Gov't lot 7, Sec. 15 T 48 R 24 TWP Jeyne

GEN LOC So. side of Round Lake near Axtell

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: ..."So named by its present owner when he purchased the resort in 1936. Named for the beautiful shade trees on the site."

BPC 6/17/41.

4.

NAME SHADY SHELTER RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 48 R 24 TWP JEVNE

GEN LOC S.E shore Round Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Brenoffl

4.

NAME Sherman House Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 26 TWP Waukenabo

GEN LOC on Waukenabo Lake W. of Palisade CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

NAME Sheshebe Inn Resort - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. John J. O'Dea, Prop McGregor Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE E. end Lake Minnewawa Sec. 27, T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC CO ST

FIRST SETTLED Built in 1919 by John J. O'Dea PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A summer resort on the east end of Lake Minnewawa, Cabins, Club House and general store.

C. Greer 7/29/41

4. Resort

NAME SHESHEBEE INN RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 27 T 49 R 23 TWP ~~Shamrock~~

GEN LOC E. shore Lake Minnewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME Shingwauk Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 43 R 22 ? TWP Wagner ??

GEN LOC On Little Pine Lake, which extends into Pine Co. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Resort SIEMER'S RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 48 R 25 TWP FLEMING

GEN LOC On Gun Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/28/41 F. Bunaff

NAME Smith Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 25 TWP Malmo

GEN LOC on Mille Lacs Lake ??
near vil of Malmo CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-&1

4.

NAME Smith Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE ? T ? R ? TWP ?

GEN LOC On Mille Lacs Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: No other location given

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Sneed's Cabin Pantry - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mrs M.R.Sneed, Proprietor McGregor, Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES Sneed's PO HIST

EXACT SITE NW¼ of the SW¼, Sec.1 T 49N R 24W. TWP Workman

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A summer resort on St Hwy 65, 11 miles N. of McGregor on the west side of Sandy Lake. Built in 1937 and so named by its owners. Operating at present.

C. Greer 6/16/41

4. Resort

NAME SNEED'S CABIN PANTRY (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 50 R 24 TWP _____

GEN LOC W. side Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

NAME SPRUCE BEACH RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. B.J. Ellerton (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE lots 16-17 of block #1 - Indian Portage Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on no. side of Lake Minnewawa CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Built and named by its owner, Mr. B.J. Ellertson, for the many tall spruce trees on the site."

Rose 6-21-41

4.

NAME R. I. STOREYS Resort (Village) CO ATKIN

PRON REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC On Indian Portage Lake Minnewawa CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Buenoff

NAME STORY'S PLACE (RESORT) (village) | CO AITKIN

PRON | REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : Richard J. Story (page)

OTHER NAMES | PO HIST

EXACT SITE NE¼ - Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC North shore of Lake Minnewawa | CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Cabins, boats, etc."

Rose 6-25-41

NAME Sunset View Resort Hotel (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj, Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On Lake Minnewawa CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME Sylvandale Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 43 R 21 TWP Wagner

GEN LOC On Big Pine Lake at Cutler CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-441

NAME TOWER PINES RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mr. E. L. Bordwell (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. lot 7 - Sec. 9 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC East side of Bill Horn Bay CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "A modern resort on the east side of Bill Horn Bay, built in 1938 by Mr. E.L. Bordwell. Named for the nearby observation tower plus the many tall pine trees on the site."

Rose 6-21-41

4. Resort

NAME TOWER PINES RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC S.E. shore Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4. RESORT

NAME [TWIN LAKES RESORT] (village) CO AITKIN

PRON

REF C. Greer's Report. May 27, 1941. Interview: F. H. Finley, P-1. (page)

OTHER NAMES FRONTIER CAMP

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 15 T 48 R 24 TWP Jevne

GEN LOC SE shore of Round Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT See below

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "...The lake-shore at this site was platted into lake-shore lots a number of years ago by 'Al Arnson'; the plat was recorded as Twin Lakes. Arnson erected a number of summer cottages and maintained a resort known as Twin Lakes Resort on the site until 1937 when the present owner H. M. McCutchin purchased the property and has since operated the resort under the name Frontier Camp. This name was adopted by the owner for the fact the location was away from civilization."

BPC 6/17/41.

NAME TWIN OAK POINT (RESORT) (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. Olaf Sather (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt. Lot 11, Sec. 18, T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On Davis Bay of Big Sandy at mouth of Sandy River CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Cabins, bait, etc. - Established 1935 by Olaf Sather, homesteader of the site. Named for the "Twin Oak" trees on the point

Rose 6-27-41

NAME VANN'S RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : Mr. Arthur G. Vann (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 1 - 2, Block 1 , Indian Portage Plat Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC north side of Lake Minnewawa CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Cabins, bait, etc., no hotel accom. - est. in 1921, operating to date- - - "

Rose 6-25-41

4. RESORT

NAME VANN'S RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP _____

GEN LOC N.W. shore Lake Minnewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Bienapfl

4. Resort

NAME WADE INN (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 22-23 TWP _____

GEN LOC On Round Lake CO ST? V.

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F Bienoff

4. Resort

NAME BILL WARNE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF McGREGOR RESORT Folder (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 27 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC S.E. Shore Lake Mannewanna CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienaffl

NAME Warne's Place - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. William (Bill) Warne McGregor Minn. Prop. (page)

OTHER NAMES Warne's

PO HIST

EXACT SITE E. end Lake Minnewawa Sec. 27 T 49N. R 23W. TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED Built 1918

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Comprises about six summer cabins and a lodge building.

C. Greer 7/28/41

4. Resort

NAME GEORGE WARNER (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC N. shore Lake Minnewawa CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Bienapfl

4. Resort

NAME WEALTHWOOD (Village) HOTEL CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45 R 26 TWP WEALTHWOOD

GEN LOC On Mille Lacs Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaffe

4.

NAME WEALTHWOOD LODGE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45 R 26 TWP WEALTHWOOD

GEN LOC On Mille Lacs Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienoff

NAME /WEAVER RESORT/ (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41 Ref : C.A. Obernolte (page)

OTHER NAMES RUSSELL RESORT RUSSELL HOTEL ??? PO HIST

EXACT SITE Sec. 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC on the No. & West side of Lake Minnewawa CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " - - - in the recorded Lake Shore Plat known as Indian Portage on the north and west side of Lake Minnewawa. "
" Built a number of years ago by Rev. Weaver and operated as Weaver Resort. Purchased in recent years by a man named Russell- operates at present as the Russell Resort."

NOTE: This may be the Russell Hotel, Lake Minnewawa, Route #2(Annals) as listed in pre-draft place names 5-15-41 -Greer.

Rose 6-25-41

NAME WEEKLEY'S RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41

PRON REF Ref : Mr. Harvey Weekley (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Lots 58-59-60, Bellhorn Heights 3rd. Addn. Lakeshore plat Sec. 17 or 20 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC E. end of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake

CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " A summer resort on the east end of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake, on the west side of County Aid Road #11. Est. 1925 by present owner (above reference)."

Rose 6-25-41

4. RESORT

NAME WEEKLEY'S (Village) RESORT CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 23 TWP SHAMROCK

GEN LOC S. end Big Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41 F. Brienapple

4. Resort

NAME WELAWIBEN LODGE (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 46 R 26 TWP NORDLAND

GEN LOC On Long Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienaffe

4.

NAME Welawiben Lodge (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T ? R ? TWP ?

GEN LOC ?? CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: There are several Long Lakes - not stated which one this Resort is located on.

Rose 7-15-41

9.

PARK Grocery Store and Tavern Co Aitkin

NAME Blew Inn REF Mr. A. J. Wester, prop. McGregor Minnesota (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST 1930

EXACT SITE NE¼ of the NE¼, Sec. 1 T 48N R 24W. TWP Jevne

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin A small frame grocery and tavern, built in 1930 by Mr. A.J. Wester and operated jointly with Wester's Blue Garage. A catch name adapted from The Blue Garage.

C. Greer 7/28/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Garage and Service Station Co Aitkin

NAME Wester's Blue Garage REF Mr. A. J. Wester, prop McGregor Minnesota (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES The Blue Garage EST Built 1929 operating to date

EXACT SITE On State Hwy 65 four miles N. of McGregor at the junction of County road "E". NE¼ of the NE¼, Sec. 1 T 48N. R 24W. TWP Jevne

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin A frame garage and service station on hwy 65, aside from its purpose it serves as a landmark in giving road directions to Lake Minnewawa and other points. Painted a vivid blue color.

C. Greer 7/28/41

4.

NAME WHISPERING PINES RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON REF Clifford U. Greer report of 6-21-41
Ref : Mrs. Mary E. Ingels.

OTHER NAMES Ingels Resort PO HIST (page)

EXACT SITE Lots 25-35-36-37-34, Bellhorn Heights (Plat)
Sec. 17 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC SW side of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake CO ST

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " Est. 1927. So named for the many pine treeson the site. "

Rose 6-27-41

4. Resort

NAME WHISPERING PINES (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE Sec. 25 T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC N.W. shore Round Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Bienapfl

NAME_ Whispering Pines - resort (village) _ _ _ CO_ Aitkin _ _ _ _ _ _ _

PRON_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ REF_ Mr. Phillip Barett, Prop McGregor Minn Rt #2 (page) _ _ _ _

OTHER NAMES_ Whispering Pines Resort _ _ _ _ _ PO HIST_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

EXACT SITE_ Govt lot 4, Sec. 25 T 49N R 23W. TWP Shamrock _ _ _ _ _ _

GEN LOC_ CO ST_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

FIRST SETTLED_ _ _ _ _ _ _ PLAT_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ INCORP_ _ _ _ _ _ _

Name Origin & Remarks: A summer resort comprising many modern summer cabins hotel accommodations, store and well kept grounds on the northwest side of Round Lake on County road "E". Established in 1929 by its present owner and so named for the many tall pinet trees on the site.

C. Greer 7/29/41

4.

Resort

MISC

NAME WHITE BIRCH BEACH RESORT (village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 45-46 R 27 TWP _____

GEN LOC Farm Island Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME White City Cabin Camp (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 47 R 27 TWP Aitkin

GEN LOC at Aitkin CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

4.

NAME WICKLAND'S RESORT (Village) CO AITKIN

PRON _____ REF VARIOUS ANNALS (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 R 22-23 TWP SHAMROCK HAUGEN

GEN LOC On Island Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____

PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/29/41 F Brenaffl

4.

NAME Woldheim Resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 46 R 27 TWP Farm Island

GEN LOC ~~On Hickory Lake~~ CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-15-41

NAME Wotring's Resort - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Clark O. Wotring, Prop. McGregor Minnesota Route 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES Wotring's PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt lot 8, Sec. 1 T 49N. R 24W. TWP Workman

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its owner. A summer resort on Miller's Point located on the west side of Sandy Lake. Built in 1918 by its present owner, it has been operated continuously to date.

C. Greer 6/16/41

4.

NAME Wotring's Resort (Village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF McGregor Resort Folder (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC W. side Big Sandy Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

4/25/41
F. Bienapfl

4.

NAME Wotring's - resort (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Mr. Clark O. Wotring
McGregor Minnesota Route 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES Wotring's Resort

PO HIST

EXACT SITE Govt lot 8, Sec. 1 T 49N. R 24W. TWP Workman

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

C. Greer 6/16/41

Streams
Unnamed

6.

72

NAME _?_ (stream) CO AITKIN

MAP BY. WARREN UPHAM

PRON _____ REF N.H. WINCHELL - Vol LH - P25 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY _?_ MOUTH COUNTY AITKIN MILES _____

SOURCE _?_ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _?_

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED ENTERS CO. FROM ITASCA CO IN SEC. 4 T52N - R25W. AND FLOWS SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH

MOUTH WILLOW RIVER SEC 35 T 52N R 25W TWP _?_

Name Origin & Remarks: McCauley: Unnamed.

Legallo 5/28/41

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 11 T 52N R 27W TWP Shovel Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH Hill river SEC 13 T 52N R 27W TWP Shovel Lake

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 12 T 52N R 27W TWP Shovel Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows east

MOUTH Hill river SEC 7 T 52N R 26W TWP Hill Lake

Description & Name Origin

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Hill lake SEC 23 T 52N R 26W TWP Hill Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Hill River SEC 27 T 52N R 26W TWP Hill Lake

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Sec. 28 and 33 Shovel Lake twp

MOUTH Shovel Lake SEC 33 T 52 N R 27 W TWP Shovel Lake

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east

MOUTH Shovel Lake SEC 33 T 52N R 27W TWP Shovel Lake

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NO NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 3 T 52 N R 25 W TWP Quadna

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South thru Sec. 3, 8, 15, 14, 23, 26 and 35 Quadna twp.

MOUTH Willow River SEC 35 T 52 N R 25W TWP Quadna

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keena

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 13 T 52 N R 25 W TWP Quadna

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west

MOUTH Unnamed stream SEC 13 T 52 N R 25 W TWP Quadna

Description & Name Origin

W. Klein

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NO NAME REP Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 21 T 51N R 21W TWP Lemay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH Moose river SEC 28 T 51N R 21W TWP Lemay

Description & Name Origin

W. K. Rees

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 22 T 51 N R 27 W TWP Lemay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east

MOUTH Upper McKinney lake SEC 23 T 51 N R 27 W TWP Lemay

Description & Name Origin

W. Kenard

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 51N R 27W TWP Lemay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east

MOUTH Moose river SEC 24 T 51N R 27W TWP Lemay

Description & Name Origin

W. J. Kenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North thru Sec. 32, 31 and 30 Macville twp.

MOUTH Moose River SEC 30 T 51 N R 26 W TWP Macville

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Keeva

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows from Itasca County thru Sec. 4 Hill Lake twp.

MOUTH Morrison Brook SEC 4 T 52 N R 26 W TWP Hill Lake

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 16 T 52N R 26W TWP Hill Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south east

MOUTH Morrison brook SEC 15 T 52N R 26W TWP Hill Lake

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Keen

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North thru Sec. 33 and 34 Macville twp

MOUTH Unnamed lake SEC 33 T 51 N R 26 W TWP Macville

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin ✓ (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 51N R 24W TWP Verdon

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast thru Sec. 10, 11 and 14 Verdon twp.

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 14 T 51N R 24W TWP Verdon

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keene

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway sheets Aitkin Co (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 33 T 51N R 24W TWP Verdon

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows east

MOUTH Miss. river SEC 34 T 51N R 24W TWP Verdon

Description & Name Origin

W. Keena

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin Co (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC. 13 T 51N R 24W TWP Verdon

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south and west thru Sec. 13, 26 and 27 Verdon twp

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 27 T 51N R 24W TWP Verdon

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Kean

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 2 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC √ T √√N R √√W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest

MOUTH Libby brook SEC √ T √√N R √√W TWP

Description & Name Origin

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin Co (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 16 T 52N R 22W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northwest thru Sec. 16, 17, 8, and 7 T. 52N R. 22W

MOUTH Swan river SEC 7 T 52N R 22W TWP

Description & Name Origin

W. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin Co (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 10 T 51N R 23W TWP Cornish

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows between Black Face and Little Black Face lakes

MOUTH SEC 10 T 51N R 23W TWP Cornish

Description & Name Origin

A. K. Kenaine

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin

MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin

COUNTY

NAME No NAME

REF Highway Sheets Aitkin Co (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 51N R 23W TWP Cornish

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South thru Sec. 23 and 26

MOUTH Rat House Lake SEC 26 T 51N R 23W TWP Cornish

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Kern

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin Co (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru sec. 35 and 36 Cornish twp either into or out of Cutaway lake

MOUTH Cutaway lake SEC 36 T 51N R 23W TWP Cornish

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Keena

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin Co (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 27 T 51N R 22W TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South and east thru Sec. 27, 26, 35 and 25 T. 51N R. 22 W.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 2 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 23 T 51 N R 22 W TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 25 T 51 N R 22 W TWP

Description & Name Origin

A. Kleven

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 3 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 14 T 49N R 27W TWP Esquagamah

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH Little Willow river SEC 19 T 49N R 26W TWP Hawkenabo

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 3 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 49N R 27W TWP Esquagamah

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east

MOUTH Little Willow river SEC 19 T 49N R 26W TWP Workenbo

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 3 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Waukenabo lake SEC 22 T 49N R 26W TWP Waukenabo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southwest thru Sec. 22, 21, 28 and 29 Waukenabo twp

MOUTH Little Willow river SEC 29 T 49N R 26W TWP Waukenabo

Description & Name Origin

W. Kenn

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 3 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 27 T 50N R 26W TWP Bain

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south thru Sec. 27 and 34 Bain twp., and Sec. 3 Waukenabo twp

MOUTH Ditas Lake SEC 3 T 49N R 26W TWP Waukenabo

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NO NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 1 T 50N R 24W TWP Libby

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows West

MOUTH Miss. river SEC 2 T 50N R 24W TWP Libby

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Lagoon lake SEC 15 T 50N R 24W TWP Libby

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east between Lagoon lake and Miss. river

MOUTH Miss. River SEC 14 T 50N R 24W TWP Libby

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keyes

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Big Sandy lake SEC 25 T 50N R 24W TWP Libby

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows between Big Sandy lake and Miss. river.

MOUTH Miss. river SEC 25 T 50N R 24W TWP Libby

Description & Name Origin

A. B. Kenaston

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 3 T 50N R 22W TWP Balsam

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 3 T 50N R 22W TWP Balsam

Description & Name Origin

W. O'Keefe

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC. 3 T 50N R 22W TWP Balsam

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northeast

MOUTH East Savanna river SEC 2 T 50N R 22W TWP Balsam

Description & Name Origin

H. Kerwa

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Little Prairie lake SEC 14 T 50N R 27W TWP Balsam

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south

MOUTH La Prairie river SEC 23 T. 50N R 27W TWP Balsam

Description & Name Origin

A. Keen

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Stony Lake SEC 16 T 50N R 22W TWP Balsam

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH La Prairie river SEC 29 T 50N R 22W TWP Balsam

Description & Name Origin

H. Kleva

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Island Lake SEC 18 T 49N R 27W TWP Haugen

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Sec. 18 and 19 Haugen twp. and Sec. 24 Shamrock twp

MOUTH Horseshoe Lake SEC 24 T 49N R 23W TWP Shamrock

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin V (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed Lake SEC 32 T 47N R 26W TWP Spencer

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North thru Sec. 32, 29, and 20 Spencer twp

MOUTH Disabagamah Creek SEC 20 T 47N R 26W TWP Spencer

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NoNAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Johnson lake SEC 28 T 47N R 26W TWP Spencer

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows West

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 29 T 47N R 26W TWP Spencer

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NONAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin ✓ (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Hansen Lake SEC 33 T 47N R 26W TWP Spencer

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North

MOUTH Johnson Lake SEC 28 T 47N R 26W TWP Spencer

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin ✓ (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC. 29 T 47 N R 25 W TWP Kimberly

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North thru Sec. 29, 20, 17, Newstrom Lake and Sec. 16 Kimberly twp

MOUTH Rice river SEC 16 T 47 N R 25 W TWP Kimberly

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin ✓ (page)

PRON MILES

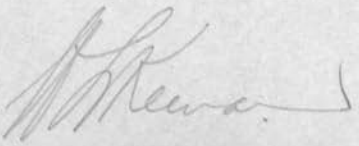
OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Dam Lake SEC 36 T 47 N R 25 W TWP Kimberly ✓

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North thru Sec. 36, 25, 26, 23 and 14 Kimberly Twp.

MOUTH Rice river SEC 14 T 47 N R 25 W TWP Kimberly

Description & Name Origin



6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin √ (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Jenkins Lake SEC 14 T 48N R 25W TWP Fleming

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Wilkins Lake SEC 15 T 48N R 25W TWP Fleming

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South and west thru Sec. 1, 2, 10 and 11 Jevne twp

MOUTH Davis Lake SEC 10 T 48N R 24W TWP Jevne

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Sec. 10 Jevne between Round and Davis lakes.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Keen

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 48N R 23W TWP Mc Gregor

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west and northwest thru Sec. 24, 23, 22, 21, 28, 29, 20, 30 and 19 Mc Gregor twp; and Sec. 24, 13, and 14 Jevne twp.

MOUTH Davis Lake SEC 14 T 48N R 24W TWP Jevne

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Big Rice lake SEC 27 T 47N R 24W TWP Davidson

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows north and east

MOUTH Rice river SEC 25 T 47N R 24W TWP Davidson

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NoNAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 24 T 47N R 24W TWP Salo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Sec. 24, 23, 22, 15, 16, 17, 20, 18, 19 Salo twp., and Sec. 13, 12, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 19 Spaulding twp., and Sec. 24 Davidson twp.

MOUTH Rice river SEC 24 T 47N R 24W TWP Davidson

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NO NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 22 T 47N R 23W TWP Spaulding

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Sec. 22, 21, 28, 29, and 30 Spaulding twp

MOUTH Rice river SEC 30 T 47N R 23W TWP Spaulding

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NO NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Sheriff Lake SEC 1 T 47N R 23W TWP Spaulding

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 11 T 47N R 23W TWP Spaulding

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 8 T 47N R 27W TWP Salo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 12 T 47N R 23W TWP Spaulding

Description & Name Origin

W. J. Kenny

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No Name REF Highway sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Sec. 35, 36, and 25 Spaulding twp., and Sec. 30, and 19 Dalo twp

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 19 T 47N R 22W TWP Dalo

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Kenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 35 T 47N R 27W TWP Salo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Deadmoose riva SEC 35 T 47N R 27W TWP Salo

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Kerr

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Hammal Lake SEC 3 T 46N R 27W TWP Farm Island

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mud river SEC 3 T 46N R 27W TWP Farm Island

Description & Name Origin

W. Rivers

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 9 T 46N R 27W TWP Farm Island

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Unnamed lake SEC 5 T 46N R 27W TWP Farm Island

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Kean

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Town Line Lake SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru Sec. 18 and 7 Farm Island twp.

MOUTH Unnamed lake SEC 7 T 46N R 27W TWP Farm Island

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Kenaston

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 18 T 46N R 27W TWP Farm Island

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North

MOUTH Unnamed lake SEC 7 T 46N R 27W TWP Farm Island

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 6 T 45N R 27W TWP Hazelton

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Farm Island lake SEC 5 T 45N R 27W TWP Hazelton

Description & Name Origin

A. B. Reeves

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows between Round and Pine lakes Sec. 32 Hazelton twp

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 8 (page) 1

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North thru Sec. 17, 7 and 5 Lee twp

MOUTH Big Rice Lake SEC 5 T 46N R 24W TWP Lee

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenaw

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 8 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 4 T 46N R 27W TWP Beaver

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows west thru Sec. 4, 5, 6 and 7 Beaver twp., and Sec. 12, 11, 10, 9, 4 and 5 Rice river twp

MOUTH Rice river SEC 5 T 46N R 23W TWP Rice river

Description & Name Origin

A. R. Kean

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME NO NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 8 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south thru Sec. 2, 11 and 10 Rice River twp.

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 10 T 46N R 23W TWP Rice river

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NoNAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 8 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 45N R 23W TWP White Pine

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast thru Sec. 20, 29 and 28 White Pine twp

MOUTH Snake river SEC 28 T 45N R 23W TWP White Pine

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 29 T 44N R 24W TWP Seavey

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast thru Sec. 29, 28 and 33 Seavey twp

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 33 T 44N R 24W TWP Seavey

Description & Name Origin

H L Kenyon

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY _____

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 36 T 44N R 22W TWP Dick

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast thru Sec. 36 Dick twp., and Sec. 1 Williams twp into Pine Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 25 T 44N R 27W TWP Dick

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Northeast

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 24 T 44N R 27W TWP Dick

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenyon

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY _____

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 13 T 44N R 27W TWP Dick

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South and east thru Sec. 13 and 27 Dick twp., into Pine Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keene

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 29 T 44N R 27W TWP Dick

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows southeast

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 33 T 44N R 27W TWP Dick

Description & Name Origin

A. R. Kean

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 22 T 44N R 22W TWP Dick

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest thru Sec. 22, 27, 28, and 33 Dick twp., and Sec. 4, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 28, 29 and 32 Wagner twp., into Kanabec Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Kenaw

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheet to Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast thru Sec. 7, 11, 14, 13 and 24 Wagner twp

MOUTH Pine Lake SEC 24 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

Description & Name Origin

W. P. Kenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 3 T 43N R 27W TWP Wagner

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South thru Sec. 3, 2, 10, 15, 22, 21, 28, 27 and 26 Wagner twp

MOUTH Pine Lake SEC 26 T 43N R 27W TWP Wagner

Description & Name Origin

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME NoName REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 30 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 32 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 20 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 32 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

Description & Name Origin

W. Kuna

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheet Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 7 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 17 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 6 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south thru Sec. 6, 5, 8, 17, 20, and 29 Wagner twp

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 29 T 43N R 22W TWP Wagner

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC. 3 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest

MOUTH Snake river SEC 4 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

Description & Name Origin

H. Rhea

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 16 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 21 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 19 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east and South

MOUTH Snake river SEC 29 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

Description & Name Origin

W. K. Kenyon

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 17 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows South and east

MOUTH Snake river SEC 21 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

Description & Name Origin

W. S. Kenyon

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 26 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south and east thru Sec. 26, 35 and 36 Idun twp

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 36 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

Description & Name Origin

H. L. Kenyon

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY _____

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 24 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South thru Sec. 24, 25 and 36 Idun twp into Kanabec Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

H. H. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC 33 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southwest thru Sec. 33, 32 and 31 Idun Twp into Mille Lacs Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

W. B. Kenaston

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC Sec 30 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows South

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 31 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenyon

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY _____

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east from Mille Lacs Co.

MOUTH Cedar Lake SEC 3 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

Description & Name Origin

H. B. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheet Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 5 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows east

MOUTH Bear Lake SEC 4 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 29 T 44N R 24W TWP Seavey

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows Southeast thru Sec. 29, 32, 33, 34 Seavey twp., and Sec. 3, Idun twp

MOUTH Unnamed river SEC 3 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

Description & Name Origin

K. K. Keenan

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No NAME REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Bear Lake SEC 3 T 43N R 24W TWP Idun

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED flows east thru Sec. 3, 2 and 1, Idun twp., and Sec. 6 and 5 Williams twp

MOUTH Snake river SEC 5 T 43N R 23W TWP Williams

Description & Name Origin

H. L. Klemmer

6. STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin COUNTY

NAME No Name ? REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE SEC 22 T 52 N R 26 W TWP Hill Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows North and east thru sec. 22, 21, 16 and 15 Hill Lake twp

MOUTH Morrison brook SEC 15 T 52 N R 26 W TWP Hill Lake

Description & Name Origin

W. H. Keen

MISC.

NAME Old Hickory Portage ?? CO Aitkin

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Portage REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes Hotels & Resorts (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE ?? T ? R ? TWP ?

GEN LOC ??

Name Origin & Remarks:

This may not be a place name, however there is a Resort listed as Old Hickory Portage Resort Hotel, under Aitkin, Minn. Resorts.

Rose 7-15-41

8.

NAME INDIAN PORTAGE CO ALTKIN

Aitken Co. Project Files

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE REF Palmquist Notes History (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-14-41

A Rasmuson

8.

NAME PORTAGE de La PRAIRIE CO AITKIN

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Portage

REF Palmquist Mss. chap. 4 p. 39 (page) Project office files

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks: This led from the St. Louis River to the Prairie River directly below Prairie lake and was for winter use.

7-17-41

A Rasmuson

8.

10-9

X

NAME OLD PORTAGE OF HUDSON BAY CO AITKIN

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE PORTAGE

MAP BY WARREN UPHAM

REF N.H. WINCHELL VOL 4-P 26 (page)

Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:25

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES SAVANNA

EST

EXACT SITE SEC 2-3-4-5-7-8 T 50N R 22W TWP ?

GEN LOC

Name Origin & Remarks:

Sigalla 6/9/44

8.

NAME Old Hudson Bay Trail CO / Aitkin

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE

REF Proj. Off. Files - Lake Notes Greer report of 1-7-41 p-4 (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC none stated

Name Origin & Remarks:

7-23-41 Rose

NAME Tavern Resort Hotel (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Proj. Off. files - Misc. notes. Hotels & Resorts (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 26 TWP Wealthwood

GEN LOC On Mille Lacs CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

Rose 7-16-41

9.

PARK INDIAN CAMPING GROUND Co AITKIN

Clifford U. Greer report of 3-14-41

NAME ???? REF Ref : Tom A. Thompson (page)

AREA & DIMENS extensive

PRON

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE T 48N R 24W TWP Jevne

GEN LOC East shore of Bass Lake

Description & Name Origin As late as 1901 there was an extensive Indian camping ground "---the east shore of the lake " during the blueberry and ricing seasons. The harvesting was done in Rock Lake a short distance west of Bass lake.

Rose 6-24-41

4.

1021

VILLAGE Post Co Aitkin

NAME N. W. Co's Post REF Cowes. Z. M. P. 1-134 (page)

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 47 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin 1/2 mile E. SE of the issue of the Lower Red Cedar River from Lower Red cedar Lake was the N. W. Co's Post.

OBR. 4-9-40

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME NORTHWEST Co. POST REF MHS XI 372 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 47 R 27 TWP

GEN LOC On the north point of Cedar Lake, then called Lower Red Cedar Lake. FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "The Northwest Co. in 1806 had a post on the north point of Cedar Lake, then called Lower Red Cedar Lake, near the place where the river issues from it."

4.

NAME N. W. Co. House (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Coues Feronia 1895 Exp. Miss. map. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 47 N? R 27 W? TWP

GEN LOC on N. W. shore of Cedar Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6/4/41 Roe

6. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Park Co Aitkin

NAME Cool Gale Park ??

REF Proj. Off. files-misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 45 R 27 TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC on Mille Lacs Lake

Description & Name Origin This may not be a place name, however there is a Resort at this location called Cool Gale Park Resort.

Rose 7-15141

7. NATURAL FEATURE Ridge Co Aitkin

NAME Indian Ridge REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 45 R 27 TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC at or near Garrison on Mille Lacs Lake

Description & Name Origin

(This may not be a place name altho there is a resort here called Indian Ridge Resort)

Rose 7-15-41

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Beach

Co Aitkin

NAME Long Beach ??

REF Proj. Off. files - misc. notes
Hotels & Resorts (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 45-46 R 25 TWP Malmo & Glen

GEN LOC on Sugar Lake

Description & Name Origin

There is a resort at above location called Long Beach Resort. This may not be a place name .

Rose 7-15-41

PAY ROLL ROUTING STUB

Regular (1) or Adjustment (2)

*1. _____ (St.) _____ (Br.) _____ (Pay roll number) Date of check _____

7. Schedule No. _____ Disbursing vou. No. _____

	Date	Hour
32. Received in disbursing office		
33. Checks completed by D. O. ready for distribution		
34. Pay roll returned to accounts office		

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—17086

American Fur Company Posts

4.

NAME Sandy Lake Post (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Guide to Historic Markers - WPA publication #107, page 30 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 ? R 24 ? TWP Libby ?

GEN LOC near Libby

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "SANDY LAKE POST, Trunk highway 65, Libby, Aitkin County. The American Fur Company was established near here about 1830, after an earlier location further south at the Northwest Company's station had been abandoned. William A. Aitkin for many years was a leading trader in this region. Indian missions were also located here from 1832 to 1855."

4.

NAME Sandy Lake Trading Post (village) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Highway Map 1941 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 49 N R 23 W TWP _____

GEN LOC State Highway #65 _____ CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks: American Fur Company post established here about 1830. Wm. A. Aitkin for many years was its leading trader. Indian disturbances created here from 1839 to 1855.

5-12-1941 Walter C. Smith

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin T 50 R 23

NAME American Fur Co. Post REF MHS XI 371 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES Sandy Lake Post? CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC On Sandy Lake - situated near the junction of the Sandy and Mississippi Rivers. FIRST SETTLED Built between 1820-1832.

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "The American Fur Company post at Sandy Lake was built sometime between 1820 and 1832. It was situated near the junction of the Sandy and Mississippi Rivers."

DL

4.

VILLAGE Co Atkin ~~WASHINGTON~~ Wash. Co (1881)

NAME ATKIN'S TRADING POST REF History of S.D. Mill 179 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC On the shore of Sandy Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Mr. Eby was a native of North Wilbraham, Massachusetts and at the age of twenty-four on the 19th of September, 1883, became a missionary teacher at Atkin's trading post.

8/9/40 Hagm R

4.

NAME AITKINS TRADING POST (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF MH Vol. VII (Page) 317

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC On the north shore of Sandy Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: An American Fur Company Post.

DL

4.

NAME "LIBBY'S TRADING POST" (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF MHB VIII (Page) 128

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC At the mouth of the Sandy Lake River.

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

DL.

Name Origin & Remarks: Julius Chambers who visited the Sandy Lake region in 1872, writes, "We slept that night at the mouth of the Sandy Lake River, upon the floor of Mr. Libby's historic trading post. "Libby's" has been known for three generations as the point of portage for the "Big Sea Water" (Lake Superior) reached by descending the turbulent St. Louis River."

4. Trading Post

NAME ???? (village) SANDY LAKE POST ? CO Aitkin

PRON REF Project Office files H.M. Farle notes (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP Libby

GEN LOC At the intersection of Sandy & Mississippi Rivers CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: American Fur Co. built a post at above point ---operated between 1820 and 1833.

Rose 7-14-41

4.

29

VILLAGE

Co AITKIN

NAME FORT BENTON TRADING POST REF MINN-S CENT 54 (page) VOL-2

PROM

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 30? R 23-24 TWP

GEN LOC AT SANDY LAKE

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Operated by the American Fur Co

Ingalls 9/8/40

4.

NAME ABBOT'S FUR TRADING POST (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF MH VOL. VII 315 (Page)

OTHER NAMES "OLD FORT"

PO HIST

EXACT SITE NW POST NORTHWEST CO POST T 49N R 24W TWP WORKMAN 49N 23W Shamrock??

GEN LOC Located at the place

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED called "old fort" which was the old NW Company's post in 1794. On the west side of Sandy Lake.

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

PAY ROLL ROUTING STUB

Regular (1) or Adjustment (2)

*1. _____ (St.) _____ (Br.) _____ (Pay roll number) Date of check _____

7. Schedule No. _____ Disbursing vou. No. _____

	Date	Hour
32. Received in disbursing office		
33. Checks completed by D. O. ready for distribution		
34. Pay roll returned to accounts office		

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—17088

Northwest Company Posts

4.

VILLAGE FORT. Co AITKIN

NAME No Name REF Coues Z mp. 1-138 (page)

PROM PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE ? T 50 ? R 24 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT IN CONT

Description & Name Origin when David Thompson was here SANDY LAKE in 1798 he made the fort to be LAT. 46°-46'-39" N. Long. 93°-20' W. It was a point of commercial and even political importance long before Pike's day- it was such at the pivotal date 1763 in the history of the French & English occupancy of the upper miss this is perhaps the old N W. Co's Trading House

1114

OSP 4-40 1

4.

NAME Northwest Trading Post (village) CO ? Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Upham 76 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ PO HIST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

GEN LOC On Sandy Lake CO ST? _____

FIRST SETTLED _____ PLAT _____ INCORP _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

NAME Sandy Lake Fur Post (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Guide to Historic Markers - WPA publication #106, p30 (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 24 TWP Workman

GEN LOC on Brown's Point

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "106. SANDY LAKE FUR POST, Trunk highway 65, sec. 1, T. 49 N., R. 24 W., Sandy Lake. On what is now Brown's Point just east of here, the Northwest Company about 1794 built one of the most important fur trading posts in the northwest. It controlled the Savanna Portage connecting the St. Louis and Mississippi river systems, and retained its importance until after the War of 1812."

4. FORT

NAME SANDY LAKE FORT (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF MH Vol VII (Page) 311

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC ON SANDY LAKE CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "Here in 1794 William Morrison, according to his brother Allan, built the "original fort" on Sandy Lake."

DL

4.

NAME "The Fort" (village) CO Athin

PRON REF MH Vol. VII 312 (Page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC Browns Bay Sandy lake. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " It is reasonably certain, however, that in the year 1794 the Northwest company erected a permanent establishment here, which, probably from its form and strength, came to be known as "the fort." DL

4.

NAME "OLD TRADING HOUSE" (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF MH Vol. VII 317-319 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE SW of NW corner of section 1 T 49 N R 24 W TWP

GEN LOC On Brown's Point

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

From map by Albert J. Hill.

J.L.

4.

VILLAGE Co AITKIN

NAME NORTHWEST Co. POST REF MHB XI 371 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC "On the west side of Sandy Lake in the present Aitkin Co." FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin "The NW Company's post on Sandy Lake was one of the most important fur-trading stations in the Northwest from 1794, when it was built until after the war of 1812. It was located on the west side of the lake in the present Aitkin Co. In 1833 it was occupied by a trader named Abbott, an employee of the American Fur Company." Arrival of. SC

4.

NAME ? (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Notes in Project Office files - H.M. Farle -pl (page)

OTHER NAMES (1st) Northwest Fur Company Trading post PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 49 R 23 TWP

GEN LOC "on the west shore of Sandy Lake. CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Built 1794 PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks:

gvm 6/19/41

4.

NAME N. W. Co. House (village)? CO Aitkin

PRON REF Coues Grossing 1895 Up. Miss. Map (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T 50 N.? R 23 W.? TWP

GEN LOC N. W. corner of Sandy Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: This fur trading post was here in 1794.

6/5/41 Roe

4.

1108

VILLAGE TRADING HOUSE Co AITKIN

NAME N. W. CO'S REF Coues Z m P. 1- 138 (page)

PROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 50 R 24 TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin The N W Co. House stood on the west shore of Sandy Lake next to the miss R. about 1¼ miles south of the discharge of Sandy Lake.

9.

PARK TRADING POST SITE Co AITKIN

NAME Historic TRADING POST SITE REF McGREGOR RESORT FOLDER (page)

PRON _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

OTHER NAMES _____ EST _____

EXACT SITE _____ T 50 R 24 TWP _____

GEN LOC N.W. side Big Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin

HBC or American Fur Co ?

4/25/41.
F. Bienapfl

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME SANDY LAKE POST

REF VAN BRUNTS VOL-1-1921 4 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

CONT

Description &
Name Origin

Northwest Company in 1796 built a stockaded post at Sandy Lake

4/17/40

4.

VILLAGE TRADING POST Co ATKIN T50-R?3? 209

NAME ?? REF MINN-S-CENT 343 (page) -Vol1

FROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TP

GEN LOC ON SANDY LAKE FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description

Name Origin Five days later, Pike reached the trading post of the Northwest Company XXX, also under the direction of Mr Grant, by whom he and his men, the latter arriving there on the 13th, were received with much hospitality.

Ingalls 2/6/40

4.

NAME GRASS TWINE SPUR (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Mr. Elner T. Strom McGregor, Minnesota (page)

OTHER NAMES [WIRE GRASS CAMP.] CREX CAMP PO HIST

EXACT SITE SE¼ of the NE¼ sec. 34 T 48N. R 24W. TWP Jevne

GEN LOC Central CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED Summer of 1900

PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: A railroad siding at the American Grass Twine Company's camp. The railroad company sold passenger tickets to this point for a number of years. This camp produced "Wire Grass" from which Grass Twine was manufactured.

C. Greer 3/11/41

4. French Settlement

NAME ???? (village) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Project Office files - Aitkin Co. H. M. Farle notes - Hist. p2. (page)

OTHER NAMES PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Sandy Lake CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: ";;;Aitkin county had a French settlement at Sandy Lake ... who were all Catholics(Roman) ...resented other missionaries ..."

(From Folwell's History of Minn. - Vol. 1, p178)

Rose 6-14-41

4. Trading Post

NAME ???? (village) CO CASS

PRON

REF Project Office files - Aitkin Co.
H.M. Farle notes - Aitkin History - pl (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC at Leech Lake

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " 1856 ..... George Bonga, a negro fur trader ;...had a post at Leech Lake."

Rose 7-14-41

4. (Trading Post)

NAME ??? (village) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Notes on Aitkin County Project Office files - H.M. Farle (page)

OTHER NAMES

PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

W. side of Ceder (Cedar ?) lake

GEN LOC

CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: " there is a group of 7 mounds on the west side of Ceder (sic) lake . . . also the ruins of an old Trading Post of the early fur trading days . . . "

See also "Red Cedar Lake Mounds" Rose 7/10/41

4.

NAME ??? (village) 7. Fur Trading Posts CO Aitkin

PRON REF Project Office files - H.M. Farle - p2 (page)

OTHER NAMES If possible, make out slips and give details on these 7 trading posts. PO HIST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC CO ST?

FIRST SETTLED PLAT INCORP

Name Origin & Remarks: "In 1816 Congress passed a law forbidding other than Americans to trade in the territory. After the passage of the law, the British Company (Northwest Fur Company), sold its interests to the American Fur Company, who took control of 4 posts on Sandy Lake, 2 on the north shore of Mille Lacs, 1 on Cedar, and many others on the Mississippi."

gvm 6/19/41

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE Military Road Co Aitkin X

NAME LAKE ROAD REF Mr. and Mrs Jacob Haltonen East Lake, Minn. Rural Route (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE Enters the twp on east range line in sec.25, thence W,26,22,21,28,29,30T46N. R 23W TWP Rice River

GEN LOC East Central

Description & Name Origin An old Military road over which the pioneer settlers in Rice River twp penetrated westward from Moose Lake village in search of homestead land.
Named by the pioneer settlers for the fact it extended from Lake Superior to Mille Lacs Lake.

C. Greer 3/27/41

46-23

8. ARTIFICIAL FEATURE TRAIL CO ATKIN

Aitkin Co. - Project files

NAME DIAMOND TRAIL REF Palmquist-notes-agriculture (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin John + Charles Erickson established Diamond Trail Nursery.

7-14-41

A Rasmusson

8.

88

NAME UPPER DAM CO AITKIN

ARTIFICIAL FEATURE DAM REF GEOLOGY & NATURAL HIST SURVEY N.H. WINCHELL VOL 4: P 51 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS Winchell, Geol. Survey, 4:51

OTHER NAMES EST

EXACT SITE S.W. PART SEC 6 T 50 R 22 TWP Balsam

GEN LOC FLOWING THE SAVANNE LAKE ON THE

Name Origin & Remarks: WEST SAVANNA RIVER, THIS RIVER HAS THREE DAMS, UPPER, WAKEFIELD AND SANDERS DAM.

Ingalls 6/9/41

11.
MISCELLANEOUS SCHOOL NO. 29.

Co AITKIN

MUN

NAME 2

REF AITKIN QUAD. 1914/15 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC 1/2 mile E. of Waukenabo lake.

EXACT SITE sec. 14 T 49N. R 26W. TWP WAUKENABO.

Description & Name Origin

2/28/41 Hall

5.

LAKE "" Co Aitkin

NAME "Lac des Sables" REF MHB VIII 122 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "Connected with a stream (unnamed on Perrault's map) which empties into the Mississippi.

Maybe Big Sandy Lk

5.

NAME River Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Project Offive files - Aitkin Co. H.M. Farle - notes p3. (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC none given STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Name only mentioned - no data of any kind. Gives source as MHS Vol. 17, 1920 ---altho I can find no reference to a lake of this name in this work. ROSE.

Rose 7-14-41

9.

PARK Look-out Station Co Aitkin

NAME ????

REF Project Office files - Aitkin Co. Misc. notes - no name (page)

PRON

AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EST

EXACT SITE T 47 R 27 TWP Aitkin

GEN LOC Just So. of Aitkin on Hghway #169

Description & Name Origin

Rose 7-15-41

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY MUN

NAME AIKEN COUNTY REF Minn.Annals,Pioneer & Democrat Wkly., Pages 1-4 incl. April 28,1859. (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin: From a list of counties etc.

County	County Seat	Sq.Miles	Pop'ln	Wealth
Aiken	Saukiagun City	612	----	-----

6-27-41 Rouse

1475-1574-186-Potekin

11.

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co

MUN

NAME [AIKEN] REF Upham 14 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES AITKIN

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

Aiken

The name of Aitkin county was at first erroneously spelled [illegible], with which it is identical in pronunciation, and it was changed to its present spelling in 1872 by an act of the legislature.

11.

MISCELLANEOUS County

Co Aitkin

MUN

NAME [Aiken]

REF 14th Session 1872 Spl. Laws, Chap CXLV. 511 (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES Aitkin

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Act: "That the name of Aiken county shall be... Aitkin". Effective on passage.

Approved Feby 29, 1872

BPC 7/11/41

11. Co Aitkin

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY MUN

Minn. Annals, Pioneer & Democrat Wkly.,
Pages 1-4 incl. April 28, 1859.

NAME AIKEN REF (page)

PRON EST

OTHER NAMES GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Taken from a list of counties in the state, given in this annal.

6-30-41 Rouse

1475-1574-186-Potekin.

11. MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co AITKIN

MUN

NAME AITKIN

REF FOLSOM 50 YRS IN THE N.W. P 482-3 (page)

CREATED MAY 23, 1857

PRON

~~PST~~ ORGAN JULY 29, 1872

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Named after Wm A. Aitkin, who was a prominent trader on the Upper Mississippi for a number of years.

Ingalls 9/24/70

11.

MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY Co

MUN

NAME AITKIN REF Upham 14 (page)

PRON EST May 23, 1857

OTHER NAMES [AIKEN] GEN LOC

EXACT SITE T R TWP

Description & Name Origin County was organized June 30, 1871, was named for William Alexander Aitkin, a fur trader with the Ojibway Indians. He was born in Scotland in 1785; came from Edinburg to America in his boyhood; and about the year 1802 came to the Noethwest, being in the service of a trader named John Drew. Aitkin married into an influential Indian family; was soon a trader in his own account; and rapidly advanced until in 1831 he took charge of the Fond du Lac department of the American Fur Company, under John Jacob Astor, with headquarters at Sandy Lake in this county, adjoining the east side of the Mississippi river. He died Sept. 16, 1851, and is buried on the east bank of the Mississippi, opposite to the mouth of Swan river, in Morrison county where he had a trading post during his last nine years, after 1842. The name of Aitkin county was at first erroneously spelled Aiken with which it is identical in pronunciation, and it was changed to its present spelling in 1872 by an act of the legislature.

11.
MISCELLANEOUS County

Co Aitkin

MUN

NAME Aitkin

REF 14th Session 1872 511
Spl. Laws, Chap CXLV. (page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES [Aiken]

GEN LOC

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Act: "That the name of Aiken county shall be ... Aitkin. Effective on passage

Approved Febry 29, 1872

11. MISCELLANEOUS COUNTY

Co AITKIN

MUN

NAME AITKIN

REF GEOLOGY + NATURAL HIST SURVEY. N.H. WINCHELL. VOL. II. P. 26 (Page)

PRON

EST

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC NORTHEASTERN PART OF THE INTERIOR OF MINNESOTA

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

Description & Name Origin THE AREA OF AITKIN COUNTY IS 1,994.97 SQUARE MILES, OR 1,276,782.38 ACRES, OF WHICH 111,090.48 ACRES ARE COVERED BY WATER.

Ingalls 6/17/41

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Aitkin

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 21 T 46N R 26W TWP Nordland

GEN LOC In Elm Island lake

Description & Name Origin

A. K. Keeran

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Aitkin

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec 4 T 45N R 21W TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC In Farm Island lake

Description & Name Origin

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Aitkin

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 19 T 46N R 25W TWP Glen

GEN LOC In Turtle Lake

Description & Name Origin

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Aitkin

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheet to Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 11, 12, 13 and 14 T 50N R 23W TWP Turner

GEN LOC In Remo Lake

Description & Name Origin

W. Kuna

7. NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Aitkin

NAME No Name REF Highway Sheets Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec. 18 T 49N R 27W TWP Haugen

GEN LOC In Island Lake

Description & Name Origin

W. L. Kenwa

REFERENCE SHEETS

GREER - - - PLEASE VERIFY OR EXPLAIN FOLLOWING 7-2-41

Report of 5-27-41 Twin Lakes - "...the lake-shore at this site was platted into lake shore-lots..."; the plat was recorded as Twin Lakes. Is this a village site or is it known only by the resorts at this point. - - - "Frontier Camp" ???

Rep. of 5-14-41 "Tingedales" should be spelled without the e before the d -TINGDALES.

" " 5-27-41 What is 'Lansford Community' mentioned in connection with the Lansford School ? Is the district generally known by this name??

" " 5-27-41 Blueberry Trail - (Old road to Mud River) Still referred to as such?

" " 5-27-41 Saukagun City, On Sandy Lake Trail of 1857 - Want it taken ??

" " 5-27-41 Sandy Lake Trail - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " " ??

" " 5-27-41 Where does 'Town Line' Johnson live with respect to this lake, (Town Line Lake) and has he any connection with the lake name ???

" " ------ Two Pines Lakes - T.43N. - R. 22W. Are these two lakes ever known as North and South Lakes ?? If so which is which ??

Mrs. Adolf Carlson, Mc Gregor - You give no antecedents. Who is she and how long a resident in this county and vicinity ??

Try and give us the exact site of points in Mille Lacs, Malmo, Sioux and Picard lakes.

Is Hunters Point on 1930 R.R. Comm. map one of the Points above.

Give exact site of Veteransville and full details. Is this what is now known as White Pine Village ??

Your report on Section Five Creek or Number Five Creek, in your interview with John R. Bodie, gives mouth in the NW$\frac{1}{4}$ of the SW$\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 5, T. 46, R.23. 1936 State Hghway map shows mouth to be in Rice River, and mouth in SW$\frac{1}{4}$ of NW$\frac{1}{4}$, sec.5.

(O V E R)

Rep. of 5-27-41 Page 3, on the subject of Davis Lake (GofML) it states that it was noted by the Government surveyors in 1870 that there was a steamboat landing on the SOUTHEAST extremity of the bay. In the separate form for Steamboat Bay sent in by you and dated March 11, 1941, you state that the steamboat landing is on the SOUTHWESTERN extremity of the Bay. Which is correct ??

Both of the above relate to Steamboat Bay on Steamboat Lake (in Sandy River), S½ of the SW¼, Sec. 14, T.48N. - R.23W. Jevne Twp.

Does White Elk River flow into Willow River or do both empty into the Mississippi river together, or at the same point ?? (sec.2, T.48N. - R.26W. Morrison Twp.)

Who is Mr. ~~R.E. Bailey ... Lost Lake ... your report of this lake ... T47 R23~~ ?

" " " . A.N. Crom - on report of Hanson Lake T.47 R.23 Spalding. ?

" " " . Henry Griesbach - Subject Union Cemetery - Mc Gregor, Sec. 31.?

" " " . O.L. Johnson - " Haugen Twp. data T49 R2 2 ?

" " " . ~~Wallace R. Miller ... " Sand Island Shamrock Twp. T49 R23~~

" " " . Walter Keeler " Workman Twp. data T49 - R24 ?

" " " . Evert Kullhem " Portage P.O. T49 - R24 Workman Twp.

" " " . Clark O. Wotring " Deneen School " " " "

(WiAbo) — Winchell, N. H., The Aborigines of Minnesota. Minn. Hist. Society, 1911.
(Neill) Neill, Rev. Edw. D., History of the Upper Mississippi Valley, M/H/S, 1881.
(11MLM) 1911 Minnesota Legislative Manual Map.
(DofC) 1939, Jan 1., Department of Conservation, Fourth Biennial Report, ending 6/30/38
(BaLak) Bay Lake Folder Map, Lakeland Color Press, Brainerd, Minn.
(AitCo) Aitkin County Folder Map, 1935, Author, Clark F. Neigel, Lakeland C.Press.
(PaBun) Brainerd, Minn., Capital of Paul Bunyan's Playground, Folder Map.
(Var-An) Various Annals.
(Andreas) Andreas, A. T. 1874 Illustrated Historical Atlas of Minnesota.
(GofML) Gazetteer of Meandered Lakes of Minnesota, Issued July 1928.
① (14CWCo) Standard Map of Crow Wing Co. Published 1914, Minn. Map Pub Co.
(39MLM) 1939 Minnesota Legislative Manual Map.
(Folsom) Folsom, W. H.C., Fifty Years in the Northwest, Pub. 1888, Pioneer Press Co.
(DptIm) Department of Immigration, 1925 Map.
(Upham) Minnesota Geographic Names, Warren Upham, MHSC, Vol. 17, 1920.
(WVL+G) 1927 Walker's Village Laws & Government in Minnesota, by Harvey Walker.
(AHM+M) Place Names, Mines & Mining Property. Anna Himrod, Brainerd, 1941.
(40MDM) 1940 Mining Directory of Minnesota. J. J. Craig.
(87MLM) 1887 Minnesota Legislative Manual Map.
(40SHM) 1940, May 1, Dpt. of Highways, Official Road Map of Minnesota.
(AHVar) Place Names, Anna Himrod's Twps, Villages Schools, Lakes, etc., Brainerd, 1941.
③ — (35CWCo) 1935, Febry., Crow Wing Co. Highway Department Map.
(MHB19) Minnesota History Bulletin, Pub. 1919, Minnesota Historical Society.
(30SRR) 1930 Minnesota State Railroad Commission Map.
(MHB30) Minnesota History Bulletin, Pub. 1930, M/H/S.
(MHB26) Minnesota History Bulletin, Pub. 1926, M/H/S.
(MHB23) Minnesota History Bulletin, Pub. 1923, M/H/S/
(MHB21) Minnesota History Bulletin, Pub. 1921,1922, M. H. S.
(LofHM) 1930 Land of Hiawatha Map, pub by C. H. Berkholder, Pequot, Minn.
(Crosby) Crow Wing Co. Map, Paul Bunyan's Playground, by Tourist's Booster Assoc., Crosby.
(CommD) 1937-38 Minnesota State Commercial Directory, Service Publishing Co.
(P.FC A+G) P. F. Collier's New Encyclopedia Atlas & Gazetteer of the World.
(Geo+NH) Winchell & Upham, Geological & Natural History Survey of Minn. 1888. P.P. Co.
(USDeer) U. S. Geological Survey, Minn. Deerwood Quadrangle, June 1914, Wash. D. C.
(USCuyQ) U. S. Geological Survey, Minn. Cuyuna Quadrangle, 1915 Map. Wash. D. C.
(US.BraQ) U. S. Geological Survey, Minn. Brainerd Quadrangle, 1918 Wash. D.C.
(US.PilQ) — U. S. Geological Survey, Minn. Pillager Quadrangle, 1919 Washington, D.C.
(40CWCo) Crow Wing County Resort Map. 1940
(LakeS) — Lake Survey, Dr. Samuel Eddy, U. of M.
(SessL) Session Laws, State of Minnesota, 1849-1937, Territorial & State Laws.
[illegible] Minnesota Brainerd Quadrangle
[illegible] Minnesota Deerwood Quadrangle
(SDCom) State of Minnesota - Drainage Commission Reports.
1914 Crow Wing County Map, Mpls Public Library.
(MiscN) — Miscellaneous Notes.
(PMTri) Minneapolis Tribune, Newspaper Item, various dates.
[illegible]
(ps+PDP) — St. Paul Daily Press, Newspaper Item, various dates.
(Pioneer) — St. Paul Daily Pioneer, Newspaper Item, various dates.
(CCCLS) Civilian Conservation Corps, Lake Survey
(G.HM.40) Guide to Historic Markers. M.H. Records Survey, a W.P.A. Project. May, 1940

U[illegible]enjum)

St[illegible]wy Map 1936 (Greer)

St. hwy map 1936 (Rasmussen)

Aitkin Co Std. Map 1938 (Zastrow)

1917 Hixson Plat Book (Zastrow)

Minn 1940 Hwy Map (Schieck)

1930 RR Map of Minn.

Ser Dir 1937-38 (Schieck)

1940
1936 Atlas of Highways (Zastrow)

1928 Lake Gaz.

Map by Warren Upham
N.H. Winchell Vol. 4 - p25 (Ingalls)

State Drainage Comm (Rasmussen)

McGill (Greer)

Eisenach 1915 map (Greer)

Lake Survey 10 -118 (N.D.) (Rose)

Coues Z.M.P. 1 (Rudolph)

Aitkin QUADRANGLE 1914//1915 (Schweitzer)

Dept. of Conservation, 1938, Annual & Fourth Biennial Report (gvm)

Winchell (Greer) H.W.M.

Aitkin Republican 11-15-40 (Pearson)

P.F. Collier & Son 1914 Atlas (Huth)

Coues-Cronin 1895 Up. Miss. map (Rose)

Proj. Off.files & misc. notes.

Cuyuna QUADRANGLE 13//15 (Scholz)

Folsom 50 yrs in the NW (Ingalls)

Walker's Village Laws

Chap XCVII - 13th Session Sp. Laws yr 1871 (Bienapfl)

MHB XI (Scholz)

Clark Weigal Folder Map 1935 (Zastrow)

Mille Lac (Greer)

— ⊙ Original Surveyor's Field Notes

✓ ✱ History of Upper Miss. Valley (Pruitt-Schulenberg)

— ⊙ Jevne Minutes (Twp Clerks minutes)

Main Highway Map, 1941

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Highway Department Aitkin Co.

TITLE Highway Map 1941

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER State Printer '41

PUB DATE 1941 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Office ABBREVIATION USED Highway Map 1941

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 5-12-1941

DATE COMPLETED 5-14-1941 BY Walter C. Schultz

1. REFERENCE

Aitkin Co.

AUTHOR

TITLE STATE ATLAS of MINNESOTA

AITKIN Co.

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER

PUB DATE ABOUT 1916 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY HISTORICAL BLDG ABBREVIATION USED ST. ATLAS of MINN Co. MAP.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 2/9-42

DATE COMPLETED 2/13-42 BY Frank Schoweiler.

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR N H Winchell. ass by Warren Upham

TITLE Geology of Minnesota Aitkin Co

PUB AT St Paul PUBLISHER Pioneer Press Company

PUB DATE 1888 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 2 PAGES 671

LIBRARY 78-2 St A E ABBREVIATION USED N H Winchell - Vol 2

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 6-3-1941

DATE COMPLETED 6-3-1941 BY Wm Smith

1. REFERENCE

Aitkin Co. 1938

AUTHOR _____

TITLE STANDARD MAP OF AITKIN COUNTY MINNESOTA

_____

PUB AT ST PAUL MINN PUBLISHER McGILL WARNER CO

PUB DATE 1938 ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

LIBRARY OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED AITKIN CO STD MAP 1938

Remarks: Rechecked by Hall 1/30/41.

DATE BEGAN 1/17 1941

DATE COMPLETED 1/29-1941 BY G.K. Jastrow

AITKIN COUNTY

Upham
McCauley Map
Gazeteer of Meandered Lakes
Minnesota Platbook, 1916 (all but unnamed features)
County map, 1930
USBGN Decisions
Legislative Manual, 1939
Map accompanying Leverett and Sardeson, Surface Formations . . . of Northeastern Minnesota (Minnesota Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 13 -- Minneapolis, 1917).
Writers' Project field notes.
U.S. Geological Survey, Aitkin Quadrangle
County map, 1938
Hixson Platbook, 1917
Walker, Village Laws
Water Resources Index, June 1941
Holt, American Place Names
U. S. Geological Survey, Deerwood Quadrangle
U. S. Geological Survey, Cuyuna Quadrangle
Eisenach map, 1915
U. S. Geological Survey, Wealthwood Quadrangle
Gazetteer of Minnesota Streams, in State Drainage Commission, Report of the Water Resources Investigation of Minnesota, 1911-1912 (St. Paul, 1912)

Cronin Chart

Daniel W. Cronin, Historico-Geographical Chart of the Upper Mississippi River. Compiled and Drawn to Accompany Pike's Expetitions, under the direction of Dr. Elliott Coues. Copyright 1895. In Pike, Expeditions, vol.3, pocket (Coues, ed.)

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL, N.H. ASSISTED BY GRANT, ULYSSES, S., TODD, JAMES, E., UPHAM, WARREN. AND WINCHELL, HORACE, V.

TITLE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA

AITKIN COUNTY PAGES 25 TO 54

PUB AT ST PAUL PUB-LISHER THE PIONEER PRESS CO.

PUB DATE 1899 ED NO VOLS VOL NO IV PAGES 629

LIB-RARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED GEOLOGY & NATURAL HIST. SURVEY. N.H. WINCHELL Vol. IV

Remarks:

Text matter

DATE BEGAN 6/18/41

DATE COMPLETED 6/19/41 BY

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL, N.H. ASSISTED BY GRANT, ULYSSES. S. - - -
TODD, JAMES, E. UPHAM, WARREN AND WINCHELL, HORACE V.

TITLE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA

- - AITKIN COUNTY PAGES 25 TO 54 - - - - - - - - -

PUB AT ST PAUL - - - PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS CO. - - -

PUB DATE 1899 - - ED - - - NO VOLS - - - VOL NO IV PAGES 629 - - - -

LIBRARY MPLS. PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED MAP FIG. 2 SANDY LAKE AND ITS VICINITY N.H. WINCHELL VOL H. P29 - -

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 6/17/41 - - - - - -

DATE COMPLETED 6/17/41 - - - - - BY Ed C. Ingalls - - - - - -

REFERENCE

1. Highway Dept. Co. map, 1936 REFERENCE AITKIN COUNTY

AUTHOR

TITLE MAP OF AITKIN COUNTY

STATE HIGHWAY MAP 1936

PUB AT MINNEAPOLIS PUB-LISHER DAHMS PHOTO CO.

PUB DATE 1936 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIB-RARY 28 N.E. 2nd St. ABBREVIATION USED Highway Dept. Co. map, 1936 ST. HWY. MAP 1936

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 5-29-41

DATE COMPLETED 6-4-41 BY Archie Rasmusson

1 REFERENCE

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Folsom, W. H. C.

TITLE Fifty years in the Northwest

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER Pioneer Press Company

PUB DATE 1888 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 763

LIBRARY Mpls. Public Library ABBREVIATION USED Folsom 50 yrs in N. W.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 9-9-40

DATE COMPLETED 9-26-40 BY Ed. C. Ingalls

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Aitkin Quad

AUTHOR U. S. Geological Survey

TITLE Aitkin Quadrangle (Aitkin County)

PUB AT Washington, D. C.

PUBLISHER U. S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1915 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Aitkin Quad

Remarks -

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Aitkin Township Plats

AUTHOR _ _ _

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Andreas Atlas, 1874

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Minnesota

PUB AT Chicago

PUBLISHER A. T. Andreas

PUB DATE 1874 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO PAGES 394

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Andreas Atlas, 1874

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac

AUTHOR Jacob V. Brower and D. I. Bushnell

TITLE Memoirs of Exploration in the Basin of the Mississippi, 1540-1665: Mille Lac

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER H.L.Collins Company

PUB DATE 1900 ED

NO VOLS 8 VOL NO 3 PAGES 140

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Collier Atlas, 1914

AUTHOR _____

TITLE New Encyclopedic Atlas and Gazetteer of World

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER P. F. Collier and Son

PUB DATE _____ ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES 264

LIBRARY _____ ABBREVIATION USED Collier Atlas, 1914

Remarks -

Copyright 1910

DATE USED _____ BY _____

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Co.map, 1938

AUTHOR

TITLE Standard Map of Aitkin County, Minnesota

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co.

PUB DATE 1938 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Co.map, 1938

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Cuyuna Quad

AUTHOR U. S. Geological Survey

TITLE State of Minnesota. Cuyuna Quadrangle

PUB AT Washington, D. C.

PUBLISHER U. S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1915

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Cuyuna Quad

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Deerwood Quad

AUTHOR U. S. Geological Survey

TITLE Deerwood Quadrangle

PUB AT Washington, D. C.

PUBLISHER U. S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1914 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Deerwood Quad

Remarks -

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Eddy Lake Survey

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Typewritten and longhand reports on lake survey conducted by Dr. Samuel Eddy, associate professor of zoology, U. of M.

PUB AT _____ PUB-LISHER _____

PUB DATE _____ ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

LIB-RARY _____ ABBREVIA-TION USED Eddy Lake Survey

Remarks -

DATE USED _____ BY _____

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Eisenach Map, 1915

AUTHOR Eisenach, W. L. Aitkin, Minnesota

TITLE Map of Aitkin County Minnesota and Mille Lacs Lake

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER Adept Map Company

PUB DATE ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIB-RARY ABBREVIA-TION USED Eisenach Map

Remarks -

Copyright 1915

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Folsom, Fifty Years

AUTHOR Folsom, William H. C.

TITLE Fifty Years in the Northwest

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER St. Paul Pioneer Press Co.

PUB DATE 1888 ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 763

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Folsom, Fifty Years

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Gaz. Meandered Lakes

AUTHOR Minnesota Department of Drainage and Waters

TITLE Gazetteer of Meandered Lakes of Minnesota

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER Dept of Drainage and Waters

PUB DATE 1928 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 183

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Gaz. Meandered Lakes

Remarks -

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Gaz. Minn. Streams

AUTHOR

TITLE Gazetteer of Minnesota Streams, in State Drainage Commission, Report of the Water Resources Investigation of Minnesota, 1911-1912, p. 566-594.

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER

PUB DATE

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIB-RARY

ABBREVIA-TION USED Gaz.Minn. Streams

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Highway Dept. Co. map, 1936

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Map of Aitkin County, Minnesota

PUB AT _____

PUB LISHER State Highway Department

PUB DATE _____ ED _____

NO VOLS _____

VOL NO _____

PAGES _____

LIB- RARY _____

ABBREVIA- TION USED Highway Dept. Co. Map, 1936

Remarks -

Copyright 1936

DATE USED _____

BY _____

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Hixson Platbook, 1917

AUTHOR

TITLE Aitkin County, Minnesota

PUB AT [Rockford, Ill.]

PUBLISHER [W. W. Hixson and Company]

PUB DATE [1917]

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Hixson Platbook

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Holt, Am. Place Names

AUTHOR Holt, Alfred H.

TITLE American Place Names

PUB AT New York

PUBLISHER Thomas Y. Crowell Co.

PUB DATE 1938 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 222

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Holt, Am. Place Names

Remarks -

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Jevne Town Minutes

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Booth's Town Record Book for the State of Minnesota. Minutes of the Town of Jevne, Aug. 2, 1902 to July 14, 1906

PUB AT _____

PUBLISHER _____

PUB DATE _____ ED _____

NO VOLS 3

VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

LIBRARY _____

ABBREVIATION USED Jevne Town Minutes

Remarks -

DATE USED _____

BY _____

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Kanabec Co. Times

AUTHOR

TITLE Kanabec County Times, October 6, 1884 to Dec. 29, 1887

PUB AT Mora, Minn

PUBLISHER R. W. Safford

PUB DATE 1884-87

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Kanabec Co. Times

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

King and Chaney, Field Notes

AUTHOR King, J. R., and R. O. Chaney

TITLE Field Notes Aitkin County Minnesota. Ranges 22, 23, 24

PUB AT

PUB LISHER

PUB DATE ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIB-RARY

ABBREVIA-TION USED King and Chaney, Field Notes

Remarks -

This is a certified copy of the original field notes of the government survey to establish the subdivision and meander lines within the above townships. County auditor's office.

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

McGill-Warner Map, n.d.

AUTHOR

TITLE Standard Map of Aitkin County Minnesota

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co.

PUB DATE Not given

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED McGill-Warner Map, n.d.

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38

AUTHOR

TITLE 1937-1938 Minnesota State Commercial Directory; Compiled and Edited for the Reavis Press by the Service Publishing Co., Inc., Mpls.

PUB AT Minneapolis

PUBLISHER Service Publishing Co

PUB DATE 1938

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Minn.Highway Map, 1940

AUTHOR

TITLE Official Road Map of Minnesota showing the State Highway System and Main Secondary Roads

PUB AT

PUBLISHER State Highway Department

PUB DATE 1940 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Minn. Highway Map, 1940

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Minn. Highway Map, 1941

AUTHOR Minn. Highway Department

TITLE Highway Map 1941

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER Minn. Highway Department

PUB DATE 1941 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Minn. Highway Map, 1941

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE R. R. Map of Minn., 1930

AUTHOR

TITLE Railroad Commissioners' Map of Minnesota

PUB AT

PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co

PUB DATE 1930 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED R. R. Map of Minn., 1930

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Upham

AUTHOR Upham, Warren

TITLE Minnesota Geographic Names; Their Origin and Historic Significance (Minnesota Historical Collections, vol. 17)

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER Minnesota Historical Society

PUB DATE 1920 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 735

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Upham

Remarks -

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Walker, Village Laws

AUTHOR Walker, Harvey

TITLE Village Laws and Government in Minnesota

PUB AT Minneapolis PUBLISHER University of Minnesota Press

PUB DATE 1927 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 175

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Walker, Village Laws

Remarks -

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Wealthwood Quad.

AUTHOR U. S. Geological Survey

TITLE W- Wealthwood Quadrangle

PUB AT Washington, D. C.

PUBLISHER U. S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE ED 1916

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Wealthwood Quad

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

Weigal Map, 1935

AUTHOR Weigal, Clark F.

TITLE Aitkin Co. Resorts Folder Map

PUB AT

PUBLISHER Lakeland Press

PUB DATE 1935 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Weigal Map

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Winchell, Geol. Survey, vol.4

AUTHOR Winchell, Newton H., and others

TITLE Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota

PUB AT St. Paul

PUBLISHER The Pioneer Press Co

PUB DATE 1899 ED NO VOLS VOL NO 4 PAGES 629

LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED Winchell, Geol. Survey, vol. 4

Remarks -

DATE USED BY

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE Winchell, Upper Mississippi

AUTHOR Winchell, N. H., Edward D. Neill, J. Fletcher Williams, ~~Charles~~ S. Bryant

TITLE History of the Upper Mississippi Valley

PUB AT Minneapolis

PUBLISHER Minnesota Historical Company

PUB DATE 1881

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 717

LIBRARY

ABBREVIATION USED Winchell, Upper Mississippi

Remarks -

DATE USED

BY

1. Minn. Gaz. Aitkin Quad REFERENCE AITKIN CO. ES.

AUTHOR U.S. Geological Survey

TITLE Aitkin Quadrangle (Aitkin County) Map

PUB AT Washington D.C. PUBLISHER U.S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1915 ED 1915 NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY St Paul Public ABBREVIATION USED Aitkin Quad Aitkin-1914 || 1915

Remarks - AITKIN Checked

Rechecked by Hall 2/28/41.

DATE USED 5-29-40 BY Robert Schweitzer

AITKIN REPUBLICAN
AITKIN, Minn.

AITKIN COUNTY

Consulted by Greer in connection with the old logging camp conducted by Ole Mausten. According to an article in the above paper dated March, 1895, "in 1891 Ole Mausten, who was holding office in 1895 as Aitkin County Sheriff, maintained a logging camp in sec, 32 near Portage Crossing on the N.P.R.R. by Portage Lake."

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-27-41

Rose 6-30-41

1. Aitkin Township Plats REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE TOWNSHIP PLATS OF AITKIN COUNTY, Public Lands of the State of Minnesota.

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER _____

PUB DATE _____ ED _____ NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES _____

LIBRARY Aitkin County Reg. of Deeds Office. ABBREVIATION USED Aitkin Township Plats PLAT.

Remarks:

This volume contains certified copys of the original township plats, based on the field notes of the original government survey to establish sub-division and meander lines. Publisher not shown. Pages not numbered.

DATE BEGAN _____

DATE COMPLETED 1/14/41 BY C. Greer

ALLEN, MYRON R. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Commercial Manager of the General Minnesota Utilities Company, of Mc Gregor. Interviewed in connection with Mc Gregor Public Utilities.

Int. by Greer Rose 7-1-41

Report of 1-23-41

ANDERSON, Mrs. A. J.

Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Route # 2.

AITKIN COUNTY

Operator of the Sandy Lake Store in Shamrock Twp. This store and resort was built and operated by Mr. A.J. Anderson (dec.) for fifteen years. It is located on the north bank of the Prairie River.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-24-41

Rose 6-27-41

1. Andreas Atlas, 1874 REFERENCE AITKINS Co

AUTHOR A. T. ANDREAS

TITLE ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

PUB AT CHICAGO ILLS PUBLISHER A. T. ANDREAS

PUB DATE 1874 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 394

LIBRARY MPLS ABBREVIATION USED Andreas Atlas, 1874 ANDREAS 1874

Remarks:

Rechecked by Hall. 4/15/41.

DATE BEGAN 4-9-41

DATE COMPLETED 4-9-41 BY A. A. FAGEN

BAILEY, Mr. F.O.,
Mc Gregor, Minn.
Route #1.

AITKIN COUNTY

Interviewed by Greer on the name origin of Bullhead lake. Claims it was given this name because many bullhead fish were in the lake.

Int. by Greer
Sheet on Bullhead lake 5-9-41

Rose 6-30-41

BAILEY, Mr. George,
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Star route #1

AITKIN COUNTY

Farmer in the NW¼ of the NW¼ , section 20, of Jevne Township. Continuous residence since 1910.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-27-41

Rose 6-30-41

BAILEY, MR. J.T. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Mr. Bailey has held numerous elective offices in the village, including Justice of the Peace, village Clerk and Councilman. He states that he was the one delegated to erect the first Lighting plant - street lighting system in the village of Mc Gregor. It consisted of three kerocene street lamps, each lamp burned about one gallon of kerocene a night, one lamp being placed in front of each of the following business establishments: J.W. Clark's store, Frank Spicola's store and the Hudson & Turner Saloon.

Greer letter to office 1-10-41 Rose 7-1-41

BARETT, Mr. Phil,
Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Route #2.

AITKIN COUNTY

He is Scotch-Irish, a farmer and resort operator. Homesteaded near Round Lake, T. 49, R. 23, forty years ago, Has operated a resort on the northeast side of Round Lake for the past few yaers, married, several grown children. Continuous residence for the past 38 years.Round lake is an interpretation of an Indian name for the lake

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-14-41

Rose 6-30-41

BERTRAND, Mr. Bae
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Mr. Bertrand is a farmer. Continuous residence in the township since 1904. He was elected clerk of Adams school for many years. (Name of twp. ar Twp. and range not given) Believe however that this is Jevne Twp - T. 48N., R. 23W.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-27-41

Rose 6-30-41

BLACKTIN, Mr. Tom B. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
c/o Shady Shelter (Resort)

Mr. Blacktin is the proprietor of the Shady Shelter resort, on the south side of Round Lake near Axtell. He purchased the resort in 1936.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-14-41

Rose 6-30-41

BODIE, JOHN R. AITKIN COUNTY
East Lake, Minnesota.
Route #1.

Finnish - service station operator; born in Rice River Twp.(T. 46N -R. 23W.) has had continuous residence in the township for the past 32 years.

Interview by Clifford U. Greer, ~~xx~~

BOEKENOOGEN , MRS. RUGNA
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Interviewed by Greer on the Mc Gregor Hospital. No qualifications.

Greer report of 2-8-41

Rose 7-1-41

BONNEVILLE, Mrs. N. AITKIN COUNTY

Aitkin, Minnesota
Fleming route

Mrs. Bonneville, co-proprietor of the highway service station at Hassman Lunction. Born in that neighborhood and has had continuous residence there for the past seventeen years. nee : Cartie.

Int. by Greer Rose 6-30-41
Sheet on Bonneville Junction 5-5-41

BORDWELL, Mr. E.L.

AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Star route #2

Built the Tower Pines Resort on the east side of Bill Horn Bay in Sandy Lake in 1938 and is still operating it.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

BORG, Mr. Sam A. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #1

Swedish settler and farmer. A pioneer settler at Grayling in 1895. Operated a general merchandise store at the site throughout the lumbering period. Son-in-law to Frank B. Clark, first settler in Clark township.

He was a pioneer settler at Grayling, Minn. He came to Mc Gregor in 1895, settled on the south side of the track, four miles east of Mc Gregor Station, at a point where the N.P. R.R. crosses the Sandy River.After a petition for a post-office at this point by the hand full of settlers here was granted and the name Grayling adopted and the first Postmaster was John L Borg, a brother to S.A. Borg. The P.O. operated untill 1929, at which time it was discontinued. In 1895, Sam A. Borg built and operated the first General Store at Grayling, lumbering operations were at their height and this little siding where the trains used to stop to allow the lumbermen to get off and continue their way via canoe up Sandy River to the camps, became a thriving lumbering town. S.A. Borg did a healthy business. First school was taught in his home - 3 months- in 1895. When school district #36 was formed and a new school was built, Mr. Borg was elected School Clerk for two years, which office he held for that period. When the lumbering business waned, Grayling again became just a flag stop and the P.O. was discontinued as well as Borg's store.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer Rose 6-24-41
Greer report of 4-15-41

BOURNE, CAPT. J.L.
East Lake, Minn.

AITKIN COUNTY

Interviewed by Greer on history of Mc Gregor. Capt. Bourne was the Commanding Officer and is a Captain of the 69th. Regular army. Subject of interview was the C.C.C. Camp FWS #3, at East Lake. Other informants here were the following Officers:

Capt. Charles Gundry, Subaltern
M.A. Engeset, Educational Director
Joe M. Madsen, Camp Supt.
Dr. E. Hendericks, Health Officer.

Int. by Greer
Report of 1-1-41

Rose 7-1-41

BRIGHT, Mr. E.M. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota

Forest Ranger, stationed at the Sandy Lake Ranger Station.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR Brower, J.V. and D.I. Bushnell Jr.

TITLE Memoirs of Exploration in the Basin of the Mississippi. MILLE LAC.

PUB AT St. Paul Minn.

PUBLISHER H. L. Collins Company

PUB DATE 1900 ED 1st NO VOLS - VOL NO III. PAGES 140

LIBRARY Private autographed copy number 100.

ABBREVIATION USED ~~Mille Lac.~~ Brower, Memoirs: Mille Lac

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY C. Greer 3/19/41

BROWN, Mrs. Fred

AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2

She is the proprietor of "Duck Inn" resort on the north side of Sandy Lake. She has cabins, boats and bait. Established in 1928 and operated for several years as Fred's Place. " Duck in and if you don't like the looks of the place you can duck out'.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-24-41

Rose 6-27-41

CAIRNS, Mrs. R. H., AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

The Klondike Lodge, est. in 1925 by Mr. R.H. Cairns as Klondike Cabins is located on Glacial Lake (Turtle Lake) in Warner township. He is still the owner and operator of the Resort.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-24-41

CARLSON, Mr. John

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #1.

AITKIN COUNTY

Swedish farmer, son of Mr. Charles G. Carlson, settler in the NE¼ of the NE¼ , sec. 8 Spalding Twp., from 1917 untill his death in 1933. The father named Bullhead lake in this twp.in 1917 because of the large numbers of this species of fish in the lake.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-14-41

Rose 6-27-41

CLARK, Mr. & Mrs. Frank E.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Settlers since 1910. Interviewed in connection withDiamond Lake in Mc Gregor Twp.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-9-41

Rose 6-27-41

Collier Atlas, 1914

1. REFERENCE Aitkin Co.

AUTHOR P.F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

TITLE New Encyclopedic Atlas and Gazetteer of World

PUB AT

PUBLISHER P.F. Collier & Son

PUB DATE ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 264

LIBRARY Office

ABBREVIATION USED Collier Atlas, 1914
P.F. Collier & Son. 1914 Atlas

Remarks:
Revised by H.W. Poates
Copyright, 1910, By Dodd, Mead & Co.

DATE BEGAN 1-9-1941

DATE COMPLETED 1-9-1941 BY Walter C Hush

CORNISH, Mr. Charles E. AITKIN COUNTY
Boot Lake, Minnesota.

No qualification other than that his name, Cornish is the same as the township name in which this resort is located. Probably of the same family. Interviewed on the 'Cornish Lodge' - discontinued. The Lodge was located on Boot Lake.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-24-41

Rose 6-27-41

AITKIN COUNTY

CORNISH, Mrs. Martha
Boot Lake, Minn.

Mrs. Cornish is the only living relative of the Pillager Indian, Muckandwaywenanee, for whose memory Muck's Island in Big Sandy Lake was named by the Ojibways. So named to commemorate his bravery.

Mrs. Cornish is commonly known in the region as Martha Muck.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer
Report of 6-16-41

Rose 6-25-41

1. Co. Map, 1938 REFERENCE Aitkin County

AUTHOR

TITLE Standard Map of Aitkin County, Minnesota.

PUB AT St. Paul PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co.

PUB DATE 1938 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Project Office ABBREVIATION USED Co. Map, 1938 Aitkin Co Std Map - 1938

Remarks:

Rechecked by Hall 1/30/41

DATE BEGAN 1/17/41

DATE COMPLETED 1/29/41 BY Gustave W. Zastrow

1. Minn. Gaz. Cuyuna Quad

REFERENCE
Aitkin Co.

Aitkin Co.

AUTHOR U. S. Geological Survey

TITLE State of Minnesota - Cuyuna Quadrangle

PUB AT Washington, D. C.

PUBLISHER U. S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE 1915 ED 1915

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES map

LIBRARY St. Paul Public Library

ABBREVIATION USED Cuyuna Quad Cuyuna 13/15

Remarks -

Rechecked by Hall. 2/27/41.

DATE USED 7/17/40

BY John J. Scholz

DEATZ, Mrs. Lois
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Mrs. Deatz built the Northern Lights Resort on the south end of Bill Horn Bay and named it for the beautiful view over Bill Horn Bay of the northern borealis. Built it in 1929

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

1. Minn. Gaz.

Deerwood Quad

REFERENCE

Aitkin Co.

AUTHOR U. S. Geological Survey

TITLE Minnesota Deerwood Quadrangle

PUB AT Wahington, D. C.

PUBLISHER U. S. Geological Survey

PUB DATE June 1914 ED 1914

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES

LIBRARY Hill Reference (St. Paul)

ABBREVIATION USED Deerwood Quad Deerwood 1912/14

Remarks -

Rechecked by Hall 2/28/41

DATE USED 6/10/40 to 6/13/40

BY Robert Schmeitzer

DOUGLAS, MRS. EDWARD L. AITKIN COUNTY
Tamarack, Minnesota.

Edward L Douglas was born in Canada in 1850. He came to the United States in 1867 and engaged in the lumber business at Rockford, Minnesota. He came to Aitkin in 1876 and engaged in the lumber and hotel business. In 1878 he returned to Rockford, and married Miss Ellen Sook: returned to Aitkin with his bride and their honeymoon was spent on the steamboat Po-keg-u-ma in a trip up the Mississippi to Pokeguma Falls. In the summer of 1881 , Mr. Douglas, in company with Mr. G.W. Knox formed 'The Aitkin Lumber Co.' The first saw-mill erected at Aitkin was erected by this Company according to an article in the Aitkin Age dated 12-29-1883. Mrs. Douglas, who at the present time is living at Tamarack, Minnesota, is eighty years of age, a semi-invalid. Her knowledge as to the date of organization, extent of the business of the Sand River Lumber Co. and other details is very limited. She states that her husband came to Tamarack in the spring of 1899, that previously he had engaged extensively in the lumber business in the region of the Sandy River, extending from Tamarack to Mc Gregor and points north. In 1899 he had a large number of logs at Tamarack at the time he came here He erected a saw-mill there and moved his headquarters to Tamarack to carry on his lumbering operations from that point. Shortly thereafter hte Sandy River Lumber Co. was incorporated. Mr. Douglas held controlling interest and transacted all the business of the company. Mr Bonness, according to Mrs. Douglas memory provided the financial backing of the enterprise. Prior to his coming to Tamarack he had bought thousands of acres of timber land on both sides of the Sandy River. He held 125 shares of the Lumber Co. stock with a par value of $100.00 per share. Mr. Bonness 124 shares. E.L. Douglas died in 1922. Was appointed P.M. of Tamarack June 21, 1902 and held the post for 15 years. rose 7-1-41
Greer report of 11-22-40

DYSLAND, Miss Clara

AITKIN COUNTY

Aitkin, Minnesota.
Fleming route.

Daughter of Ole A Dysland, first Post-Master at Ude, Minn.

The following is taken from the original certificate of appointment:

" Robert J. Wynne, Postmaster General of the United States. Dated Dec. 28, 1904. Ole A Dysland was appointed Postmaster at Ude, Minnesota. Took the oath January 12, 1905."

Ude Post-office (former)

In Greer report of 5-27-41 he adds the following data on above subject:

" Interviewed in connection with the only P.O. ever established in the township of Jevne. Est. in Dec. 1904. It was established as Ude Post Office, later the name was changed to Lansford.

Report of Clifford U. Greer
dated 4-15-41

Rose 6-25-41

Eddy Lake Survey

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR DR. SAMUEL EDDY - ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR - ZOOLOGY

TITLE HAS NO SPECIFIC TITLE (RESEARCH FILE RECORDS - LAKE + STREAM)

PUB AT UNPUBLISHED — PUBLISHER - TYPEWRITTEN - + LONGHAND REPORTS.

PUB DATE — ED — NO VOLS — VOL NO — PAGES —

LIBRARY U. of M. - ZOOLOGY # 213 — ABBREVIATION USED Eddy LAKE SURVEY (LAKE No.) (DATE OF REPORT)

Remarks:
These reports are divided into 18 districts as per attached map.

DATE BEGAN ? APX DEC. 30TH

DATE COMPLETED ? NOT COMPLETED BY M. A. Poe

Eisenach Map

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Eisenach, W. L. Aitkin Minnesota

TITLE Map of Aitkin County Minnesota and Mille Lacs Lake.

PUB AT -

PUBLISHER Adept Map Company, -

PUB DATE Copyright 1915 by W. L. Eisenach ~~-Aitkin, Minn.~~

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 1

LIBRARY First National Bank Aitkin, Minnesota

ABBREVIATION USED Eisenach Map

Remarks: Scale , One inch equals one mile. State, Judicial and County ditches shown in red. Schools, Telegraph Stations and Telephone, by symbol. Improved roads in yellow.

DATE BEGAN 5/1/41

DATE COMPLETED 5/2/41

BY C. Greer

EKELUND, Mrs. C.F.
Mc Gregor, Minn.

AITKIN COUNTY

No qualifications. Interviewed in connection with the store and filling station known today as Marsh's Resort Store. Formerly known as Ekelund's Store on Bellhorn. (She is probably wife or relative of the former proprietor.) Also interviewed Mr. C.F. Ekelund in connection with his 'Ekelund's Cabin Camp & Caf'e'.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

AITKIN COUNTY

ELLERTSON, Mr. B.J.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2

Proprietor of Spruce Beach Resort on the north side of Lake Minnewawa.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-25-41

ENGSTROM, Mr. Oscar,
East Lake, Minnesota.
Rural route.

AITKIN COUNTY

Interviewed as to the township name origin (Lee Township)
Named by Town Board for Mr. Ole Mechior Lee, a Norwegian settler, one of the first in the township.
" Whenever Mr. Engstrom receives an inquiry as to the name origin of the township, ' we always say as a joke, it is named after the Cival War General, General Lee.' "

Int. by Greer
Sheet on Lee Twp. 3-27-41

Rose 6-30-41

ERICKSON, MR. VICTOR E. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minn. ?
c/o Aitkin County Abstract Co.

Mr. Erickson, of the Aitkin County Abstract Company very kindly, and with a great deal of trouble to himself uncovered the record which shows that Indian Chief Misqoudace sold his tract of land 'for $1.00 and other v valuable considerations', deeding same to C.W. Mc Donald, Dec. 24, 1885.

Letter of Greer to office 1-10-41 Rose 7-1-41

EYGABROAD, Mr. G.A. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2.

Owner of a palatial home and residence on the west shore of Lake Minnewawa.
Realtor- Home built in 1916. No other data on him.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-25-41
Report of 6-21-41

FERLITA, MRS. FRANK, AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Questioned as to Mc Gregor news paper history.
She is the type setter for A.H. Carlisle.

Int. by Greer
Report of 1-23-41

Rose 7-1-41-

FINLEY, Mr. F.H.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Mr. Finley is Manager of Frontier Camp. No other data.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-14-41

Rose 6-30-41

1. Folsom, Fifty Years REFERENCE

AUTHOR Folsom, William Henry Carman

TITLE Fifty Years in the Northwest

PUB AT St. Paul, Minn. PUBLISHER St. Paul Pioneer Press Co.

PUB DATE 1888 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 763

LIBRARY Mpls Central Library ABBREVIATION USED ~~50 Yrs N. W. Folsom~~ Folsom, Fifty Years

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED 3/1/40 BY Gusta ve Henjum

FULTON, Mrs. Carrie
Mc Gregor, Minn.
Route #1.

AITKIN COUNTY

Mrs. Carrie Fulton, widow. Resident in Mc Gregor since 1902, in the past twenty years has lived on a farm in sec. 33, T. 49N., R.23W., which adjoins Fulton or Mud Lake. Raised a large family and the boys are quite familiar with local history for the past 35 years. None of the family have ever heard of a Fulton Lake in the region.

Int. by Greer
Sheet on Mud Lake 49-23 Shamrock 5-2-41

Rose 6-30-41

1. Gaz. Meandered Lakes REFERENCE

AUTHOR Dep't of Drainage and Waters

TITLE Gazetteer of Meandered Lakes of Minnesota

PUB AT St. Paul Minn

PUB-LISHER Dep't of Drainage and Waters.

PUB DATE July, 1928 ED

NO VOLS 1

VOL NO 1 PAGES 183

LIB-RARY Main Office

ABBREVIATION USED ~~1928 Lake Gaz.~~ Gaz. Meandered Lakes

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN ~~Jan 23~~, 1941

DATE COMPLETED ~~Jan 28~~, ~~1941~~ BY Frank Bienapfl & B. P. Cronin.

HALTONEN, Mr. Jacob, AITKIN COUNTY
East Lake, Minnesota.
Rural route.

Mr. Haltonen is the man who suggested the name of Rice River for the present township of that name, which was accepted by the township organizers, because Rice River meandered over the township.

Also gave information on old military road ' Lake Road '.
He was born in Vaha Kyrö, Finland in the year 1867, emigrated to the U.S. in 1886. Mrs. Haltonen, born Miss Ida S. Anderson in Kannus, Finland in 1875, emmigrated to the U.S. in fall of 1885.Married Haltonen in Newburg, Michigan on July 16, 1889. Mr. Haltonen, after a previous location at Hibbing, cmae to Moose Lake, and penetrated westward to section 28 Township 46N. Range 23W., via the Lake Road, arriving on sec. 28, on March 5th, 1895. Filed a homestead claim immediately and started aonstruction of a log cabin. After the completion of the cabin Mrs. Haltonen arrived over the same route. on April 2, 1895.Mr. Haltonen states that when he came he drove a team of horses as far as 'Dixons', there was forced to abandon the team and substitute an ox and a cart. No settler had previously penetrated as far west as sec. 28 and for a number of miles the road had grown over with second growth timber and much cutting and clearing was necessary to get through. The Twp. was unorganized and without a name. At time of organization he suggested the name Rice River, which name was adopted.At time of his arrival he states that there were quite a rank

(OVER)

Interviewed by Greer, Rose 6-30-41
Sheet on Rice River 3-27-41

number of Indian houses at the Indian village at Rice Lake. Mr. Haltonen states that he never heard of there being a marble quarry anywhere in the country, but states that there was or is, five or six years ago, a quarry operating about four miles west of Dad's Corner, which he thinks produced Granite for tombstones.
A number of metal and stone relics were found by him and given to a representative of the State Historical Society for safe keeping.
The Haltonens were never blessed with any children.

HANSEN, Mr. L.H. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Mr. Hansen established the Kare Phree Pines (Resort) on the east 25 acres of Govt. Lot. 2, Shamrock Twp. in 1932. He devised the name as a catch name from the stately pine trees on the site.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-21-41

HAYES, JUDGE A.M. AITKIN COUNTY

Judge of Probate Court
Mc Gregor, Minn.

Interviewed br Greer on the news paper history of Mc Gregor.
Judge Hayes, then Mr. A.M. Hayes, in 1921 took over the news-paper, a weekly, known as The Pilot, from its originator, Mr. E.B. Lindsley, untill the spring of 1922, when the Pilot was purchased by Mr. M.H. Galer, who continued the publication untill the fall of 1923, when financial reverses forced him to discontinue the publication ot the Pilot at Mc Gregor.

Int. by Greer
Report of 1-23-41

Rose 7-1-41

HEED, MR. VICTOR A. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Supt. of the Mc Gregor High School

Greer report of 2-19-41 Rose 7-1-41

HELLER, Mr. P.N.
Tamarack, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Present Village clerk (1941) merchant - thirty year resident.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer
Report of 4-15-41

Rose 6-24-41

1. Highway Dept. Co. Map, 1936 REFERENCE

AUTHOR _____

TITLE Map of AITKIN COUNTY Minnesota _____

_____

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER State of Minnesota Department of Highways

PUB DATE Copyright 1936 ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

LIBRARY County Engineer _____ ABBREVIATION USED Highway Dept. Co. Map, 1936 St. Hwy Map 1936 _____

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN _____

DATE COMPLETED _____ BY C. Greer 2/24/41

1. Hixson Platbook, 1917 REFERENCE AITKIN CO.

AUTHOR [HIXSON W.W. AND COMPANY]

TITLE AITKIN COUNTY MINN [PLAT BOOK]

PUB AT [ROCKFORD ILL] PUBLISHER [W.W. HIXSON AND COMPANY]

PUB DATE [1917] ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES approx 100 pp

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY BUSINESS BRANCH ABBREVIATION USED 1917 HIXSON PLAT BOOK

Remarks: The author, publisher name and date obtained from public library catalogue card as there are no reference shown on plat book.

DATE BEGAN 7/7-41

DATE COMPLETED 7/10-41 BY G.W. Jastrow

REFERENCE

1. Holt, Am. Place Names REFERENCE

AUTHOR Holt, Alfred H.

TITLE American Place Names

PUB AT New York

PUBLISHER Thomas Y. Crowell Co.

PUB DATE 1938 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 222

LIBRARY U of Minn.

ABBREVIATION USED ~~Am. Place Names~~ Holt, Am. Place Names

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED March 29, 1940 BY J. Hagen

HOUTARI, Albert
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Resident since 1897. (Given as consultant in Greer's report of 6-10-41)
No other information on this report for this man.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-10-41

Rose 6-25-41

INGELS, Mrs. Mary E. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Proprietor of the Whispering Pines Resort or Ingels' Resort on the SW side of Davis Bay on Sandy Lake.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-21-41

INGERSOLL, MR. WILLIAM P. AITKIN COUNTY

Mr. Ingersoll first visited the Sandy Lake Region in 1903 at the time the Govt. was meandering the lake (Sandy Lake) and establishing the flowage lines. In subsequent years Mr. Ingersoll made frequent trips to hunt, fish and work in the logging camps. In the summer of 1921 he first met Mr. Irving H. Hart, who at the time of their first meeting was camped on Mr. Ingersoll's property unknown to Mr. Ingersoll. Upon investigating the intruder with a view of dislodgment, Mr. Hart's winning smile and and pleasing personality struck up a friendship which has grown with the years, and has resulted in the discovery of the site of the 1794 Trading Post on Brown's Point and the discovery of the old Savanna Portage Trail.

In August 1926, Professor Hart and Mr. Ingersoll definitely located and partially excavated the site of the Old Trading Post, established in 1794 by the Northwest [illegible] Company. An archaeological discovery of great importance to the northwest. They discovered rotting remnants of the old wilderness stockade of 133 years ago. At the present no permanent marker marks the location of this famous old Post.

Greer letter to office 5-31-40 Rose 7-1-41

INGERSOLL, Mrs. Wm. P.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Wife of the Proprietor of Boulder Lodge (Resort) on Big Sandy Lake - Located on State Highway #65 , near the west end of Brown's Point.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer
Report of 6-16-41

Rose 6-25-41

IVERSON, MR. ISEDOR AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Mr. Iverson is the bulk agent for the Secony Vacuum Oil Co. at Mc Gregor. Interviewed by Greer on the history of Mc Gregor.

Greer report of 1-27-41 Rose 7-1-41

JACOBSON, ALFRED
Mc Gregor, Minn.

AITKIN COUNTY

Mr. Jacobson is the Bulk Agent for the Standard Oil Co. at Mc Gregor. Interviewed on some aspects of the history of Mc Gregor.

Greer report
1-27-41

Rose 7-1-41

JACOBUS, Mr. G.H.
Mc Gregor, Minn.

AITKIN COUNTY

Division Supt. of the Northern Pacific Railroad at Mc Gregor. Interviewed by Greer as to the origin of the town of Mc Gregor.

Int. by Greer
Greer letter to office 12-26-40

Rose 7-1-41

JENNISON, Mr. J.A.
Kimberly, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Mr. Jennison is a farmer living near the site since 1903.
Interviewed relative to the former village or flag stop on the Soo Line known as Maplehurst.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-24-41

Rose 6-27-41

Jevne, Ole T. AITKIN COUNTY
Aitkin, Minn.
Flemming route

Born in Dane County, Wisconsin in 1872. His parents were Norwegian emigrants who came from Norway "quite a few years before" he was born and settled in Wisconsin. In the Spring of 1891, his father Ole O. Jevne came to Aitkin county, Minn. and filed a homestead claim on the SW¼ of the NE¼ of sec. 30, T48 N., R.24 W. (Jevne Twp). In Oct. 1891 he accompanied his father, step-mother and two brothers, Henry and Peter, and one sister, Hilda M., to the new homestead from a previous location at Portland, N.Dak. Penetrating the region was by way of the Nor. Pac. Ry. to Portage Crossing, near Portage lake, thence overland via a tote camp road to the Ole Mausten logging camp located on the present Chas. L. Turner farm in sec. 32, thence via this same tote road to the homestead site. No other roads existed in the township outside of a few tote roads. Two other settlers preceeded them by a short time. Those being two brothers, Alfred and Enoch Johnson, also homesteading in sec. 30. No other settlers were in the township to his knowledge at that time. Kimberly was the closest town and was reached via a circuitous route over the hills to the southwest. Davis, Round, Steamboat, Rock, Town Line and Portage lakes were already known by their respective names in 1891.
Ole T. Jevne has had almost continuous residence in the township since 1891; was elected first Town Clerk and since has held numerous similar offices. Possesses a fairly good education, having attended a teachers college for one year in North Dakota. Memory fair to good.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer on 2-25-41

Rose 6-24-41

1. Jevne Town Minutes

REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE Booth's Town Record Book for the State of Minnesota.
Minutes of the Town of Jevne, Aug. 2, 1902 to July 14, 1906

PUB AT

PUBLISHER

PUB DATE

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO 3

PAGES

LIBRARY Mr. E.T. Strom, Clerk
Jevne Township, McGregor
Minnesota

ABBREVIATION USED Jevne Town Minutes
Jevne Minutes

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN 3/11/41

DATE COMPLETED

BY C. Greer 3/13/41

TOWNSHIP RECORDS FILE JEVNE AITKIN COUNTY
Aitkin, Minnesota.

Greer consulted the records of the township of Jevne, Elner T. Strom, Clerk, relative to Portage Crossing, and Blueberry Crossing, two flag stops of by-gone days on the N.P. - R.R.

Consulted by Greer,
Report of 5-27-41

Rose 6-30-41

JORIMAN, Mr. Louis C. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2

Mr. Joriman, proprietor of Dollar Lake Store on Lake Minnewawa for the past eleven y
years. His family were pioneer settlers west of Sandy Lake forty years ago. He
is the brother of Jake Joriman, early settler in Workman Twp.

Int. by Greer Rose 6-30-41
Sheet on Dollar Lake 49-23- - 5/2/41

1. Kanabec Co. Times, REFERENCE

AUTHOR R. W. Safford, Editor & Publisher,

TITLE Kanabec County Times, October 6, 1884 - December 29, 1887.

PUB AT Mora, Minn PUBLISHER R. W. Safford

PUB DATE 1884 - 1887 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIBRARY Minn. Hist. Library ABBREVIATION USED Kanabec Co. Times / Kan. Co. Times, Date - year - edition - page - column.

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY John J. Scholz

AITKIN COUNTY

KARLSON, Mrs. Adolf
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route # 1.

Mrs. Carlson is the wife ? of a Resort owner on Sandy Lake Beach of Big Sandy Lake. He built Pleasure Palace, a large dance hall or Pavillion in 1930 on State Hghway. # 65 near the West end of Brown's Point on the West side of Sandy Lake.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer
Report of 6-16-41

Rose 6-25-41

King and Chaney, Field Notes

1.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR King, J.R., R.O. Chaney

TITLE Field Notes Aitkin County Minnesota Ranges 22, 23, 24

PUB AT -

PUBLISHER -

PUB DATE -

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 88

LIBRARY Office of County Auditor Aitkin Minnesota

ABBREVIATION USED King and Chaney, Field Notes

Remarks:

This is a certified copy of the original field notes of the Government survey to establish the subdivision and meander lines within the above townships.

DATE BEGAN 5/6/41

C. Greer

DATE COMPLETED

BY

KIRBER, Mr. A.J. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Interviewed in connection with the Bellhorn Bay Resort (formerly - Bellhorn Heights) located on Govt. lot 7, sec. 17, in Shamrock twp. on Sandy Lake. No further information about him.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

KIRBER, Mr. A.J. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minn.

Mr. Kirber is Mgr. of Bellhorn Bay Resort at Mc Gregor, Minn. Interviewed in connection with Indian Point Lodge on Indian Point Island in Big Sandy Lake.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-24-41

KNOPP, MR. EDWARD C. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minn.

Mr. Knopp is Manager of the Rice Lake National Wild Life Refuge in Twp. 47N., R. 24W. of the 4th. Meridian. The southern boundary of the Refuge extends from Range Line 24W. to Range Line 23W., a distance of approximately six miles. When the present acquisition program is completed the area embraced by the Refuge will be approximately 16,000. acresin all; this includes about 3,000 acres of water, in which Big Rice Lake in its entirety accounts for most of the water area. Purpose : a sanctuary inviolate for upland game and water-fowl (migratory).

Ent. by Greer
Report of 1-2-41

Rose 7-1-41

KRUPPENBACHER, Mr. E.L. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2.

Owner and operator of Arcadia on Lake Minnewawa, a resort.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

rose 6-25-41

LA VALLEY, Mr. Bill, AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Operator of Lake View Resort on the Peninsula that separates Little Sandy Bay from Bill Horn Bay . Resort is also known as Bill's Place and as Bill La Valley's Resort. He has operated it since 1933. Originally built by Mr. J.W. Clark, former postmaster and merchant at Mc Gregor in about 1923.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-21-41

LE VESSEUR, Mr. Elmer
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

He built and named the Pinebeach Resort in Turner Twp. in 1931. The name he gave to his place is descriptive.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-24-41

Rose 6-27-41

LINDQUIST, Mr. Ernie
Lawler, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Swede-Finn, Tavern operator, Twenty year resident in Salo township. Has covered every section of land in the township while engaged in trapping.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-14-41

Rose 6-30-41

LOZWAY, Mrs. Mary AITKIN COUNTY
Duluth, Minnesota.
12 - N. 26th. Ave. No.

Henry Lozway, a Frenchman, born in New York State, came to Mc Gregor Station in either 1889 or 1890. Mc Gregor was at this date comprised of one small depot, situated on the south side of the Northern Pacific R.R., one frame building situated a short distance to the west of the depot and used as a section house. No other buildings existed; Mc Gregor was but a siding on theNorthern Pacific. Henry Lozway shipped in a quantity of lumber by freight and built a frame store building close to the depot, he operated this small store untill Mr. Frank Spicola arrived in 1891and bought out his interest.
NOTE: Mrs. Pasquale Memmola states that she is positive that Frank Spicola did not buy this 'Indian trading store' although he may have purchased the small stock of goods owned by Henry Lozway.
After selling out his 'Indian Trading Store' went west and did not return to Mc Gregor untill after his brother Daniel E. Lozway secured a homestead claim and settled in Mc Gregor in 1893. Henry Lozway died March 24, 1905, and was buried in Mc Gregor cemetery. Daniel Lozway was born March 10, 1860, married Miss Mary Hart, daughter of Pionaer settlers of Nebraska City, Nebraska. He moved his family to Mc Gregor in the summer of 1893, obtained a homestead, built a small store, secured the Post-mastership and operated in competition with Frank Spicola for a few years, died Feb. 23, 1903, buried in Aitkin, Minn. Mrs. Mary Lozway, widow of Daniel, at the present time is making her home with her son Frank, in Duluth, Minn.

Letter to Greer from her Rose 7-1-41
Greer letter to office 12-26-40

McGill-Warner Map, n.d.

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE Standard Map of Aitkin County Minnesota

MAR 11 Recd

PUB AT St. Paul, Minnesota PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co.

PUB DATE Not given ED - NO VOLS - VOL NO - PAGES 1

LIBRARY The Aitkin Republican Aitkin, Minnesota ABBREVIATION USED McGill-Warner Map, n.d.

Remarks: The place-name information furnished by this map indicates it has not been revised beyond 1915-16. The trunk highways, shown in red, evidently have been revised to a much later date.

These are duplicates

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY C.Greer 3/6/41

MALLINSON, Mr. Harry D. AITKIN COUNTY
MC Gregor, Minnesota.
Star Route #2

Operator of Mallinson's Resort on Sandy Lake in Shamrock Twp. Established in 1929 as Lakeview Lodge or Lake View Lodge and name changed to present because of confusion with Lake View Resort. Renamed in 1938.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

MARSH, Mr. E. D. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc. Gregor, Minn.

Operator of Marsh's Resort Store on Bill Horn Bay of Sandy Lake.
Proprietor since 1932.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

MEMMOLA, MRS. PASQUALE, AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Pasqualina Christello, born of Italian parents in Italy on April 5, 1873. At the age of eighteen years she left her parents in Italy and emmigrated to the United States, arriving in Duluth, Minnesota in October, 1891. Shortly after her arrival she met Mr. Pasquale Memmola, an Italian immigrant, fell in love and married him on Jan. 25, 1892, the wedding ceremony taking place in the French church in Duluth. Immediately after the wedding she came to Mc Gregor Station and moved into the small log cabin previously prepared for her by Mr. Memmola on their 120 acre Govt. homestead claim. This was the first pioneer home in Mc Gregor; the other buildings being only the railroad station and the section house, the one exception being a small frame building standing on the north side of the railroad Right of Way adjacent to their homestead claim. This was the store built by Henry Lozway in 1889 or 1890. Mrs. Memmola states that 'our best friend' Mr. Frank Spicola and his family came here at the same time as they did, and moved into the frame store building. Mr. Memmola organized the first school district at the time the first store bldg. of Frank Spicola was vacated. The store was along side of the Memmola cabin. This building served as a school for a number of years.

Mr. Pasquale Memmola was born in Italy May 24, 1856, died in Mc Gregor Dec. 15, 1932 buried in Mc Gregor Cemetery. They had seven children. Four boys and three girls. Two boys and two girls still survive. Pasquale Memmola came to Mc Gregor Station August 1891, accompanied by Henry and Daniel Lozway, seeking a location. He filed on the $E\frac{1}{2}$ of the $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 30 plus the $SE\frac{1}{4}$ of the $NW\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 30, containing 120 acres in all. He returned in Nov. 1891 and erected a log cabin on the homestead, assisted by F. Spicola. Mrs. Memmola's two brothers murdered the Benny Meanett's in cold blood

Greer report of 12-27-40 Rose 7-1-40

(O V E R)

When Memmolas first came to Mc Gregor there were no other settlers living close

MILLER, Mr. Wallace F. AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Star route #1

Mr. Miller is the owner of the Island called Goat Island or Raspberry Island, adjacent to the east end of Miller's Point, in Sandy Lake-49N-23W., Shamrock Twp. He also operates Miller's Resort, on this Point on Gott. lot 3, the Point being given this name in 1916.

Int. by Greer Rose 6-30-41
Various sheets of 6-16-41

1. REFERENCE AITKIN CO.

AUTHOR MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

TITLE ATLAS OF GENERAL HIGHWAY COUNTY MAPS FOR MINNESOTA

PUB AT ST PAUL MINNESOTA PUB-LISHER DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS

PUB DATE 1936 ED 1 NO VOLS 1 VOL NO 1 PAGES 87

LIB-RARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY BUSINESS BRANCH ABBREVIATION USED 1936 ATLAS OF HIGHWAYS

Remarks:

Apparently the McCauley work by State Highway Dept. ? The McCauley map has more than 87 pg. Check to be sure

DATE BEGAN 7/10-41

DATE COMPLETED 7/15-41 BY W. P. Gastrow

1 REFERENCE

MORRIS, MRS. T.B. AITKIN COUNTY
??

A Sandy Lake resident since 1905.
Interviewed by Greer on some of the old steam boats plying the lakes, such as the 'Ark' and the 'Oriole'.

Greer report of 2-19-41 Rose 7-1-41

1. Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38 REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE 1937-1938 Minnesota State Commercial Directory; Compiled and Edited for The Reavis Press by The Service Publishing Co., Inc.; Minneapolis, Minnesota. (Inside cover note)

Minnesota State Commercial Directory 1937-1938; published biennially, printed in U.S.A. Minneapolis, Minn. (citation on outside back of paper bound volume)

PUB AT Minneapolis, Minn. PUBLISHER The Service Publishing Co., Inc. - The Reavis Press

PUB DATE 1938 ED NO VOLS 1 VOL NO PAGES 434

LIBRARY Project Office ABBREVIATION USED ~~Ser. Dir. 1937-38~~ Minn. Commercial Directory, 1937-38

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY Gus Schieck

1. Minn. Gaz.
Minn. Highway Map, 1940

REFERENCE

AUTHOR HOFFMANN: M.J. -- COMMISSIONER ---

TITLE OFFICIAL ROAD MAP of MINNESOTA ----

-- Showing the State Highway Systems and Main Secondary Roads

PUB AT ---------- PUBLISHER ----------

PUB DATE 1940 ---- ED --- NO VOLS --- VOL NO --- PAGES -----

LIBRARY 28 Second St. NE -- ABBREVIATION USED Minn 1940 Hwy map

Remarks -

DATE USED 10/21/40 ---- BY Gus Schieck ------

MURPHY, Mr. J. E. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minn.

Have made a previous card for this man but note under this reference that Mr. Murphy is an ex-lumberman of long standing in this community. He named Hay Lake in Ball Bluff Twp. T. 52N., R. 23W. as long ago as 1883.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-24-41

NELSON, Mrs. Marcus AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route "

Widow of Marcus Nelson, lumberman and politician. Owner and operator of Camp Marcus Nelson (Resort) since his death on Dec. 14, 1938.

Marcus Nelson was born in Grimstad, Norway on May 18, 1879 and was a resident of Aitkin County since 1892. Mrs. Nelson named the resort in memory of him. He served as county commissioner for several years, elected to the state legislature one term 1932.

Greer report 12-5-40 p5 - Marcus Nelson operated the last steam boat on Sandy Lake. The boat was called the "Lee". Owned and operated for a number of years by Marcus Nelson. Used for towing logs and ties on the Prairie river. It made its last trip on Sandy Lake in the summer of 1919. Marcus Nelson was for many years engaged in the lumbering business and was a factor in the Tamarack Lumber Co.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-21-41

OBERNOLTE, C.A.
Mc Gregor, Minn.
Route # 2

AITKIN COUNTY

Manager of the Russell Resort on the north and west side of Lake Minnewawa.

Rose 6-25-41

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

O ' CONNOR, Mr. Jerry
Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Route #2

AITKIN COUNTY

Operated Jerry's Place, a grocery and filling station, on county aid road #11. He has operated this place since 1936 when it was built.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

O ' DEA, John J.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2

AITKIN COUNTY

He is a Summer Resort and "Sheshebee Inn Store" operator, on the soyth side of Lake Minnewawa on the NE¼ of the NW¼, Sec. 27, Shamrock Twp. He has been a resort operator at this location for the past twenty years. Possesses a certified copy of the plat offSheshebee Point including the 2nd. and 3rd. additions, approved by the boafd of county commissioners, Nov. 6, 1917, surveyors Larson & Pratt, Phoenix Bldg., Mpls.(3rd. Addn. Approved as of the above date.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-14-41

Rose 6-30-41

PAUKERT, Mr. Fred,
Mc Gregor, Minn.
Route #1.

AITKIN COUNTY

Bohemian, farmer. Settled on the south side of Starvation Lake in the summer of 1920 after a previous location in North Dakota. Continuous residence since that time. Apparently a very successful farmer.

Int. by Greer
Sheet on Starvation Lake 5-5-41

Rose 6-30-41

PRICE, MR. G.W.
Hennepin County Good Roads Assn.

AITKIN COUNTY

A rather complete outline of the indians in the Sandy Lake region was obtained from Mr. Price by Greer. No other data on him .

Greer letter to office 5-28-40

Rose 7-1-41

PRYKE, Mr. A.H. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Owner and operator of Chippewa Camp(Resort) on Indian Island in Big Sandy Lake in Shamrock Twp. He built the resort in 1928 and so named it for the Indian Lore of the place.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-21-41

1. R.R. map of Minn., 1930 REFERENCE

AUTHOR

TITLE Railroad Commissioners' Map of Minnesota

PUB AT

PUB-LISHER McGill - Warner Co.

PUB DATE 1930 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES

LIB-RARY Project Office ABBREVIA-TION USED 1930 RR Map of Minn

Remarks:

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED 1/8/41 BY Gus Schieck

RANDA, MR. MATT — AITKIN COUNTY

Rice River Twp.

He states that he was born of Finnish parents, in Finland, on Oct. 25, 1863. At the age of 18 he emmigrated to the U,S. and came to the town of Montreal, Michigan. NOTE: 'Montreal' is a phonetic spelling, Mr. Randa did not know how the name was spelled; his daughter-in-law , who acted as interpreter, said she thought it was spelled the same as Montreal, in Canada. While at Montreal, Mich. he married Miss Josephine Field, a Finnish Immigrant. In the fall of 1893 Mr. Rand with his wife and small baby, together with his wife's brother, Mr. John Field, came by railroad to the town of Moose Lake, in search for a location. There they loaded all their possessions aboard an ox-drawn two wheeled cart and pushed westward over the old 'Military Trail', in those days commonly known as the Lake Road. After many days of heart-breaking work they came to sec. 12, in Twp. 46N.(Rice River Twp) an un-organized township. Filed a homestead claim on the $W\frac{1}{2}$ of the $SW\frac{1}{4}$ of sec. 12, while Mr. John Field filed a similar claim on a tract adjoining on the west. Mr. Randa is positive that he and Field were the only settlers for many miles around, however he states that there were some settlers on the old trail, closer to Moose Lake. Mc Gregor was settled and after the first year they used to trade with 'Speegles', which was the closest store. Born to the union with his first wife were five children, William, John, Jack and Joe (4 ???) all living in the neighborhood. His first wife died about 1899. On Jan. 5, 1902, he married his second wife, Miss Susanna Nissila, to this union was born five boys: Walter, Eino, Lauri, Alfred and Charles, and two girls: Tyyne (Mrs. Joel Hemmila) and Ina (Mrs. Edward Soyring) all living at the present time in the neighborhood.

Receives his mail at East Lake, Minn. Route 1, box 66.

Greer letter to office 1-10-41 — Rose 7-1-41

RAVEILL, MR. MAYNARD, AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Mr. Raveill is the proprietor of the Mc Gregor Oil Company. Interviewed by Greer on certain aspects of the history of Mc Gregor.

Greer report of 1-27-41 Rose 7-1-41

RICE, Mr. F.T. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Star route #2.

Operator of Rice's Birch Grove Resort, on Govt. Lot 3, Shamrock Twp. Est. in 1930 by him. Located on the South and West end of Davis Bay on Big Sandy Lake. Has a former Northern Pacific Observation car located on the site and operated as a beauty parlor in connection with the resort.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

AITKIN COUNTY

SATHER , Mr. Alfred
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Mr. Sather platted the property adjacent to the east bank of the Sandy River on Govt. lots 3-4-6-7-8-9 in Sec. 19, Twp. 49N. Range 23W. Shamrock Twp. His survey also included Section #30.
He also operates and owns a store, cafe and filling station, built in 1927 on the NE¼ of NW¼, sec. 30, Shamrock Twp. A well known landmark 8 miles north of Mc Gregor on State Hghway. # 65 and county Aid Road # 11.

Interviewed bt Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-25-41

SATHER, Mrs. Olaf

AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Route #2.

Wife of Proprietor of the Twin Oak Point Resort, located at mouth of the Sandy Rive on Davis Bay on Big Sandy Lake. Resort was established by Olaf Sather in 1935, homesteader of the site. Named for the twin'oak' trees on the point.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

AITKIN COUNTY

SHULTZ, Mr. Anton
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

A Resort owner and operator of Shultz's Point Resort on the west side of Davis Bay of Sandy Lake. He built his resort on the point in 1940 and since that time the point on which it is located is known as Shultz's Point.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-25-41

SMITH, Mr. Wiley

AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2.

Guide and Resort operator on the lake for many years.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-14-41

Rose 6-30-41

SNEED, Mrs. M.R., AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota

She is the proprietor of Sneed's Cabin Pantry (Resort) at the west side of Sandy Lake in NW¼ of the SW¼ sec. 1. on state Hghway 65, eleven miles north of Mc Gregor. Built in 1937 and so named by its owners.
Also querried as to Wold School (Dist #21) in Workman Twp.

Int. by Greer Rose 6-30-41
Sheets on the resort and school 6-16-41

SPICOLA, Mr. Anthony
East Lake, Minnespta.

AITKIN COUNTY

Italian merchant and post master. Son of Frank Spicola, pioneer merchant at Mc Gregor, Minn. Continuous residence in the region since 1891.

FROM GREER LETTER TO OFFICE OF 1-9-41:

Francisco (Frank) Spicola(father of Anthony) was born of Sicilian parents in Sicily in 1851, he married (date unknown) Katalina Ferlita. Two children were born to them - Anthony (Tony) and a girl Angeline (Mrs. C.A. Maddy) Mr. Spicola emmigrated to the U.S. in 1887, worked in different sections of the country at odd jobs for a number of years. In 1891 he reached the site of Mc Gregor Station along with Pasquale Memmola, purchased the Henry Lozway store and engaged in the general merchandise business for a number of years. Mrs. Spicola died at Mc Gregor in 1923, and Mr. Spicola followed her in death in 1925. Burried in the Mc Gregor cemetery. Mr.'Frank' Spicola always took an active part in civic affairs, was the first village treasurer, which post he held for a number of years. A shrewd business man, a devoted Catholic, and a devoted father."Speegles" store at Mc Gregor became known far and wide.

Anthony (Tony) Spicola came to Mc Gregor with his parents in 1891 and remembers all the many hardships and privations undergone by the early settlers, although he was but seven years of age. Among other settlers arriving in Md Gregor at the time his father came, he (Tony) although only seven years of age at the time remembers the following: Raffle DiGregory, SalvadoreTrifilett, Mike Jordan, 'The Jeannett's' and others. Tony was among the first pupils attending Mc Gregor's school. He walked the three miles to Grayling along the tracks to the school.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer. (O V E R) Rose 6-24-41
Report of 4-15-41

ANTHONY (TONY) SPICOLA * CONT.

He clearly remembers the Indian scare, of 1898, and states that his father and a numbe number of other pioneers barricaded themselves in his father's store and set up all night, pouring lead bullets, in preperation for the impending attack. Aside from working in his fathers store, he was his fathers sole bookkeeper and secretary, he also did all of the book work in connection with his father's duties as village treasurer. In the 90's he remembers of buying hundreds of pounds of butter from the settlers at 8¢ per pound, in trade. Anthony Spicola maintains a wild rice finishing plant in connection with his store at East Lake, Minn., and is considered one of the big Wild Rice buyers in this region. He commenced buying Wild Rice from the Indians in 1912, for choice grades he paid as high as 12¢ per pound at that time.In 1934 he constructed a rice finishing plant at East Lake and began purchasing unfinished rice.

STORY, Mr. Richard J.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Route #2.

AITKIN COUNTY

Proprietor of Story's Place on the north shore of Lake Minnewawa.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-25-41

STROM, Mr. Elner T.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AITKIN COUNTY

Interviewed by Greer in connection with the venture in 1900 of the American Grrass Twine Co. of New York, who erected a camp in sec. 34 for the harvest of Wire Grass. It operated untill 1936, foreign competition at the time forced them to liquidate their holdings.

Mr. Strom was the foreman of the Crex Carpet Company from 1918 till the time of their liquidation . From Greer report of 9-25-40.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-27-41

Rose 6-30-41

SUNDBERG, Mr. Victor E., AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2.

Swedish-Finn farmer. Emmigrated from Finland in 1898, settled in the SE¼, sec. 2, T. 47N., R. 23W. in 1898, continuous residence since. Brother of Oscar sundberg, who was the first settler in the northeast part of the township, having settled near Sheriff lake in 1896.

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 5-9-41

TAYLOR, Mr. Carl
Aitkin, Minnesota.
Route 1 - Box 58

AITKIN COUNTY

A fifty-one year resident. Querried relative to Spencer township. 47N-26W.

Int. by Greer.
Sheet on Spencer Twp. 5-3-41

Rose 6-30-41

THOMAS, Elenor, AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minn.

Miss or Mrs. Thomas is the manager of Island Cove Resort on the East side of Sandy lake on what was originally surveyed by goverrment surveyors as a peninsula. Twp. of Shamrock. At the present time this peninsula is an island, being completely surrounded by water and connected to the mainland only by an artificial grade road. The Resort was named for the natural 'cove' on the north side of this 'island' . "

Interviewed by Greer Rose 6-27-41
Report of 6-21-41

THOMPSON, TOM A
Mc Gregor, Minn.

AITKIN COUNTY

Swedish - Occupation Mason and farmer.
Settled with his wife and family on the east shore of Bass lake in the spring of 1901 on land purchased from the railroad company in sec. 27, T. 48N., R.24W.(Jevne).
Has held continuous residence ever since.
Penetrated the region via N.Pac. Ry. to Blueberry Crossing, thence overland via the Blueberry Trail to Bass lake.
Township organization meeting was held in his log house. At the time he arrived at the lake, the east shore of the lake was an extensive Indian camping ground for the Indians during the blueberry and ricing season. The Indians were engaged in the rice harvest on Rock lake, a short distance to the west of Bass lake.
Has held numerous elective offices, including membership on the school board of the Mc Gregor Consolidated School district in 1921.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer on 2-24-41

Rose 6-24-41

TODD , Mrs. L.H. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota

Mr. L.H. Todd operates the Traders Post Store in Shamrock Twp. It was built in 1933 by him. It was so named for Traders Trail - a road.

NOTE: It is probable that Traders Trail is a name originated by the promoters and / or surveyors of a block of lake-shore platted a number of years ago as Big Sandy Highlands. There are dozens of such plats around the shores of Sandy Lake and many odd and fancy named roads, trails, etc. that exist only on paper. Many are recorded on the plats also.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

TURNER, Mr. & Mrs. Frank W.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

AI TKIN COUNTY

They are early settlers in section 30 of Jevne Township.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 5-27-41

Rose 6-30-41

1. Minn. Gaz. Upham REFERENCE

AUTHOR UPHAM, WARREN

TITLE MINNESOTA GEOGRAPHIC NAMES; THEIR ORIGIN AND HISTORIC SIGNIFICANCE (VOLUME ~~XVII~~ OF MINNESOTA HISTORICAL COLLECTION)

PUB AT ST. PAUL

PUBLISHER MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY PRINTED BY THE COLWELL PRESS, INC., MINNEAPOLIS

PUB DATE 1920 ED

NO VOLS 17 VOL NO 17 PAGES 735

LIBRARY PROJECT OFFICE

ABBREVIATION USED UPHAM

Remarks -

DATE USED July 24, 1940 To July 31, 1940 INCLUSIVE

BY Gustav Henjum

References

VANN, Mr. Arthur G.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota
Route #2.

AITKIN COUNTY

Proprietor of Vann's Resort on the north side of Lake Minnewawa.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-25-41

WALKER, Mr. Charles E.
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

Proprietor of Hill Crest Resort, on the south end of Little Sandy Bay, on Sandy Lake.

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

Rose 6-27-41

AITKIN COUNTY

WARNER, Mr. George O.
Mc. Gregor, Minn.
Route # 2

Proprietor of Neboa Singwa Resort on the north side of Lake Minnewawa.

Rose 6-25-41

Interviewed by Greer
Report of 6-21-41

1. Minn. Gaz. Walker, Village Laws REFERENCE

AUTHOR HARVEY WALKER

TITLE VILLAGE LAWS AND GOVERNMENT IN MINN

PUB AT MPLS PUBLISHER U. OF M PRESS

PUB DATE APR. 1922 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 175

LIBRARY OFFICE ABBREVIATION USED WALKER, VILLAGE LAWS

Remarks -

DATE USED Dec 11 : 40 BY Frank Bienapfl

1. Minn. Gaz. Wealthwood Quad REFERENCE

E-8

AUTHOR U S Geological Survey

TITLE Minnesota (Aitkin County) Wealthwood Quadrangle

PUB AT Washington D.C. PUBLISHER U S Geological Survey

PUB DATE ED 1916 NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 1

LIBRARY Hill Reference - St Paul ABBREVIATION USED Wealthwood Quad Wealthwood 1916

Remarks -

AITKIN

checked

DATE USED 6-18-40 — 6-19-40 BY Robert J. Schweitzer

WEEKLEY, Mr. Harvey

AITKIN COUNTY

Mc Gregor, Minnesota.
Route #2

Owner and operator of Weekley's Resort on the east end of Davis Bay, in Sandy Lake.

Interviewed by Greer

Rose 6-25-41

Report of 6-21-41

1. Weigal Map, 1935 REFERENCE Aitkin Co 1935

AUTHOR CLARK F. WEIGAL

TITLE AITKIN CO. RESORTS FOLDER MAP.

PUB AT _____ PUBLISHER LAKELAND PRESS

PUB DATE 1935 ED _____ NO VOLS _____ VOL NO _____ PAGES _____

~~LIBRARY~~ Office 28 N. 2nd St N.E. ABBREVIATION USED CLARK E. WEIGAL FOLDER MAP 1935

Remarks:

Rechecked by Hall
1/30/41

DATE BEGAN 1/29-41

DATE COMPLETED 1/30-41 BY W. Gastow

Winchell, Geol. Survey, vol. 4

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR WINCHELL, N. H. ASSISTED BY GRANT, ULYSSES S. - TODD, JAMES E. - UPHAM, WARREN AND WINCHELL, HORACE V.

TITLE GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY OF MINNESOTA

AITKIN COUNTY. PAGES 25 TO 54

PUB AT ST. PAUL PUBLISHER THE PIONEER PRESS CO.

PUB DATE 1899 ED NO VOLS VOL NO IV PAGES 629

LIBRARY MPLS PUBLIC LIBRARY ABBREVIATION USED N.H. WINCHELL VOL. 4 = P25

Winchell, Geol. Survey, vol. 4

MAP BY WARREN UPHAM

Remarks:

MAP is PLATE 57

DATE BEGAN 5/22/41

DATE COMPLETED 6/16/41 BY Ed C. Ingalls

Winchell, Upper Mississippi

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR Winchell N.H., Rev. Edward D. Neill, J. Fletcher Williams and Charles S. Bryant.

TITLE History of the Upper Mississippi Valley.

PUB AT Minneapolis Minn. PUBLISHER Minnesota Historical Company

PUB DATE 1881 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES 717

LIBRARY Private copy ABBREVIATION USED Winchell, Upper Mississippi

Remarks:

Apparently a first edition comprising but one volume.

DATE BEGAN 3/21/41

C. Greer 3/21/41

DATE COMPLETED 3/21/41 BY

WOTRING, Mr. Clark O. AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minn.
Route #1.

Operator of Wotring's Resort on Govt. Lot 8, Sec. 1 - Workman Twp.
Resort is named for its owner. On Miller's Point in Sandy Lake. Built in 1918 by its present owner, has been operated continuously since that date.

Int. by Greer Rose 6-30-41
Sheets on the above resort. 6-16-41

WURZBURGER, Mrs. Grover (nee Brown) AITKIN COUNTY
Mc Gregor, Minnesota.

STEP* DAUGHTER OF MR. BROWN (BROWN'S POINT)
Sandy Lake, T.49-50N. R. 23-24W

The Point (Brown's Point) was named for Mr. Thomas Edward Brown, farmer, who was raised in Beaver Dam, Wisconsin. He purchased the Point in 1900 and farmed it untill his death on Nov. 13,1921. He is burried in Union cemetery, at Mc Gregor, Minn.

Interviewed by Clifford U. Greer Rose 6-25-41
Report of 6-16-41

12. BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL ----- Aitkin County

Sheet No. T46-R26

NAME Arthur Sweetman Co

Form No. Classification

Ref SP Pioneer Press of July 17, 1941 p 2, col. 2 (page) (Thursday)

AITKIN, MINN. --- Arthur A. Sweetman, 85 years old, village treasurer and retired business man of Aitkin, died in his home here Wednesday evening.

He was a charter member of the Odd Fellows Lodge, and also of the Masons in Aitkin.

He is survived by his wife, two sons, Edwin of Green Bay, Wis., and Herbert of Boston, Mass., and two daughters, Mrs. Lloyd Lovering of Boston, Mass., and Betty Sweetman of Beacon, N.Y.

----0----

Possibly Sweetman lake in sec. 14,23, T46, R26, Nordland Twp., is named after the above Arthur Sweetman.

1. (AITKIN COUNTY)

REFERENCE

George A. Ralph, Chief Engineer [Minn. Drainage Commission]

AUTHOR State Drainage Commission: Robert Follansbee, Dist. Eng., U.S. Geological Survey

REPORT OF THE WATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATION OF MINNESOTA 1911-1912

TITLE By the State Drainage Commission in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey - Report of George A. Ralph, Chief Engineer - Report of Robert Follansbee, District Engineer, United States Geological Survey.

PUB AT Saint Paul

PUBLISHER McGill-Warner Co.

PUB DATE 1912

ED

NO VOLS

VOL NO

PAGES 602 pages

LIBRARY St. Paul Pub. Library

ABBREVIATION USED State Drainage Commission Report Water Resources Investigation 1911-12

Remarks: NOTE: Title page carries years 1911-1912, but on outside back of volume, it reads: Report of Water Resources Investigation of Minnesota 1909-1912. Investigation authorized by legislative action in 1909 and work then begun; report submitted to legislature, dated Jan. 1, 1913.

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED

BY Rasmussen

1. Minn. Gaz.

REFERENCE

AUTHOR By George A. Ralph State Drainage Engineer

TITLE Water Resources of Minnesota

PUB AT St. Paul.

PUBLISHER State (Minn) Drainage Commission

PUB DATE Aug. 29 1912 ED NO VOLS VOL NO PAGES Bulletin #2

LIBRARY St Paul Pub

ABBREVIATION USED Minn. Water Resources '12 - #2. P.

Remarks -

DATE USED 6/20/40

BY Jack Ford

1. REFERENCE

AUTHOR COUES, ELLIOT

TITLE THE EXPEDITIONS OF ZEBULON MONTGOMERY PIKE, TO THE HEADWATERS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER, THROUGH LOUISIANA TERRITORY, AND IN NEW SPAIN, DURING THE YEARS 1805-6-7.

PUB AT NEW YORK

PUBLISHER FRANCIS P. HARPER

PUB DATE 1895 ED NO VOLS 3 VOL NO 1-2-3 PAGES vol.1 1 - 356 vol.2 357 - 855 vol.3 857 - 955

LIBRARY Mpls. Public

ABBREVIATION USED

Remarks:

A new edition, now first reprinted in full from the original of 1810, with copius critical commentary, Memoir of Pike, new Map and other illustrations, and complete index.

(o v e r)

DATE BEGAN

DATE COMPLETED BY

Vol. # 1. Memoir of the Author - Mississippi Voyage
Vol # 2. Arkansaw Journey - Mexican Tour
Vol. # 3. Index - Maps (six maps, as follows:)

Map #1. Chart of Internal Part of Louisiana.
Map #2. Sketch of the Vice Royalty, exhibiting the several Provinces xxx New Spain (Mexico)
Map #3. Map of Internal Provinces of New Spain.
Map #4. The First part of Capt. Pike's chart of the Internal Part of Louisiana.
Map #5. Map of the Mississippi River, from its source to the mouth of the Missouri.
~~xxpx#5x~~ (Laid down from the notes of Lt. Pike, by Anthony Nau. Reduced and corrected by the astronomical observations of Mr. Thompson, at its source, and Capt. M. Lewis, where it receives the waters of the Missouri. - by Nich's. King -
Map #6. Historico-Geographic Chart of the Mississippi River, compiled and drawn to accompany Pike's Expeditions, under the direction of Dr. Elliott Coues, by Dan'l. W. Cronin - 1895.
(Copyright 1895 by Francis P. Harper, New York, N.Y.)

Harry :

Cards have been made for index of Aitkin county but no duplicate sheets were made. all of these cards were ??? for Aitkin Co.

Similar cards should be made eventually when Crow Wing & Mille Lacs Counties are gathered together for indexing. Question these also.

Rose

3.

NAME BAUDE (LAKE BAUDE) (lake) CO AITKIN Crow Wing Mille Lacs
Project Office Files

PRON REF Palmquist Mss. Chapter IV P. 38 (page)

OTHER NAMES MILLE LACS LAKE - LAKE of the ISSATI

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Called this name by Hennepin, Anguell & Accault.

7-15-41

A Rasmusson

NAME MILLE LACS LAKE (lake) CO AITKIN Crow Wing Mille Lacs

Project Office File

PRON REF Palmquist Mss. Chapter IV P. 38 (page)

OTHER NAMES BAUDE (LAKE BAUDE) LAKE of the ISSATI

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Called this name by Hennepin, Auguelle & Accault.

7-15-41

A Rasmusson

NAME LAKE OF THE ISSATI (lake) CO AITKIN-CROW WING-MILLE LACS

Project office Files

PRON _____ REF Palmquist Mss. Chapter 4 - P. 38 (page)

OTHER NAMES MILLE LACS LAKE & LAKE BAUDE

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks: Called This name by Hennepin, Anguelle and Accault.

7-15-41

A Rasmuson

5.

LAKE ? Co

NAME [ISSATI] REF COLL. VOL. I 93 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC.

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Onamia

Description & Name Origin "The name of Issatti, after having puzzled enquirers, and cast discredit on Hennepins narrative of his captivity for more than a century and a half, has recently been found by Dr. Williamson to be the name of the ancient Sioux residence of Mille Lac. "Isanta-mde" means Knife Lake, and from this ancient seat of the Sioux their Missouri brethern call all the Mississippi Sioux Isanyate" 21

5.

LAKE

Co

NAME Mille Lac

REF Coll. Vol. I. 93. (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES [Issati]

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Near Onamia

Description & Name Origin

5.

LAKE Co Otter Tail + Mille Lacs + Crow Wing

NAME CHONGASKETON LAKE REF COLL VOL I 207-208 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "From a remark in L. Harpe's Louisiana", it is inferred that the Sioux of the east or M'dewakantonwans carried their furs to the Hudson Bay Company's posts as late as 1700. Hennepin remarks, "On the (con't)

12. Sheet No. 2

NAME [CHONGASKETON LAKE] Co

Form No. 5 Classification LAKE Ref COLL. VOL. I. 207-208. (page)

vicinity of Usatis Lake, there are numerous other lakes and streams on the banks of which dwell the Usatis, the Nadouessans, the Tintonha, or People of the Prairie, the Ouadebathon, or River People, the Chongasketon the Wolf or Dog People, for the word "chonga" signifies wolf or dog; and many other bands which we comprehend under the name of Nadoueksans or Nadouessions"

[Novean Voyage, pp. 321 and 322, Amsterdam Edition.] On the map accompanying his work, Mille Lac is called Chongasketon Lake,

12. Sheet No.

NAME [CHONGASKETON LAKE Co.] 3

Form No. 5 Classification LAKE Ref Coll. Vol. I. 207, 208 (page)

north of which is marked the residence of the Ouadebatons; above these are the Hanctonx and in the vicinity of the Lac des Assenipoils are the Chongaskeabion, or Nations de Foots."

5.

LAKE Co

NAME MILLE LAC REF COLL. VOL. I. 207-208 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [CHONGASKETON LAKE]

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin "On the map accompanying Hennepin's works Mille Lac is called Chongasketon Lake"

5.

LAKE Co Mille Lacs

NAME [M'dewakon] REF Coll. Vol. I 211 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [Spirit Lake] Mille Lacs

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC About 90 miles from St Paul

Description & Name Origin

The signification of the word M'dewakantonwanx is 'People of the Spirit Lake' and they are so called because their chief residence was formerly M'dewakon, Spirit Lake - the Mille Lacs of our modern maps" Dr

5.

LAKE Co Mille Lacs

NAME [SPIRIT LAKE] REF COLL. VOL. I 211 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [M'dewakon] MILLE LACS

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC About 90 miles from St. Paul

Description & Name Origin

M'dewakantonwan Tribe of Indians were called People of the Spirit Lake because their chief residence formerly M'dewakon, Spirit Lake - the Mille Lacs of our modern maps. &

5.

LAKE Co Mille Lacs

NAME MILLE LACS REF Col. Vol. I 211 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [SPIRIT LAKE] [M'dewakon]

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC About 90 miles from St. Paul

Description & Name Origin

The chief residence of the M'dewakon-tonwan tribe of Dakotas was M'dewakon, Spirit Lake – the Mille Lacs of our modern maps.

DD

5.

LAKE

Co. Mille Lacs - Aitkin - Crow Wing 1627

NAME MILLE LAC LAKE REF COUES 2nd P. 1-312-13-14 (page)

PRON _____ STATUS _____

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE _____ T _____ R _____

TWP _____ AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

Mille Lacs Lake is the 2nd Largest lacustrine body of water in the state, it is situated across the intercounty line between aitkin & mille Lacs. about half in each county its figure is more regular than most lakes. being squarish with three corners rounded off and the south East one drawn out a little, in the middle of the lake points run out from both east & west shore. shore line is about 100 miles. it lies south of aitkin about 12 miles, one of the present 14 Ojibwa

reservation is on the south shore. Rum River is the discharge of Mille Lac Lake.

013R - 4-24-40

12.

NAME MILLE LAC LAKE Co

Sheet No. 6

1627 A.

Form No. 5

Classification LAKE

Ref COUES ZYM P. 1-312-13-14 (page)

LE MILLE LAC
LES MILLE LAC
MILLES LAC
MILLES LACS
LAKE MILLE LACS
MILLE LACS LAKE
MIL LAC
MILL LAKE

these are all French terms meaning a thousand lakes or one Lake in a thousand, or a country full of Lakes

MINSI-SAGOIGON-ING (INDIAN)
LAC MILLE LACS

LAC DE BUADE
LAC BUADE

BY DULUTH. HENNEPIN FRANQUELIN DE L'ISLE

LAKE ISAN
KNIFE LAKE
LAKE OF THE ISSAQUI
LAKE BUADE

LAC DE ISSATIS
LAC DE SIOUX
SIOUX LAKE

(FRANQUELINS MAP 1688)

MISSISSACAIGAN OU DES SIOUX (DE L'ISLE'S MAP 1703)

~~MINSI SAGAIGAN~~ (NICOLET)
MDEWAIKAN TON WAN (CHIPPEWA)

SPIRIT LAKE

~~MINI WAKAN (SIOUX)~~

GREAT SPIRIT LAKE
MISSISAWGAIEGON (SCHOOLCRAFT)

5.

LAKE Co Beltrami & Cass & Otter Tail & Crow Wing.

NAME MILLE LAC REF Coll. Vol. I. 257 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [LAKE BUADE] [LAKE OF THE ISSATI]

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC About 100 miles N.W of St Paul

Description & Name Origin

DS.

5.

LAKE Co Mille Lacs & Aitkin

NAME [LAKE OF THE ISSATI] REF COLL. VOL. I 257 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [LAKE BUADÈ] MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC About 100 miles NW of St Paul

Description & Name Origin "Sieur Du Luth advanced as far as the Lake of the Issati (Mille Lac), called Lake Buade from the family name of M. de Frontenac."

DL

5.

LAKE Co Mille Lacs + Aitkin + Crow Wing

NAME BUADE (LAKE BUADE) REF COLL. VOL. I. 257 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [LAKE OF THE ISSATI] MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC About 100 miles NW of St Paul

Description & Name Origin "Lake Buade so named from the family name of M. de Frontenac".

5.

LAKE of the Co Aitkin

NAME Lake Isoata. REF Neill Hennepin 19 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Mille Lacs

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Source of the River of the Nadouessioux, or Rum River.

7-15-40

L. M. Morgan

5.

LAKE Co

NAME ~~Lake~~ Mille Lacs Lake REF N.H. Winchell maps (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES [Lake of the Issati]

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Lake of the Issati is identified as Lake Mille Lacs by N. H Winchell

J. P. Morgan 6-6-40.

5.

LAKE Mille Lacs Lake. CO

NAME ~~Lake Buade~~ REF Neill Hennepin 27 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Mille Lacs Lake, also called { Lake of the Issati / Lake Buade.

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin ~~Name of~~ Family name of M. de Frontenac, Governor of Canada.

6-6-40

Jorgan

5.

LAKE Co

NAME [Lake Buade] REF Neill Hennepin 27. (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Mille Lacs — Lake of the Issati.

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Named Lake Buade (the family name of M. de Frontenac, Governor of Canada.) Also referred to as the Lake of the Issati.

7-16-40

L. M. Morgan

5.

LAKE Co

NAME [5 Lake of the Isles ati.] REF Neill Hennepin 27. (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Mille Lacs - Lake Buade.

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-16-40

L. A. Morgan

5.

LAKE

Co

NAME Lac de Buade

REF J.B. Franquelin, map of 1688
Minn. Geological & Nat. History Survey.
(page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES Mille Lacs Lake.

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

7-15-46

J. Morgan

5.

1628

LAKE

Co Aitkin - Crow Wing - Mille Lacs

NAME LE MILLE LAC. REF Lewis ZMP 1-312 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR - 4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin - Crow Wing - Mille Lacs 1629

NAME LES MILLE LAC REF (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OIR - 4-24-40

5.

1631

LAKE Co Aitkin - Crow Wing - Mille Lacs

NAME MILLES LACS REF Cowes Z m S. 1-312 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin So Mille Lac Lake.

CBR.-4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1632

NAME MILLE LACS (LAKE MILLE LACS) REF Cowes 1 mc. 1-312 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1633

NAME MILLE LACS REF Caves ZNP Vol 1 312 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LACS

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Lac Mille Lac Lake.

OBR. 4-24-40

5.

1634

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME MILL LAKE REF Bowes ZMP Vol 1 p 312 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1634

NAME MINSI-SAGOIGON-ING REF Lows Zmp 1-312 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Indian also by Nicollet.

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR-4-20-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1635

NAME LAC MILLE LACS REF Cowes 2 m C. 1-312 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

1636

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME LAC DE BUADE REF Lewis I.M.S. 1-313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC By (Du Luth), (Hennepin) (Gronquelin) (DE L'ISLE)

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

1637

NAME LAC BUADE REF Cowes 2 m P. 1 - 313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

1638

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME ISAN (LAKE ISAN) REF Lewis Jrnl. 1- 313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBP 4-24-40

5.

1639

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME KNIFE LAKE REF Cowes 2, m.p. 1-313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin see Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

1640

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME LAKE OF THE ISSAQUI REF Cowes I M P 1-313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

1641

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME BUADE LAKE BUADE REF Couls Tmp. 1-313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lak.

OBR-4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1642

NAME LAC DE ISSATIS REF Louis Zm P. 1-313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC by Franquelin's map 1688

Description & Name Origin

see Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

LAKE

Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

1643

NAME LAC DE SIOUX REF Jous 2 mp. 1-313 (page)

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE

T

R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC By Franquelins map 1688

Description & Name Origin

See Mille Lac Lake.

1 Q13R 4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1644

NAME SIOUX LAKE REF Couse 2 mp 1-313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC By Franquelin's map 1688

Description & Name Origin See Mille Lac Lak.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1645

NAME MISSISSAGAIGAN OU DE SIOUX REF Coues Z mp. I- 313 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC.

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC by De L'Isle maps 1703

Description & Name Origin

See Mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5.

1646

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME MDEWAKAKTONWAN REF Cowo ZInP. 1- 314 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC (by Nicollet, a chippewa name)

Description & Name Origin

see mille Lac Lake.

OBR 4-24-40

5

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs 1647

NAME SPIRIT LAKE REF Cowes Z 2nd P 1-314 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Spirit Lake is not now the name of Mille Lac

Description & Name Origin Lake, this is now spirit or Devils lake a large body of water in N Dakota; however there is a Spirit Lake between Lower Red cedar + Mille Lac Lake.

OBR-4-24-40

5.

1648

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME GREAT SPIRIT LAKE REF Cows Zmp 1-314 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC (By Schoolcraft)

Description & Name Origin

Le Mille Lac Lake.

OSR 4-24-40

5.

1649

LAKE Co Aitkin, Crow Wing, Mille Lacs

NAME MISSISAWAIEGON REF Coues 7 mo P. 1-314 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES MILLE LAC

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin see Mille Lac Lake.

OBR H-24-40

2.

NAME Workman Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4
(page)

OTHER
NAMES T 49 N R 24 W

GEN
LOC FIRST
SETTLED

ORGAN-
IZED

Name Origin
& Remarks:

NAME Workman Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 49 N R 24 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Workman Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRON REF Upham, 17
(page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Thought to be named for a pioneer settler there who later removed from the county

5.

NAME Wladimiraf Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,10,11 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 384 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Wladimiraf Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES Vladimirof Lake--Upham
Section Ten Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.3,10,11 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 384 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Wladimirof Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 3,10,11 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: A settler by this name has land close south and east of the lake.

5.

NAME Wolf Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.31,32 T 51 N R 22 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Wolf Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.5,6 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP Balsam AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Wolf Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.5,6;32 T 50,51 N R 22 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 210 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

Bd. of Immigration.

NAME Willow River REF Minn. 1885 99 (page)

FROM PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On the Mississippi FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Jan Paul

3/18/40

6. [Aitkin]

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Willow River REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Aitkin Co., T. 52 N., R. 25 W

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

6. [Aitkin]

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Willow River REF Upham, 17,18 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Alder River (Schoolcraft, 1820,1855)
Big Willow River -- often so called

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Aitkin Co

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Its Ojibway name is translated Willow River by Gilfillan. It flows thru a nearly level and largely swampy area, which bears abundant willows and alders. Named Willow R. on Nicollet's map, 1843

6.

NAME Willow River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, 1,2,3,4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Shovel Lake SEC 33 T 52 N R 27 W TWP Shovel Lake

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Williams Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 43 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Williams Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRCN REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 43 N R 23 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Williams Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for George T. Williams, of Aitkin, who during many years was county judge of probate.

5.

NAME Wilkins Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.15,16,22 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 358 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Wilkins Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.15,16,22 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP Fleming AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Wilkins Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Fleming AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Probably named for an early settler, trapper, hunter, or lumberman

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Island Co Aitkin

NAME Willets Island REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.4;33 T 49,50 N R 23 W TWP Turner, Shamrock

GEN LOC Big Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME White Pine

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 35, or 36, or both T 45 N R 23 W TWP Unnamed

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

2.

NAME White Pine Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 45 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

[Aitkin]

6. STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME White Elk Brook (or Creek) REF Upham, 18 (page)

PROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES White Elk River--Highway Sheets

SOURCE White Elk Lake SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Aitkin Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP ___

Description & Name Origin So called, in the Ojibway usage, for the lake of its source

5.

NAME White Elk Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.18,19;13,24 T 50 N R 26,27 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 854 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME White Elk Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.18,19;13,24 T 50 N R 26,27 W

TWP Bain, White Elk AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME White Elk Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.18,19;13,24 T 50 N R 26,27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME White Elk Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 17,18 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP White Elk AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Translated from the Ojibway name

6.

NAME White Elk River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES White Elk Brook or Creek--Upham

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE White Elk Lake SEC 19 T 50 N R 26 W TWP Bain

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME White Elk Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 50 N R 27 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME White Elk Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 50 N R 27 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME White Elk Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRON REF Upham, 17,18
(page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the lake crossed by its east line, translated from its Ojibway name

6.

NAME West Savanna River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE Savanna Lake SEC 6 T 50 N R 22 W TWP Balsam

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH La Prairie River SEC 35 T 50 N R 23 W TWP Turner

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME West Savanna River REF Upham, 17,18 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Aitkin Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin So called in 1820 by Schoolcraft, and on Nicollet's map, 1843. The Savanna Rivers, West and East, retain these names as given by early French voyageurs; but this word, nearly equivalent to prairie, was originally of American origin. It was a Carib word, and was introduced into European languages by Spanish writers near the middle of the 16th century.

7. NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Aitkin

NAME Webster's Point REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.5,6;32 T 49,50 N R 23 W TWP Turner, Shamrock

GEN LOC Big Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Wealthwood REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.20 T 45 N R 26 W TWP Wealthwood

GEN LOC State Highway 18 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Wealthwood

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 20 T 45 N R 26 W TWP Wealthwood

GEN LOC Mille Lacs Lake

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Wealthwood (summer resort) REF Upham, 17 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 20 T R TWP Wealthwood

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

Name proposed by Mrs. Daniel J. Knox of Aitkin

2.

NAME Wealthwood Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 45 N R 26 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Wealthwood Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 45 N R 26 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Wealthwood Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Previously a part of Nordland Twp. Named for the summer resort in sec.20, Wealthwood, q.v.
A fractional twp

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Waukenabo REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.11 T 49 N R 26 W TWP Waukenabo

GEN LOC U.S.Highway 169 e.side Waukenabo Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Waukenabo REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 33 T 50 N R 25 W TWP Hebron

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Waukenabo Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10,11,14,15,16,22 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 791 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Waukenabo Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10,11,14,15,16,22 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP Waukenabo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Waukenabo Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 9,10,11,14,15,16,22 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP Waukenabo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC The most eastern in a series of 3 lakes lying mainly in Waukenabo Twp STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Waukenabo Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 15,17 (page)

OTHER NAMES Wakonabo

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Waukenabo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC The most eastern in a series of 3 lakes lying mainly in Waukenabo Twp STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Gilfillan wrote it "Wakonabo sagaiigun, the lake of the broth of wakwug or fresh milt, or eggs-broth lake; or Broth-of-moss-growing-on-rocks-or-trees lake. The Indians use the latter in case of starvation. Both the above explanations are given by different Indians."

2.

NAME Waukenabo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 49 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Waukenabo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 49 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Waukenabo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON Accented on the syllable next to the last, with the sound of ah

REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Has the name of one of its series of three lakes--Waukenabo Lake, q.v.

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Waldeck

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.2

T 48 N R 26 W TWP Morrison

GEN LOC Co. Aid Highway 1

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Waldeck REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 2 T 48 N R 26 W TWP Morrison

GEN LOC Mississippi River FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin G. Waldeck owns land adjoining

5.

NAME Wakefield Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP Turner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Wakefield Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Haz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 128 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Wagner Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916
(page)

OTHER
NAMES T 43 N R 22 W

GEN
LOC FIRST
SETTLED

ORGAN-
IZED

Name Origin
& Remarks:

NAME Wagner Township (township) CO Aitkin

PROM

REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for a former assistant in the office of county register of deeds, Bessie Wagner, who is now Mrs. Hammond, living in Montana

2.

NAME Wagner Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 43 N R 22 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Vladimirof Lake (lake) CO Aitkin County

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Section Twelve Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.11,12 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Vladimirof Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Section Twelve Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.11,12 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Vladimirof Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES Wladimiraf Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes
Section Ten Lake--former name; Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE mainly in sec. 10 T R

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for a settler who owns land close north and east of the lake

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Verdon

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.22 T 51 N R 24 W TWP Verdon

GEN LOC Mississippi River

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Verdon

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.23 T 51 N R 24 W TWP Verdon

GEN LOC Mississippi River

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Verdon (post office) REF Upham, 17 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin Named for Verdon Wells, son of E.B.Wells, postmaster

NAME Verdon Township (township) CO Aitkin

PROM REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 51 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Verdon Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 51 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Verdon Township (township) CO Aitkin

PROM

REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 51 N R 24 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Verdon Wells, son of E.B.Wells, postmaster of Verdon

5.

NAME Vanduse Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES Van Duse Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.15,22,27,28 T 52 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 255 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Van Duse Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES Vanduse Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.15,22,27 T 52 N R 23 W

TWP Ball Bluff AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Upper McKinney Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 23, 26 T 51 N R 27 W

TWP Lemay AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Moose River runs through it STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Ude

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 33 T 48 N R 24 W TWP Jevne

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

5.

NAME Twenty Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.20,29 T 45 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 183 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Twenty Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.20,29 T 45 N R 25 W

TWP Malmo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Twenty Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.20,29 T 45 N R 25 W

TWP Malmo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Mainly in sec.20 STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Twenty Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.20 T R

TWP Malmo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the number of its section

5.

NAME Twenty One Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,21 T 45 N R 23 W

TWP White Pine AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Dry

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Twenty One Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16, 21 T 45 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 47 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Twin Lakes (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.21,22 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 39 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Twin Lakes (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.21,22 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP Turner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Turtle Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19;24 T 46 N R 25,26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 114 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Turtle Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19;24 T 46 N R 25,26 W

TWP Glen, Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Turner Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.23,26 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP Turner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Turner Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.23,26 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 137 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Turner Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.28,29,32 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP Jevne AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Turner Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.28,29,32 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 78 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Turner Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 50 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Turner Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 50 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Turner Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for L. E. Turner, formerly county commissioner

6.

NAME Turtle Brook (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY ~~Turner Lake~~ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE Turner Lake SEC 26 T 50 N R 23 W TWP Turner

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows s.w.

MOUTH Big Sandy Lake SEC 34 T 50 N R 23 W TWP Turner

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Town Line Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON

REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19,30;24 T 46 N R 27,28 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 516 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Town Line Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19,30 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Town Line Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 18 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP Jevne AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Town Line Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.18 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 20 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Town Line Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.7;12,13 T 50 N R 22,23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 22 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Townline Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.7;12,13 T 50 N R 22,23 W

TWP Turner, Balsam

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Tiesen Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.30 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP Turner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Tiesen Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.30 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 32 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

CO Aitkin

NAME Thor

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.18 T 46 N R 24 W TWP Lee

GEN LOC State Aid Highway 4

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Thornton Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19,20 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Thornton Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19,20 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Thirty One Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 31 T 46 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 133 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Thirty One Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.36;31 T 45,46 N R 25 W

TWP Glan, Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Terry Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.28 T 48 R 27

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Terry Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.28 T 48,136 R 25,27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 106 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Taylor Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.5 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Tamarack River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES Tamarac River--Highway Sheets

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Tamarack River REF Upham, 19 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Tamarac River--Highway Sheets

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Aitkin Co.

MOUTH Prairie River SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Named for its plentiful growth of the tamarack

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Tamarack REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE secs.9,10,15,16 T 48 N R 22 W TWP Clark

GEN LOC State Aid Highway 3 N.P.rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Tamarack

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PO

PRON

HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE secs.15,16 T 48 N R 22 W TWP Clark

GEN LOC N.P.rr

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Tamarack

REF Upham, 17 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE

T R TWP Clark

GEN LOC N.P.rr

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

6.

NAME Tamarac River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES Minn. Platbook, 1916
Tamarack River--Upham

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Le Prairie River SEC 31 T 50 N R 22 W TWP Balsam

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sweetman Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 14, 23 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 75 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sweetman Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.14,23 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Swatara REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.20 T 51 N R 26 W TWP Macville

GEN LOC State aid highway 1 Soo rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Swatara REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.20 T 51 N R 26 W TWP Macville

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

6.

NAME Swan River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 9 T 52 N R 23 W TWP Ball Bluff

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin

NAME Swan River REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Mississippi R SEC 9 T 52 N R 23 W TWP Ball Bluff

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Swamp Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.26 T 46 N R 25 W

TWP [illegible] AREA & DIMENS 315 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Swamp Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.26 T 46 N R 25 W

TWP Glen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Swamp Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.26 T 46 N R 25 W

TWP Glen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sunset Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.30,31 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sunset Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.30,31;25,36 T 46 N R 27,28 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 212 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sugar Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.2 T 45 N R 25 W

TWP Malmo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sugar Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 2 T 45 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 22 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sugar Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3;34 T 45,46 N R 25 W

TWP Malmo, Glen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sugar Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3;34 T 45,46 N R 25 W

TWP Glen, Malmo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sugar Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3;34 T 45,46 N R 25 W

TWP ~~Glen, Malmo~~ AREA & DIMENS 24 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sugar Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Malmo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its sugar maple trees, this species having been much used by the Ojibways for sugar making

5.

NAME Stony Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.16 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP Balsam AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Spruce Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.7,8 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Spruce Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 7, 8 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 65 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Split Rock River REF Upham, 14 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED so. part Aitkin Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Spirit Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 23, 24, 25, 26 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS 554 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Spirit Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.23,24,25,26 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Spirit Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 23, 24, 25, 26 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mud River flows through it

5.

NAME Spirit Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mud River flows through it

2.

NAME Spencer Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 47 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Spencer Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 47 N R 27 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Spencer Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for William Spencer, a druggist in Aitkin, who removed to Texas

2.

NAME Spalding Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 47 N R 23 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Spalding Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for John L. Spalding, former county treasurer

5.

NAME Spectacle Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.17,18 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Dry

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Spectacle Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.17,18 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 98 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Spaulding Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 47 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Solana REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.5 T 44 N R 22 W TWP Dick

GEN LOC Co. Aid Highway 5 Soo rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Solana REF Minn.Plat.1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.5 T 44 N R 22 W TWP Dick

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin

MOUTH COUNTY

NAME Snake River REF Upham, 19 (page)

FROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE s.e.Aitkin Co SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows s. into Kanabec Co.

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Translation of the Ojibway name. Kanabec is the aboriginal name for the river.

6.

NAME Snake River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC 17 T 44 N R 22 W TWP Dick

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Snake River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC 31 T 45 N R 22 W TWP Millward

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sjodine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.22,23 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sjodine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.22,23 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 62 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Sisabagamah Creek (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 24 T 47 N R 27 W TWP Aitkin

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sissabagamah Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3;34,35 T 46,47 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 415 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Sissabagamah Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3;34,35 T 46,47 N R 26 W

TWP Spencer, Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sissabagamah Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,3;34,35 T 46,47 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland, Spencer AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Sisabagama Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

Accented on the middle syllable,
with the long vowel sound

PRON REF Upham, 18 (page)

OTHER NAMES Sesabeguma Lake (Gilfillan)

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC East of Aitkin STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Ojibway name, defined by Gilfillan as "Every-which-way lake, or the lake which has arms running in all directions". The name as so translated does not aptly describe this lake, unless it be considered to include the group of several neighboring lakes which together are tributary to Sisabagama creek (or river)

5.

NAME Sitas Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,10 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP Waukenabo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sitas Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,10 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 95 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

VILLAGE

Co Hitkin

Bd. of Immigration, Minn. 1885 99 (page)

NAME Sicottes REF

PROB

PO
MIST

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE T R TWP

GEN
LOC On the Railroad

FIRST
SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

3/20/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Shovel Lake (village)

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 34 T 52 N R 27 W TWP Shovel Lake

GEN LOC Soo rr

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Shovel Lake (village) REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 34 T 52 N R 27 W TWP Shovel Lake

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Shovel Lake (rr.station) REF Upham, 16 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Named for Shovel Lake, crossed by the s.line of the twp.

5.

NAME Shovel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,4;33,34 T 51,52 N R 27 W

TWP Shovel Lake, Lemay AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Willow River runs thru it STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Shovel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,4;33,34 T 51,52 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 219 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Shovel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,4;33,34 T 51,52 N R 27 W

TWP Shovel Lake, Le May AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Shovel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Shovel Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Shovel Lake Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 52 N R 27 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Shovel Lake Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 52 N R 27 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Shovel Lake Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Shovel Lake, crossed by the s.line of the twp

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Sheshabee REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4. (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.27 T 49 N R 23 W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC State Aid Highway 3 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Sheriff Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 1 T 47 N R 23 W

TWP Spaulding AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Shamrock Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 49 N R 23 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Shamrock Township (township) CO Aitkin

PROM _____ REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ T 49 N R 23 W

GEN LOC _____ FIRST SETTLED _____

ORGAN-IZED _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Shamrock Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named by Irish settlers for the plant that is the national emblem of Ireland

5.

NAME Seth Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES Section Four Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE sec. 4 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Seth Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES Section Four Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE sec. 4 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 120 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Section Four Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Minn. Platbook, 1916
Seth Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE sec.4 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Section Ten Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Wladimiraf Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.3,10,11 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Section Ten Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Vladimirof Lake--Upham
Wladimiraf Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.3,10,11 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Section Twelve Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES Vladimirof Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.11,12 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 132 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Seavey REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.36 T 45 N R 24 W TWP Jewett

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Seavey REF Minnesota Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 36 T 45 N R 24 W TWP Jewett

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

2.

NAME Seavey Township (township) CO Aitkin

FROM REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 44 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Seavey Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916
(page)

OTHER
NAMES T 44 N R 24 W

GEN
LOC FIRST
SETTLED

ORGAN-
IZED

Name Origin
& Remarks:

NAME Seavey Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for a family living in Aitkin, one of whom, Frank E. Seavey, has been for many years clerk of the county court.

2.

NAME Salo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 47 N R 22 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Salo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PROM _____ REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____ T 47 N R 22 W

GEN LOC _____ FIRST SETTLED _____

ORGAN-IZED _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Salo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named by its Finn settlers for a town in s.w. Finland

5.

NAME Sandy River Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.18,19;13,24 T 49 R 23,24

TWP AREA & DIMENS 170 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

LAKE Co. Aitkin

NAME Sandy lake REF Schwartz, Highway Atl. (page) 47

PRON

STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC In the central part of Aitkin county.

Description & Name Origin A trading post was established here in 1794.

R B Poole
4-2-40

6.

NAME Sandy River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE Big Sandy Lake SEC 18 T 49 N R 23 W TWP Shamrock

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

[Aitkin]

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Sandy River REF Upham, 19 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows w. then n. into Sandy Lake and outflows by a very crooked course of more than 2 mi., tho its junction with the Mississippi is only half a mile from the lake.

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Follows the Indian rule of nomenclature, that a lake gives its name to the stream flowing through it or from it.

4.

VILLAGE (Trading post) Co [Aitkin]

NAME SANDY LAKE REF Minn. Year Book 1851 29 (page)

PROV PO MIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED Prior to 1794

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin Fort erected by North West Co. The trading post and Fort which was originally near the Junction of the Pembina and Red Rivers was removed in 18?? to about 60 miles below near the Junction of the Assineboine and Red Rivers.

W. L. Keeran 2/28/40

4.

VILLAGE

Co [Aitkin]

NAME SANDY LAKE REF Minn. Year Book 1851 78 (page)

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin Present location of Chippewa payment. An old trading post

W. H. Keenan 7/28/40

4.

VILLAGE Co [Aitkin]

NAME SANDY LAKE REF Disturnell great Lakes (page) 223

PROJ PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC On Mississippi; above mouth of Big Willow river; below ~~FIRST~~ SETTLD Pokegama Falls.

PLAT J. CONT

Description &
Name Origin

Maurice Aldrich. 4/15/40

5.

NAME Sandy Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES Big Sandy Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE T 49,50 N R 23,24 W

TWP Libby, Turner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Sandy Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Big Sandy Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE T 49,50 N R 23,24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 4890 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sandy Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 17,18 (page)

OTHER NAMES Lac au Sable, or Lac du Sable (early French names); translated by both French & English from Ojibway name, recorded by Gilfillan and Verwyst as ~~Ga-mitawangagumag sagaiigun, the-place-of-bare-sand-lake.~~ Big Sandy Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Northwest Compnay post established on w. shore 1794; visited by David Thompson 1798 and by Pike 1806; but before the time of Aitkin's taking charge there in 1831 the old post had been abandoned for a new site at the mouth of the outlet of Sandy Lake, on the narrow point between the outlet and the Mississippi River.

Sandy Lake on Nicollet's map, 1843

5.

NAME Sanders Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.5 T 49 N R 24 W

TWP Workman AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Sanders Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.5 T 49 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 51 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Savannah Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES Highway Sheets
Savanna Lake--Upham

EXACT SITE sec.6 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 142 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Savanna Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES Savannah Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE sec.6 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP Balsam AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Savanna Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 19 (page)

OTHER NAMES Savannah Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Adjoins the old portage of the fur traders STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: The name has reference to small savannas in the region, which are more commonly called prairies excepting in the southern states.

6. [Aitkin]

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME St. Francis River REF Upham, 25 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Elk River SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin The chief northern tributary of Elk River. Named for St. Francis of Assisi (b.1181 or 1182, d.1226), founder of the Franciscan order

2.

NAME Ruth Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 52 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T 44,45 N R 27,28 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 529 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.31,32 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.6;31,32 T 44,45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,17,20,21 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP Waukenabo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Between Waukenabo and Esquagamah lakes STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,17,20,21 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 633 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,17,20,21 T 49 N R 26 W

TWP Waukenabo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Crossed by the line between Haugen and Shamrock twps. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.30,31;25,36 T 49 N R 22,23 W

TWP Shamrock, Haugen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Crossed by the line between Haugen and Shamrock twps. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.30,31;25,36 T 49 N R 22,23 W

TWP Shamrock, Haugen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.30,31;25,36 T 49 N R 22,23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 583 acres

GEN LOC Crossed by the line between Haugen and Shamrock twps STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Jevne AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10,15,16 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP Jevne AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10,15,16 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 235 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10,15,16 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP Jevne AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Soo rr passes s.w.end STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 31 T R

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Round Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Between Waukenabo and Esquagamah lakes STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Rossburg REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 24 T 47 N R 26 W TWP Spencer

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Ronald REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 23 (or 26) T 46 N R 22 W TWP Beaver

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Rock [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,21,22,27, T 48 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 375 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rock Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,17,20,21,22,27,28 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP Jevne AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rock Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,20,21,22,27 T 48 N R 24 W

TWP Jevne AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Ripple River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows thru village of Aitkin. North thru secs.36,25,26,24, Aitkin Twp

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 24 T 47 N R 27 W TWP Aitkin

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Ripple River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mud River SEC 2 T 46 N R 27 W TWP Farm Island

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Rice River Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: So named because it is crossed by the head streams of Rice River

NAME Rice River Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 46 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Rice River Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 46 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Rice River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5,6,8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC 27 T 46 N R 24 W TWP Lee

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 4 T 47 N R 26 W TWP Spencer

Name Origin & Remarks:

6. [Aitkin]

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Rice River REF Upham, 18 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES See below

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Aitkin Co.

MOUTH _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Manomin (Ojibway name for wild rice) on Nicollet's map, 1843. Wild Oats River (Beltrami, 1823) from the French translation of Manomin, Folle Avoine, meaning false or fool oat. Manomin is the spelling given in Baraga's dictionary. Another form is Mahnomen
Named for its abundance of wild rice

5.

NAME Rice [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES Mallard Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs. 2,3,10,11;35 T 45,46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 417 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 4,5;33 T 47,48 N R 22 W

TWP Clark, Salo AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.4,5;33 T 47,48 N R 22 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 96 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.28,29,32,33 T 48 N R 23 W

TWP McGregor AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Dry

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.28,29,32,33 T 48 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 261 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES Big Rice Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.3,4,5;26,27,28,29,32,33,34,35 T 46,47 N R 24 W

TWP Lee, Davidson AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC A tributary of Rice River STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Big Rice Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE T 46,47 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 3801 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 18 (page)

OTHER NAMES Big Rice Lake--Highway Sheets
Lake Dodge (Nicollet -- probably for Gov. Henry Dodge of Wisconsin)

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC A tributary of Rice River STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its abundance of wild rice

5.

NAME Rice [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES Lake Minnewawa--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE T 49 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2,645 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES Lake Minnewawa--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.16,20,21,22,23,26,27,28,29,32 T 49 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Lies close s. of Sandy Lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 18 (page)

OTHER NAMES Lake Minnewawa--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Shamrock AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Lies close s. of Sandy Lake STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Very irregular outline. Named for its abundance of wild rice

5.

NAME Rice Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES Lake Minnewawa--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE T 49 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 2,645 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Remo Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES Remote Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.11,12,13,14 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP Turner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Remote Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES Remo Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE sec.11,12,13,14 T 50 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 127 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Redtop REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE secs 29 T 43 N R 24 W TWP Idun

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Redtop REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.29 T 43 N R 24 W TWP Idun

GEN LOC Soo rr
County Aid Highway 19

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

5.

NAME Red Lake CO Aitkin
(lake)

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3
(page)

OTHER
NAMES

EXACT
SITE secs.8,9,16 T 49 N R 25 W

TWP Logan AREA & DIMENS

GEN
LOC STATUS

Name Origin
& Remarks:

5.

NAME Red Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 8, 9, 16 T 49 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 94 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rat Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.13,14,22,23,24,27 T 49 N R 24 W

TWP Workman AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rat [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 26 T 49 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 452 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rat Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.13,14,22,23,24,26 T 49 N R 24 W

TWP Workman AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rat Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Workman AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its muskrats

5.

NAME Rat House Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 26, 35 T 51 N R 23 W

TWP Cornish AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rat House Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 26, 27, 34, 35 T 51 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rat House [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.26,35 T 51 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 169 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Rat House Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Cornish AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its muskrats

5.

LAKE Co. Aitkin

NAME Sandy lake REF Gilfillan—Chippewa Names (page) 458

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES Ga-mitawangagumag-sagaiigun

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin Was named by the Chippewa Indians, Ga-mitawangagumag-sagaiigun, meaning The-place-(over) (over)

Continuation:

of - bare-sand-lake, or Sandy lake, referring to the character of the soil in which the lake is situated.

Raymond B. Poole

2-23-40

5.

NAME Otter Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 9 T R

TWP Logan AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Otter Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 34 T R

TWP Le May AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Otter Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3;34,35 T 50,51 N R 27 W

TWP Le May, White Elk AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Otter Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3:34,35 T 50,51 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 146 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Otter Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3;34,35 T 50,51 N R 27 W

TWP Lemay, White Elk AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Ostlun REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.29 T 44 N R 24 W TWP Seavey

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

2.

NAME Nordland Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 46 N R 26 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Nordland Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 46 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Nordland Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for a large district in northern Norway

5.

NAME Nord Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.4,5,6,7,8 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Nord Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.4,5,7,8 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Nord [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.4,5,7,8 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 474 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Nord Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Of similar origin with the township name, meaning north and given by Norwegian settlers.

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Nichols REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 9 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T 44 N R 27 W TWP

GEN LOC State Highway 18 U.S.Highway 169 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Nichols

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.6 T 44 N R 27 W TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC s.w.corner of twp, beside Mille Lacs

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Nichols (P.O.) REF Upham, 15, 359 (page)

PO HIST Established 1879 or later, at home of Austin R. Nichols

PRON

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP Hazelton

GEN LOC n.w.shore of Mille Lacs, in w.edge of Aitkin County

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

Named for Austin R. Nichols, its postmaster, who settled there in 1879. The city of Austin in Mower county was also named for him. For his biography, see Austin, Mower County

5.

NAME Newstrom Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,17 T 47 N R 25 W

TWP Kimberly AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Nelson Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.23,26 T 48 N R 22 W

TWP Clark AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME [Nelson Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.23 T R

TWP Clark AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Drained

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for M. Nelson, owner of adjoining land.

6. [Aitkin]

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME _Prairie River_____ REF _Upham, 17, 19_____ (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _Little Prairie River (Nicollet's map, 1843)_____

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _West Savanna River_ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Received its name from its small open spaces of grassy and bushy land without trees, in this generally wooded region.

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Portage REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 4 T 49 N R 24 W TWP Workman

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

5.

NAME Portage Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.6,7;32 T 47,48 N R 24 W

TWP Jevne, Davidson AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Portage Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 6,7;32 T 47,48 N R 24 W

TWP Davidson AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Portage [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 32; 6, 7 T 47, 48 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 344 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Portage Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 6 T R

TWP Davidson AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Was at the end of a portage on a former canoe route

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Hill Co Aitkin

NAME Poquodenaw Mountain REF Upham, 15 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 25 T R TWP Hill Lake

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

A prominent hill of morainic drift, the culminating point of a very knolly and broken tract of the same moraine extending into the adjoining sections, to which locality, and especially to its highest part, the Ojibways applied the name Pikwadina (or Piquadinaw), "it is hilly." Hence came the common name "Poquodenaw mountain," used by the lumbermen and given to this hill on the map of Aitkin County in the Minnesota Geological Survey

5.

NAME Porcupine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.13,24 T 45 N R 24 W

TWP Jewett AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Dry

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Porcupine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.13 T 45 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 60 acres

GEN LOC STATUS Dry

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Poor Farm Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 28 T 47 N R 27 W

TWP Aitkin AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Pliny Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 44 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Pliny Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 44 N R 23 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Pliny Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for a celebrated naturalist of ancient Rome

5.

NAME Pine Island Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.9 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pine Island Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.9 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 67 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin

MOUTH COUNTY

NAME Pine River REF Upham, 19 (page)

FROM

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Pine Lake and Big Pine Lake SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin

Named for Pine Lake and Big Pine Lake. The region was originally covered by majestic white pine forests.

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Mud River Passes through it.

See Hickory Lake, Gaz. Meandered Lakes slip

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.21,22,27,28 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Mud River flows thru it. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: See Hickory Lake, Gaz. Meandered Lakes slip

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Gaz. Meandered Lakes gives Hickory as an alternate name

EXACT SITE secs.21,22,27,28 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.23,24,25,26 T 43 N R 22 W

TWP Wagner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Gaz. Meandered Lakes gives Hickory as an alternate name

EXACT SITE secs.21,22,27,28 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Pine

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES Gaz. Meandered Lakes
Big Pine Lake--Upham

EXACT SITE secs.7,8,18,19;13,24 T 43 N R 21,22 W

TWP Wagner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.23,24,25,26 T 43 N R 22 W

TWP Wagner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES Big Pine Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.13,24 T 43 N R 22 W

TWP Wagner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Part of this lake extends into Pine County. There is another Pine Lake near by, wholly within Wagner Twp.

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 19 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Wagner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Originally had majestic white pine forests

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 15 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES Hazelton Lake; Echo Lake -- earlier names

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its pine woods

5.

NAME Pine Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.20,21,28,29 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pickerel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.27,28,33,34 T 47 N R 27 W

TWP Aitkin AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pickerel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.27,28,33,34 T 47 N R 27 W

TWP Aitkin AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Pickerel [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.27,34 T 47 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 92 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Pickerel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.27 T R

TWP Aitkin AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Palisade REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE secs.22,27 T 49 N R 25 W TWP Logan

GEN LOC On Mississippi River On Soo rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Palisade REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 22 T 49 N R 25 W TWP Logan

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

5.

NAME Lily Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Minn. Platbook, 1916
Blue Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.34,35 T 47 N R 27 W

TWP Aitkin AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Libby

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 25 T 50 N R 24 W TWP Libby

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Libby REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.25 T 50 N R 24 W TWP Libby

GEN LOC State Highway 65 Big Sandy Lake FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

6.

NAME Libby Brook (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows s.w. thru secs. 5, 6, 7, T. 52 N., R. 22 W

MOUTH Swan River SEC 7 T 52 N R 22 W TWP

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Libby Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 34, 35 T 50 N R 24 W

TWP Libby AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Libby Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.34,35 T 50 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 75 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Libby Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Mark Libby, who long ago was a fur trader there with the Indians, on the outlet of Sandy Lake

2.

NAME Libby Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRCN REF Minn. Platbook, 1916
(page)

OTHER NAMES T 50 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Libby Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 50 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Lemay Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 51 N R 27 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Lee Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Olaf Lee, a pioneer Norwegian farmer in sec.18

2.

NAME Lee Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 46 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Lee Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 46 N R 24 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Le May Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Frank Le May, one of the first settlers

2.

NAME Le May Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 51 N R 27 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

46

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Lawler

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 19 T 47 N R 22 W TWP Salo

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Lawler REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.19 T 47 N R 22 W TWP Salo

GEN LOC Soo rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Laurel Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.8 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Lansford

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 33 T 48 N R 24 W TWP Jevne

GEN LOC N.P.rr

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

2.

NAME Lakeside Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC e side of Mille Lacs FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Lakeside Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 44 N R 25 W

GEN LOC e.side of Mille Lacs FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Lakeside Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 44 N R 25 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Malmo

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 5 T 44 N R 25 W TWP Lakeside

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Malmo REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 9 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.5 T 44 N R 25 W TWP Lakeside

GEN LOC State Highway 18 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

NAME Malmo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the city of Malmo in southern Sweden, on the sound opposite Copenhagen

2.

NAME Malmo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 45 N R 25 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Malmo Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 45 N R 25 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mallard Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Rice Lake -- former name

EXACT SITE sec.2 T R

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its mallard ducks

5.

NAME Mallard [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Rice [Lake]--alternate name

EXACT SITE secs.2,3,10,11; T 45,46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 417 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mallard Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 2, 3, 10, 11; 35 T 45, 46 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mallard Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES Rice Lake--given as alternate name by Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.2,3,10,11;35 T 45,46 R 27 W

TWP Farm Island, Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Macville Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for pioneer Scotch settlers there named McAninch and McPheters

2.

NAME Macville Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRON REF Minnesota Platbook, 1916
(page)

OTHER
NAMES T 51 N R 26 W

GEN
LOC FIRST
SETTLED

ORGAN-
IZED

Name Origin
& Remarks:

2.

NAME Macville Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 51 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME McGrath REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 5 T 43 N R 23 W TWP Williams

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME McGrath REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.5 T 43 N R 23 W TWP Williams

GEN LOC State Highways 65,66,27 Soo rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME McGregor REF Upham, 16 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 31 T R TWP McGregor

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin A station and village of the N.P.rr, which also became a station and junction of the Soo line

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME McGregor REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 31 T 48 N R 23 W TWP McGregor

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME McGregor REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin (page) 6

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE secs.30,31 T 48 N R 24 W TWP McGregor

GEN LOC U.S.Highway 210; State H. 65 Soo rr; N.P.rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

2.

NAME McGregor Township CO Aitkin
(township)

PRON REF Upham, 16
(page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the r.r.station and village in sec.31

2.

NAME McGregor Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 48 N R 23 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME McGregor Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 48 N R 23 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Lower Savanna Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 19 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: The fur traders canoed through this lake to Sandy Lake. The name has reference to small savannas, or prairies, in the region.

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Point Co Aitkin

NAME Long Point REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 4, 8, 9 T 49 N R 23 W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Big Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.6,7;1,12 T 45 N R 27,28 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 105 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,16 T 51 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 41 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.16 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 91 acres, combined with Hill Lake

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.16 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,4,9,10 T 46 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 476 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,4,9,10 T 46 N R 25 W

TWP Glen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,4,9,10 T 46 N R 25 W

TWP Glen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Glen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Long Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 19, 20, 28, 29, 30 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

Is this another name for Lone Lake? Evidently

5.

NAME Lone Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.29,30 T R

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Has no visible outlet; but it probably supplies the water of large chalybeate springs which issue close south of the road near the middle of the south side of Mud Lake.

5.

NAME Lone Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19,20,28,29,30 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 545 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Lone Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.19,20,21,28,29,30 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Logan Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the long narrow lakes, often shaped like a horseshoe or ox-bow, which lie in abandoned parts of the old channels of the Mississippi, occurring frequently in this and other townships. For these lakes of the alluvial land adjoining the river the name "logans" has been in common use in Aitkin county during the fifty years or more since the region was first invaded by lumbermen. (Geol. of Minn., vol. 4, pp. 26-27)

2.

NAME Logan Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 49 N R 25 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Logan Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 49 N R 25 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Little White Elk Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES Gaz. Meandered Lakes
Minn. Platbook, 1916
Mud Lake--Upham, 21

EXACT SITE secs. 14, 23 T 50 N R 27 W

TWP White Elk

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Aitkin

NAME Little Willow River REF Upham, 17,18 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Thru Aitkin Co

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin So named on Nicollet's map, 1843. Named for its plentiful willows

6.

NAME Little Willow River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3.5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin

MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin

MILES

SOURCE Esquagamah Lake SEC 18 T 49 N R 26 W TWP Waukenabo

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Mississippi River SEC 9 T 47 N R 27 W TWP Aitkin

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY COUNTY Aitkin

NAME Little Snake River REF Upham, 19 (page)

PRON MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE s.e.part Aitkin Co SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows south into Kanabec County

MOUTH SEC T R TWP

Description & Name Origin Translation from the Ojibway name. Kanabec is the aboriginal name for the river

NAME Little Spruce Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 7 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

7.

NATURAL FEATURE Bay Co Aitkin

NAME Little Sandy Bay REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON AREA & DIMENS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.7,8,17 T 49 N R 23 W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC Big Sandy Lake

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Little Prairie Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 14, 15 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP Balsam AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Little Prairie Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 14, 15 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP

AREA & DIMENS 93 acres

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Little Red Horse Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec. 21 T 51 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 39 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Little Black Face Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE Sec.10 T 51 N R 23 W

TWP Cornish AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Little Blackface Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gax. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.10 T 51 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 51 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Little Ball Bluff Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.4,5; 32,33 T 51,52 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 39 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Little Ball Bluff Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.4,5;32,33 T 51,52 N R 23 W

TWP Ball Bluff, Cornish AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Little Bass Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)
Minn. Platbook, 1916

OTHER NAMES Gaz. Meandered Lakes
Bass Lake--Upham

EXACT SITE sec.28 T 47 N R 27 W

TWP Aitkin

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Millward

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 34 T 45 N R 22 W TWP Millward

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

2.

NAME Millward Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Upham, 16 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T R

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for an early settler

2.

NAME Millward Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 45 N R 22 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Millward Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 8 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 45 N R 22 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mille Lacs [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 17 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: So named on Nicollet's map, 1843

5.

NAME Mille Lacs [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 126,326 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

LAKE

Co [Aitkin, Mille Lacs]

C.M+ST.P.Ry; Golden Northwest,

NAME MILLE LACS REF 1883. 67 (page)

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS 130.000 Acres

GEN LOC

Description & Name Origin

3/5/40 - By - Reuben Johnson

5.

LAKE Co [Aitkin, Mille Lacs]

NAME MILLE LAC REF Disturnell great lakes (page) - 214

PRON STATUS

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Description & Name Origin Rum river lies on both sides of it.

[NOTE: Disturnell refers to it as a "stream." Town of Anoka located on it.

Maurice Aldrich. 4/15/40

6.

NAME Mud River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Spirit Lake (?) SEC 35 T 46 N R 27 W TWP Farm Island

Name Origin & Remarks:

6. [Aitkin]

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Mud River REF Upham, 17 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Muddy River (Nicollet's map, 1843)

SOURCE _____ SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Mississippi River at Aitkin SEC ____ T ____ R ____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

6. [Aitkin]

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____

NAME Mud River REF Upham, 20 (page)

FROM _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE Farm Island Lake SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin Flows out of Farm Island Lake and passes in the next two miles through Pine, Hickory, and Spirit Lakes, which in the latest atlas are shown to be connected by straits, so that they might be termed a series of three bays continuous with Farm Island Lake.

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Connected by straits with Diamond and Hanging Kettle lakes STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES Little White Elk Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.14,23 T 50 N R 27 W

TWP White Elk AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES Little White Elk Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs. 14, 23 T 50 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 172 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Little White Elk Lake-- Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.14,23 T R

TWP White Elk AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud [Lake] (Lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10 T 48 N R 23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 438 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10 T 48 N R 23 W

TWP McGregor AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,10 T 48 N R 23 W

TWP McGregor AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Probably dry

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Upham, 21 (Page)

OTHER NAMES _____

EXACT SITE sec.10 T _____ R _____

TWP McGregor AREA & DIMENS _____

GEN LOC _____ STATUS _____

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Logan AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC n.part of twp. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.17,18,19,20;13,24 T 46 N R 26,27 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.17,18,19,20;13,24 T 46 N R 26,27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 528 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.17,18,19,20;13,24 T 46 N R 26,27 W

TWP Nordland, Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 21 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Mud Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 17 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Muddy Lakes (Nicollet's map, 1843)

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Moulton Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,21 T 49 N R 27 W

TWP Esquagamah AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Moulton Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 51 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.25,36; 16,21 T 138,49 N R 25,27

TWP AREA & DIMENS 280 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Moulton Lake (lake) CO Aitkin, Crow Wing

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.16,21 T 49 N R 27 W

TWP Esquagamah AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME Morrison Brook (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Hill Lake SEC 23 T 52 N R 26 W TWP Hill Lake

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Morrison Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 17 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for Edward Morrison, one of its pioneer farmers

2.

NAME Morrison Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 48 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Morrison Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 48 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Aitkin

NAME Moose River REF Upham, 18 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES Moz-oshtigwani sibi -- Ojibway name

SOURCE _____ SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Aitkin

MOUTH Willow River SEC _____ T _____ R _____ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin A translation of the Ojibway name, given by Gilfillan as Moz-oshtigwani sibi, Moosehead river. It receives the outflow of several small lakes, of which the most eastern, called Moose Lake, in Macville, has been mainly drained.

[Aitkin

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

MOUTH COUNTY _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

NAME _Moose River_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ REF _Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page) _ _

FROM _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ MILES _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

OTHER NAMES _

SOURCE _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ SEC _ _ _ _ T _ _ _ _ R _ _ _ _ TWP _ _ _ _ _ _ _

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

6.

NAME Moose River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON _____ REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES _____

SOURCE Unnamed lake SEC 28 T 51 N R 27 W TWP Lemay

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED _____

MOUTH Willow River SEC 33 T 52 N R 25 w TWP Quadna

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Moose Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 18 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Macville AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS Mainly drained

Name Origin & Remarks: The most eastern of several small lakes whose waters flow into the Moose River

5.

NAME Lingroth Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 35, 36 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Lingroth Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.35,36 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 55 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Linde Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.14,15 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP Nordland AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Linde Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.14,15 T 46 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 99 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Minnewawa REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 29 T 49 N R 23 W TWP Shamrock

GEN LOC State Aid Highway 3 On Lake Minnewawa FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

6.

NAME Minnewawa Creek (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows n. and w.

MOUTH Sandy River SEC 36 T 49 N R 24 W TWP Workman

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Minnewawa (Lake Minnewawa) CO Aitkin
(lake)

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4
(page)

OTHER
NAMES Rice Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT
SITE T 49 N R 23 W

TWP Shamrock AREA & DIMENS ~~2,645 acres~~

GEN
LOC STATUS

Name Origin
& Remarks:

5.

NAME Lagoon Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.15 T 50 N R 24 W

TWP Libby AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Lagoon Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.15 T 50 N R 24 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 57 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

NAME La Prairie River (stream) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE COUNTY MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin MILES

SOURCE SEC T R TWP

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED

MOUTH Big Sandy Lake SEC 9 T 49 N R 23 W TWP Shamrock

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin
Bd. of Immigration, Minn. 1885, 29 (page)

NAME Kimberly

REF

PROM

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC On the Railroad.

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

RECORD

Description &
Name Origin

Jack Panttila
3/18/40.

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Kimberly REF Upham, 15 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED Established as a station of the N.P. when it was built in 1870

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin Named for Moses C. Kimberly of St. Paul. Born in Mass. 1845; came to Minn. 1870 as a surveyor and engineer for the N.P.rr; was during many years its general superintendent

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Kimberly REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.14 T 47 N R 25 W TWP Kimberly

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Kimberly

REF Highway Sheets (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.14

T 47 N R 25 W TWP Kimberly

GEN LOC Rice River N.P.rr

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

NAME Kimberly Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 15 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its railroad station on the N.P.,q.v.

NAME Kimberly Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook. 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 47 N R 25 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Kimberly Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 47 N R 25 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Johnson Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.28 T 47 N R 26 W

TWP Spencer AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Jewett Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin & (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 45 N R 24 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Jewett Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 45 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Jewett Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 15 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for D. M. Jewett, a pioneer in sec.20

NAME Jevne Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 48 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Jevne Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 48 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Jevne Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 15 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for a Scandinavian family early settling there

5.

NAME Jenkins Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.10,11,14,15 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP Fleming AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Jenkins Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.10,11,14,15 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP Fleming AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Jenkins [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.10,11,14,15 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 147 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Jenkins Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP Fleming AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Probably named for an early settler, trapper, hunter, or lumberman

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Jacobson REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 9 T 52 N R 23 W TWP Ball Bluff

GEN LOC State Highway 65 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Island [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.12,13;7,18 T 49 N R 22,23 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 373 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Island Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 7,18;12,13 T 49 N R 22,23 W

TWP Shamrock, Haugen AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Island Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.11 to 14 T R

TWP Turner AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Has a large central island

2.

NAME Idun Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 43 N R 24 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Idun Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 43 N R 24 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Idun Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 15 (page)

OTHER NAMES T R

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for a place in Sweden

5.

NAME Horseshoe Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 23, 24 T 49 N R 23 W

TWP Shamrock AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Horseshoe Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE sec.9 T 45 N R 27 W

TWP Hazelton AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Horseshoe [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 23, 24 T 49 N R 23W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 267 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Horseshoe Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.23,24 T R

TWP Shamrock AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for its curved shape

5.

NAME Horse Shoe Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 23, 24 T 49 N R 23 W

TWP Shamrock AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Hill City

REF Minn. by Counties, 1918, 16 (page)

PROM

POST

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE

T R TWP

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description & Name Origin

W. McKenan

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Hill City REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 14 T 52 N R 26 W TWP Hill Lake

GEN LOC U.S. Highway 169 State Highway 34 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Hill Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 15 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Named for the hill in sec.25, Boquodenaw Mountain, q.v.

5.

NAME Hill Lake (Lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,11,12,13,14,23,24 T 52 N R 26 W

TWP Hill Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hill Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,11,12,13,14,23,24 T 52 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 878 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hill Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.2,11,12,13,14,23,24 T 52 N R 26 W

TWP Hill Lake AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC U.S.Highway 169 runs along its w.side STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hill Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,16 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hill Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.9,16 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 91 acres, combined with Long Lake

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Hill Lake Township REF Upham, 15 (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin Named for the prominent hill in sec.25, Poquodenaw Mountain, q.v.

NAME Hill Lake Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

OTHER NAMES T 52 N R 26 W

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Hill Lake Township (township) CO Aitkin

PROM

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 52 N R 26 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM SOURCE COUNTY _____ MOUTH COUNTY _____ COUNTY Aitkin

NAME Hill River REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON _____ MILES _____

OTHER NAMES _____

SOURCE _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED secs. 23, 22, 27, 26, 34, 35, 36, T. 52 N., R. 26 W

MOUTH _____ SEC ___ T ___ R ___ TWP _____

Description & Name Origin

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ MOUTH COUNTY _ Aitkin _ _ _

NAME _ _Hill_River _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ REF _ Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1_ (page)

FROM _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ MILES _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

OTHER NAMES _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Hill City REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.14 T 52 N R 26 W TWP

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Hill City REF Upham, 15 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE T R TWP Hill Lake

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin Named for the hill in sec.25, Poquodenaw Mountain, q.v.

5.

NAME Hickory Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON-

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.26,27 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island

AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC

STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hickory Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.26,27 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Mud River flows through it. STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hickory [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Pine [Lake]--an alternate name (Gazetteer)

EXACT SITE secs.21,22,27,28 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 495 acres (evidently includes Pine + Hickory)

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: According to Minn. Platbook, 1916, Pine and Hickory are two separate lakes: Pine: T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.21,22,27,28; Hickory: T.46 N.,R.27 W.,secs.26,27. Mud River flows through both. Upham also gives Pine and Hickory as two separate lakes.

5.

NAME Hickory Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Mud River flows thru it STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

NAME Hebron Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 3 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 50 N R 25 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Hebron Township REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON T 50 N R 25 W

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Hebron Township REF Upham, 15 (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin: Doubtless named by settlers coming from a town of this name in some eastern state.

NAME Hazelton Township (township) CO Aitkin

PROM

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 45 N R 27 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Hazelton Township REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON T 44,45 N R 27 W

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Hazelton Township REF Upham, 15 (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin: Named for Cutler J. Hazelton, a former county commissioner whose homestead was on Pine Lake in this township

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Hay Point

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 1 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.23 T 51 N R 26 W TWP Macville

GEN LOC State Aid Highway 13
U.S.Highway 169

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Description &
Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Hay Point REF Minn. Platbook. 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE secs.15,22 T 51 N R 26 W TWP Macville

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription &
Name Origin

5.

NAME Hay Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.25,26,35,36 T 52 N R 23 W

TWP Ball Bluff AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hay Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets,2 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.25,26,35,36 T 52 N R 23 W

TWP Ball Bluff AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

6.

STREAM

SOURCE COUNTY Aitkin

MOUTH COUNTY Aitkin

NAME Hay Creek

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 2 (page)

PROF

MILES

OTHER NAMES

SOURCE Hay Lake SEC 26 T 52 N R 23 W TWP Ball Bluff

DIRECTION & AREA DRAINED Flows n, thru secs. 26, 23, 14, 11, Ball Bluff Twp

MOUTH Swan River SEC 11 T 52 N R 23 W TWP Ball Bluff

Description & Name Origin

2.

NAME Haugen Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 49 N R 22 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Haugen Township REF Minn. Platbook. 1916 (page)

PRON T 49 N R 22 W

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Haugen Township REF Upham, 15 (page)

PRON T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Description & Name Origin Named for Christopher G. Haugen, former sheriff of the county

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Hassman [Rossburg?] REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 23 T 47 N R 26 W TWP Spencer

GEN LOC State Aid Highway 5 N.P.rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Hassman REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.35 T 48 N R 26 W TWP Morrison

GEN LOC On Rice River On U.S.Highway 169,210 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Hassman REF Minn. Platbook. 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 35 T 48 N R 26 W TWP Morrison

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

5.

NAME Hanson Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Hansen Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs.32,33 T 47 N R 26 W

TWP Spencer AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hanson Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Hansen Lake--Highway Sheets

EXACT SITE secs. 32,33 T 47 N R 26 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 158 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hansen Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (page)

OTHER NAMES Minn. Platbook, 1916
Hanson Lake--Gaz. Meandered Lakes

EXACT SITE secs.32,33 T 47 N R 26 W

TWP Spencer AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hanging Kettle Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.12,13,14 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hanging Kettle [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.12,13,14 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS Area combined with Diamond

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Hanging Kettle Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.13,14 T R

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC Connected eastward by straits with Diamond and Mud lakes STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks: Translation of the Ojibway name

5.

NAME Hammal Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs 3,9,10 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hammal Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,9,10 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hammal [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 11 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.3,9,10 T 46 N R 27 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 446 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Hammal Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Bass Lake -- earlier name

EXACT SITE sec.10 T R

TWP Farm Island AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Gun Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 5 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.8,9,10,15,16,17,20,21 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP Fleming AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Gun Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.8,9,10,16,17,20,21 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Gun [Lake] (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 10 (Page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.8,9,10,16,17,20 T 48 N R 25 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 1104 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

5.

NAME Gun Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Upham, 20 (Page)

OTHER NAMES Lake Manomin (i.e., Wild Rice)

EXACT SITE T R

TWP AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Grow Township REF Upham, 24 (page)

FROM T R

OTHER NAMES Round Lake -- earlier name

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED About 1853

ORGANIZED 1857

Description & Name Origin

Organized under name Round Lake, which in 1859 was changed to Grow, for Galusha A. Grow, of Pennsylvania (1823-1907); member Congress, 1851-63, 1894-1902; speaker House, 1861-63. Introduced free homestead bill in House, which became law in 1862

NAME Green Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 4 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs.8,9 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP Balsam AREA & DIMENS

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

NAME Green Lake (lake) CO Aitkin

PRON REF Gaz. Meandered Lakes, 9 (page)

OTHER NAMES

EXACT SITE secs. 8,9 T 50 N R 22 W

TWP AREA & DIMENS 86 acres

GEN LOC STATUS

Name Origin & Remarks:

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Grayling REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 6 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 24 T 48 N R 23 W TWP McGregor

GEN LOC U.S. Highway 210 N.P.rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Grayling REF Minn. Platbook. 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.24 T 48 N R 23 W TWP McGregor

GEN LOC N.P.rr FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Glory REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.35 T 46 N R 26 W TWP Nordland

GEN LOC Co. Aid Highway 3 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Glory REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

PRON PO HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec. 34, or 35, or both T 46 N R 26 W TWP Nordland

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin

NAME Glen Township (township) CO Aitkin

PRON

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7 (page)

OTHER NAMES

T 46 N R 25 W

GEN LOC

FIRST SETTLED

ORGAN-IZED

Name Origin & Remarks:

2.

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Glen Township REF Minn. Platbook, 1916 (page)

FROM T 46 N R 25 W

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Description &
Name Origin

TOWNSHIP Co Aitkin

NAME Glen Township REF Upham, 15 (page)

FROM T R

OTHER NAMES

GEN LOC FIRST SETTLED

ORGANIZED

Description &
Name Origin Name selected by its settlers at the time of the township organization.

4.

VILLAGE Co Aitkin

NAME Glen REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 7. (page)

PO
PRON HIST

OTHER NAMES CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.4 T 45 N R 25 W TWP Malmo

GEN LOC State Highway 56 FIRST SETTLED

PLAT INCORP

Description & Name Origin

4.

VILLAGE

Co Aitkin

NAME Giese

REF Highway Sheets, Aitkin 10 (page)

PRON

PO HIST

OTHER NAMES

CO ST?

EXACT SITE sec.15 T 43 N R 22 W TWP Wagner

GEN LOC State Highway 66

FIRST SETTLED

PLAT

INCORP

Des cription & Name Origin